



Infraworld

Alexander Putney



In the one before this we find in the land of the Poseidians when the rule was in the house of Ode, and the entity then gave to that people the manner of use of the universal forces as may be applied in the way of mechanical construction in a physical plane. The entity was then known as Ode...

Well that those who have this charge take notice of the responsibility in the present condition, and with the present entity, that the world, the peoples, the nations, may gain that advantage of the abilities of the entity, for let it be known that with the development as acquired through this entity... would make just as far from the high development as it may make with the correcting of the urges as presented.

Then, let the entity gain that as the first the knowledge of self, and of Him who gives all good and perfect gifts, then the ever correcting force of His purpose... be directed in that channel, leading then ever upward, onward, to that bright and holy land.

The visible and audible spectrum of human perception is limited to the experience of three-dimensionality. Just outside of this narrow bandwidth of perception, the activities of higher dimensions can be observed in infrared light and in the infra-sound frequencies of consciousness of the cosmic 'Om'.

Infraworld activities beyond direct perception leave physical imprints in our material realm that scientists continue to collect in sheer amazement of the consistent reproducibility of hard, convincing data in support of unimaginable realities intertwined with our own 3rd-dimensional reality.

The integrated scientific works of Charles Fort, Nikola Tesla and Edgar Cayce are upheld by the extraordinary findings of exceptional modern-day psychic mediums and geneticists to reveal the undeniable quantum reality of highly suppressed information including the Tesla Gravity Motor readings and the extraterrestrial genetics of the giant hybrid Sasquatch.

Infraworld



Alexander R. Putney

Human Resonance

www.human-resonance.org
www.resonanceoflife.org

© 2013-2014 Alexander R. Putney

It was covered with hair but appeared more human than animal-like, and the crown of the head was pointed and bristled with hair sprouting outward in all directions. He also observed the hands and feet discovering that the palms and soles were hard and calloused each with long pointed nails that seemed to shine like polished steel...

As the creature... began vigorously rubbing it's hands together causing by degree, an uncanny glow to gradually engulf it's entire body while the most potent centers of which appeared to be the tips of the pointed nails, the eyes, and the crown of the head.

It then raised itself and, as if dancing to some imagined melody, began rapidly rubbing both feet upon the cave floor.

This action seemed to rejuvenate the creature having the effect of increasing the radiance of the glow that surrounded the creature's body, while also producing a more pronounced potency at the centers of illumination.

~ Explorer Edward Ingraham

1 Fortean Phenomena	1 – 36
2 Synchronous Channels	37 – 68
3 Tesla's Life Readings	69 – 86
4 The Gravity Motor	87 – 122
5 Submerged Cities	123 – 148
6 The Guardians' Domain	149 – 174
7 The Sasquatch Genome	175 – 208



1

Fortean Phenomena

Fortean Phenomena



Rapidly unfolding electromagnetic changes witnessed in the intensifying volcanic, earthquake, tsunami, cometary and UFO activity appear to follow a distinct geomagnetic distribution pattern. This pattern was known to the ancient monument-builders as the *mandala* –an expression of cosmic infrasound resonance that vivifies the Earth and aligns the consciousness of all living creatures.

The nonlinear alignment of the world's pyramids and sacred sites informs the spherical geometry of infrasound standing waves, based on the quadratic function [$Z_{n+1} = Z_n^2$] (rendered overleaf), providing a mathematical model of consciousness and related phenomena.¹ Despite the ignorance of mainstream scientific dogma, a long history of news reports documenting 'paranormal' events exists –repeating events that continually defy conventional explanations. The exhaustive research of Charles Fort (1874-1932, at left) provides a vast catalog of anomalous data, collected in '*The Complete Books of Charles Fort: The Book of the Damned, Lo!, Wild Talents, New Lands*', as republished by Henry Holt & Co. in 1941.

The compelling evidence collected by Fort can only be made comprehensible by application of the wisdom teachings of our ancient Sanskrit mother-culture, preserving the sacred Vedic cosmological model of the mandala to define the invisible force of the cosmic Om, so elusive to material science:

[E]lectricity is invisible. The science of physics is occultism. Experts in the use of... electricity are sorcerers. Mostly we do not think of their practices as witchcraft, but we have an opinion upon what would have been thought of them, in the earlier stages of the Dark Age we're living in.²

The nonlinear effects of the interaction of the various dimensions of reality are bound together by the Akashic field that surrounds the Earth like a protective cocoon. Cosmic infrasound that drives the ionization of atmospheric gases to become plasma is responsible for transdimensional phenomena, whereby the structure and properties of physical matter become altered. The higher-dimensional physics of *fourth-density* plasma underlies the seeming discontinuity of 'paranormal' events, as Fort recognized:

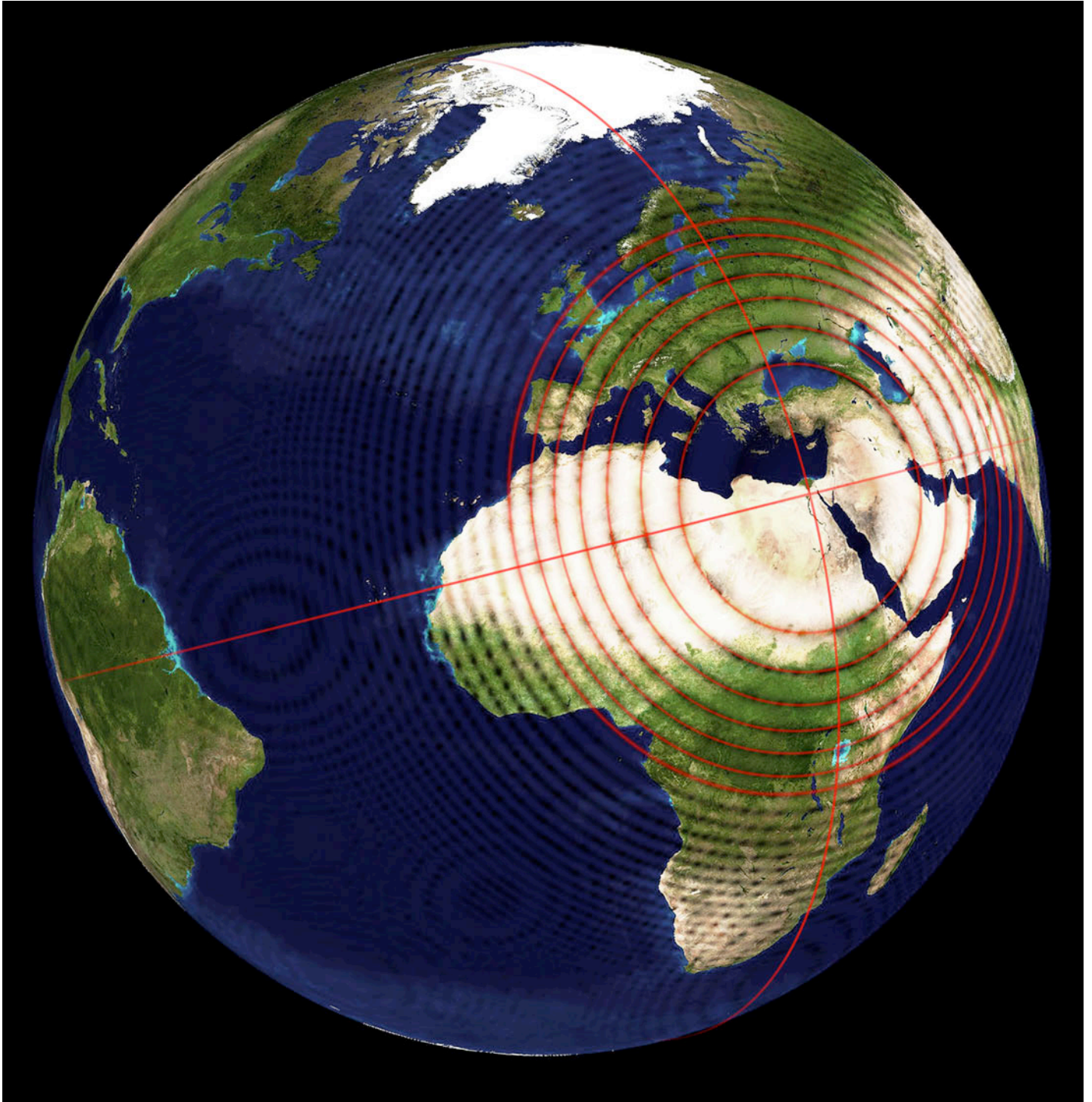
Quantum-magic is a doctrine of discontinuity... I conceive of all phenomena as representing continuity in one "dimension," and as representing discontinuity in another "dimension" - that is, all phenomena as interdependent and bound up with one another, or continuous, and at the same time so individualized that nothing is exactly like anything else, or that everything is alone, or discontinuous. I conceive of our existence as one organic state, or being, that is an individual, or that is unrelated to anything else, such as other existences, in the cosmos, it's state of oneness expressing in the continuity of it's internal phenomena, and it's state of individuality, or discontinuity throughout it's phenomena.³

The invisible influence of focused infrasound radiation alters the structure of all piezoelectric materials, including the water, tissues and bones of our bodies, as well as the calcite and quartz bedrock below us:



Underground quartz deposits worldwide may be behind earthquakes, mountain building and other continental tectonics, a discovery that may aid in predicting tremblers, according to a study released on Wednesday... The scientists discovered that quartz crystal deposits are found wherever mountains or fault lines occur in states like California, Idaho, Nevada and Utah... The team linked rock properties to movements of the earth, explaining how quartz contains trapped water that is released when heated under stress, allowing rocks to slide and flow in what Lowry termed a "viscous cycle."⁴

The geologists fail to recognize the piezoelectric effect of quartz crystals as the most important factor, by which all received acoustic energy is transduced into an electrical charge capable of generating strong electromagnetic fields in the bedrock of the planet. Our ancient piezoelectric crystal pyramids are axis-symmetrically designed to regulate Earth's planetary infrasound resonance field into balance at 1.45 Hz.



The direct correlation noticed by the research team between quartz deposits and earthquake zones can be fully understood in the context of ultra-low frequency acoustic resonance, whereby the Earth's atmosphere is electromagnetically coupled to significant fluctuations of solar activity.

Piezoelectric fires caused are by the crystalline structure of limestone and/or granite bedrock of resonant areas, which receive focused infrasound standing waves from the pyramids of Giza, Egypt. The perfect geometries of the pyramids transduce cosmic infrasound from solar flares into ultra-low frequency terrestrial standing waves, below audible levels. Charles Fort collected many newspapers and scientific journals documenting various unusual events involving phenomenal manifestations in the general vicinity of the town of Comrie, in Perthshire, Scotland, along the 10% resonant distance from the Orion pyramids at Giza, as calculated using the mean circumference of the Earth (of 24,892 miles):



Location of Events	GPS Coordinates	Miles to Giza	Circ.%
1. Comrie, Scotland	(56.38°N 3.98°W)	2,493	10.0%
2. Perth, Scotland	(56.40°N 3.44°W)	2,477	10.0%
3. Gowrie, Scotland	(56.35°N 3.84°W)	2,488	10.0%
4. Foulis Manse, Scotland	(56.36°N 4.03°W)	2,494	10.0%
5. Crieff, Scotland	(56.37°N 3.84°W)	2,488	10.0%
6. Inverness, Scotland	(57.48°N 4.23°W)	2,542	10.2%
7. Bridgewater, Scotland	(55.89°N 4.41°W)	2,490	10.0%
8. Aberdeen, Scotland	(57.14°N 2.90°W)	2,463	9.9%
9. Paisley, Scotland	(55.85°N 4.44°W)	2,489	10.0%
10. Neilston, Scotland	(55.87°N 4.43°W)	2,486	10.0%
11. Barrhead, Scotland	(55.80°N 4.39°W)	2,486	10.0%
12. Emain Macha, Scotland	(54.34°N 6.69°W)	2,518	10.1%
13. Newgrange, Ireland	(53.42°N 6.29°W)	2,494	10.0%
14. Knowth, Dowth, Ireland	(53.43°N 6.29°W)	2,495	10.0%

• **Comrie, Scotland** - Since the year 1788, many earthquakes, or concussions that were listed as earthquakes, had occurred... [and] it is said that the disturbances had been recorded as far back as the year 1597... Upon April 13, 1822... clearly enough was there an explosion in the sky of Comrie, and a concussion on the ground - "two loud reports, one apparently over our heads, and the other, which followed immediately, under our feet."

A stone fell, May 17, 1830, in the "earthquake region" around Comrie. It fell in Perth, 22 miles from Comrie... Upon Feb. 15, 1837, a black powder fell upon the Comrie region... Oct. 12, 1839 - a quake at Comrie... the sky, at the time, was "peculiarly strange and alarming, and appeared as if hung with sackcloth"... Throughout the month of October, shocks were felt at Comrie, sometimes slight and sometimes severe - "like distant thunder or reports of artillery" - "the noise sometimes seemed to be hi in the air, and was often heard without a sensible shock." Upon the 23rd of October, occurred the most violent quake in the whole series of phenomena at Comrie. [At] Foulis Manse, ten miles from Comrie, rattling sounds were heard in the sky, preceding the shock that was felt... Someone who lived at Gowrie, forty miles from Comrie is quoted: "the most general opinion seems to be that the noise accompanying the concussion proceeded from above"...

[Further] shocks were felt in November [of 1839, and]... a powder-like soot fell from the sky, upon Comrie and surrounding regions... Jan. 8, 1840 - sounds like cannonading, at Comrie, and a crackling sound in the air, according to some of the residents. Whether they were the sounds of quakes or concussions that followed explosions, 247 occurrences, between Oct. 3, 1839, and Feb. 14, 1841, are listed... Feb. 18, 1841, a shock and a fall of discolored rain at Comrie...

I have found record of the fall of debris from an explosion, more substantial than finely powdered soot, at Crieff, which is several miles from Comrie... An object that looked like a lump of slag, or cinders, [was] reported to have fallen... Upon the night of April 23, 1855, a young woman, in... Crieff, saw... a luminous object falling, and picked it up, dropping it, because it was hot... It is said that about 12 fragments of scoriuous matter, hot and emitting a sulfurous odor, had fallen...

Shock and a rumbling sound at Comrie, July 22, 1894 - a repetition upon the corresponding date, the next year, [on July 22, 1895]... Upon Sept. 17, 1901, ribbon-like flashes of lightning, which were not ordinary lightning, were seen in the sky... one hour before a shock in Scotland. According to other accounts, this shock was in Comrie and surrounding regions...⁵

- **Inverness, Scotland.** June 30, 1817 - There was another quake... It is said that hot water fell from the sky.⁶
- **Bridgewater, near Glasgow, Scotland.** May 20, 1878 - "Fires had started up unaccountably... Loud raps were heard. Things in the house, such as dishes and loaves of bread, moved about."⁷
- **Aberdeen, Scotland.** Early January, 1920 - In the home there was an invalid boy... who lay in his bed. It was as if he were bombarded by unseen bombs. Explosive sounds that shook the house were heard over his bed, and, according to reports by policemen, the bed was violently shaken. Police reported that objects in the boy's room, moved- [and eyewitnesses] continued to tell of "thumping sounds that shook the house and rattled the dishes."⁸



Rock art from Perthshire preserves ancient Celtic knowledge of the sacred force of infrasound resonance (above), focused upon the 10.0% distance from the Giza pyramids.⁹ This unseen acoustic influence has caused sickness, quakes, as well as acoustic levitation and spontaneous fires in household items. The suburbs of Glasgow, Scotland experienced such unusual fires in 1878, as have been recurring in 2011:

- **Paisley, near Glasgow, Scotland.** February 10, 2011 - Man flees inferno that ripped through house in minutes.¹⁰ March 3, 2011 - A suspected arson -fire in a wheelie bin on the ground floor torched a block of flats.¹¹ April 27, 2011 - Fire engulfed the rear door of the Masonic Hall, without explanation.¹²
- **Neilston, near Glasgow, Scotland.** February 16, 2011 - Mystery fire swept through the living room of a flat.¹³
- **Barrhead, near Glasgow, Scotland.** March 1, 2011 - Door of a family home set ablaze in the late of night.¹⁴



Location of Events	GPS Coordinates	Miles to Giza	Circ.%
1. Herefordshire, England	(52.08°N 2.65°W)	2,297	9.2%
2. Dolgelly, Wales	(52.74°N 3.89°W)	2,365	9.5%
3. Swansea, England	(51.62°N 3.95°W)	2,332	9.4%
4. Crediton, England	(50.79°N 3.65°W)	2,295	9.2%
5. Wolverhampton, Eng	(52.58°N 2.13°W)	2,294	9.2%
6. Harwicke, England	(52.09°N 3.06°W)	2,313	9.3%
7. Birmingham, England	(52.48°N 1.89°W)	2,282	9.2%
8. Brighton, England	(50.82°N 0.14°W)	2,160	8.5%
9. Bedford, England	(52.14°N 0.47°W)	2,218	8.9%
10. Harleton, England	(52.15°N 0.02°E)	2,202	8.8%
11. Colchester, England	(51.89°N 0.90°E)	2,225	9.9%
12. Hornington, England	(51.04°N 1.84°W)	2,232	9.0%
13. Clapham, England	(52.16°N 0.49°W)	2,220	8.9%
14. Peterborough, England	(52.57°N 0.24°W)	2,226	8.9%
15. Island of Guernsey	(49.45°N 2.61°W)	2,232	8.9%
16. Tackley, England	(51.88°N 1.31°W)	2,240	9.0%
17. Wimbledon, London	(51.42°N 0.20°W)	2,183	8.8%
18. Willesdon, London	(51.55°N 0.24°W)	2,189	8.8%
19. Wandsworth, London	(51.46°N 0.19°W)	2,184	8.8%
20. Dartford, England	(51.44°N 0.22°E)	2,168	8.7%
21. S. Woodford, London	(51.60°N 0.04°E)	2,180	8.8%
22. Westminster, London	(51.51°N 0.16°W)	2,185	8.8%
23. S. Lambeth, S. Wales	(51.48°N 0.10°W)	2,181	8.8%
24. Weti, England	(51.77°N 2.24°W)	2,271	9.1%
25. Guildford, England	(51.23°N 0.57°W)	2,190	8.8%
26. Hornsey, London	(51.58°N 0.12°W)	2,186	8.8%
27. Buttony, England	(55.57°N 1.97°W)	2,398	9.6%
28. Gavrinis, France	(47.57°N 2.90°W)	2,175	8.7%
29. Stonehenge, England	(51.08°N 1.49°W)	2,239	9.0%
30. Bridlington, England	(54.08°N 0.18°W)	2, 281	9.2%
31. Llanidloes, Wales	(52.45°N 3.54°W)	2,342	9.4%
32. Mawnan, Wales	(50.10°N 5.09°W)	2,334	9.4%
33. Hull, England	(53.74°N 0.33°W)	2,273	9.1%
34. Saffron Walden, England	(52.02°N 0.24°E)	2,188	8.8%

- **Herefordshire, England.** September 24, 1854 - Upon a day that was "perfectly still, sky cloudless," [residents] heard sounds like the discharges of heavy artillery, at intervals of about two minutes, continuing several hours.¹⁵
- **Cardiganshire and Dolgelly, Wales; Swansea and Crediton, England** - A correspondent writes that... he had, in the autumn of 1855, often heard sounds like the discharges of heavy artillery, two or three reports rapidly, and then an interval of perhaps twenty minutes, also with long intervals, sometimes of days and sometimes of weeks, continuing throughout the winter of 1855-1856. Upon the 3rd of November, 1858, he had heard the sounds again, repeatedly, and louder than they had been three years before. At Dolgelly... [other residents] had heard the "mysterious phenomenon," on the 3rd of November. Someone else - that, upon October 13, he had heard the sounds at Swansea. "The reports, as if of heavy artillery, came from the west, succeeding each other at apparently regular intervals, during the greater part of the afternoon of that day"... But we learn that the series began before October 13. Upon the evening of September 28, in the Dartmoor district, at Crediton, a rumbling sound was heard. It was not supposed to be an earthquake, because no vibration of the ground was felt.¹⁶



- **Wolverhampton, England.** June 19, 1860 - A great number of little black stones had fallen, in a violent storm... [Almost nine years later,] a great number of small, black stones had been found in the streets of Wolverhampton, after a severe storm. It is said that the stones were precisely like those that had fallen a year earlier in Birmingham, the year before...¹⁷
- **Hardwicke, England.** November 9, 1862 - [An] astronomer, of Hardwicke, fifteen miles west of Hereford, heard sounds that he attributed to gunfire...¹⁸
- **Birmingham, England.** June 12, 1858 and July 31, 1868 - A meteorologist writes: "During the storm on Saturday (12th) morning, Birmingham was visited by a shower of aerolites. Many hundreds of thousands must have fallen, some of the streets being strewn with them." Someone else writes that many pounds of the stones had been gathered from awnings, and that they had damaged greenhouses, in the suburbs... July 31, 1868 -that stones, "similar to, if not identical..." [to those that fell ten years earlier] had fallen... A writer and lecturer on meteorological subjects... [stated] that for one hour, morning of May 29, 1868, stones fell, in Birmingham, from the sky.¹⁹
- **Brighton, England.** January 13, 1869 - An explosion in the sky...²⁰
- **Bedford, England.** August 5, 1856 - To fumigate the house, (the housemaid) burned sulfur, in an earthenware jar, on the floor. The burning sulfur ran out on the floor and set the house afire. The fire was put out... About an hour later, a mattress was found burning, in another room... Smoke was seen coming from a chest. Later smoke was seen coming from a closet, and in it linen was found burning. Other isolated fires broke out. Then came a succession of about forty fires, in curtains, in closets, and in bureau drawers. Neighbors and policemen came in, and were soon fearful for their safety. Not only objects around them flamed: so flamed their handkerchiefs.²¹

- **Harleton, Cambridgeshire, England.** January 3, 1869 - A policeman... heard six or seven reports, as if of heavy guns far away.²²
- **Near Colchester, Essex, England.** January 9, 1869 - Several correspondents write that... A loud report had been heard, and a shock felt at places near Colchester, Essex, about 30 miles from Harleton.²³
- **Essex, England,** April 23, 1884 - According to a writer... a stone fell from the sky, breaking glass in his greenhouse, in Essex. It was a quartz stone, and unlike anything usually known as meteoritic.²⁴
- **Hornington, near Salisbury, England.** October 8, 1889 - Accounts of loud sounds of unknown origin in a house in the village... Here a child... "was stricken with a mysterious illness, lying in bed, never speaking, never moving, apparently at death's door."²⁵
- **Clapham, London, England.** July 16, 1890 - One day... in Hafer-road... the daughter of this household was dying. Volleys of stones, of origin that could not be found, were breaking through the glass of the conservatory.²⁶
- **Peterborough, England.** Jan. 10, 1892 - House occupied by a family... was repeatedly shaken, as if bombed.²⁷
- **Island of Guernsey, UK.** March 5, 1903 - In a home of a resident of the island... Several members of the family were taken ill. Things were flying about.²⁸
- **Tackley, Oxen, England.** April 24, 1905-1908 - Beginning upon April 24, 1905, and continuing for three years, at times, detonations, as if of exploding bombs, were heard in this house.²⁹



- **Wimbledon, London, England.** July, 1909 - [An English military Colonel] tells of an experience... in his home... He and his wife were sitting in one of their rooms, when his wife saw a luminous thing moving towards them. It went to a chair, upon the back of which it seemed to rest, for a moment. It exploded.³⁰
- **Willesden, London, England.** September 26, 1910 - "A fire of a most mysterious character [occurred, while]... absolutely no cause can be assigned for the outbreak, which was followed by a terrific explosion, completely wrecking the premises." But in no account is it made clear that first there was a fire, and that the explosions followed. A policeman, standing on a nearby corner, saw his house... flame and burst apart. "Windows and doors in the back of the house were blown a distance of 60 feet." "On examination of the premises, it was found that the two gas meters behind the stairs had been shut off: so it was evident the explosion was not caused by gas..."³¹
- **Wandsworth, London, England.** May 1, 1911 - Unaccountable fires broke out in the house... [at] 356 York-road... Preceding one of these fires there were three explosions of unknown origin.³²
- **Dartford, Kent, England.** April 6, 1919 - In a burning house, a man was found in an untouched bedroom, dead -his body burnt yet his clothes remained unscorched.³³

- **South Woodford, London, England.** August 9, 1920 - A shower of small stones broke the windows in the top floor of Wellington Villa, Grove-road... there were many showers of stones of undetectable origin. Upon the night of the 13th, policemen took positions in the house, in the street, on roofs, and in trees. The upper floor of the house was bombarded with stones, but where they came from could not be found. Night of the 14th - a procession. Forty policemen, some of them local, and some of them from Scotland Yard, marched down Grove-road, and went up on roofs, or climbed into trees. Volleys of stones arrived, but the forty policemen learned no more than had the smaller numbers of the proceeding investigations.³⁴
- **Westminster, London, England.** September 16, 1920 - Three mysterious fires broke out simultaneously in different departments of the Government Office on Tothill Street, destroying documents.³⁵
- **South Lambeth, South Wales.** July 23, 1925 - "Explosion riddle - mystery of a boy's wounds. Injured by a mysterious explosion, which occurred in his mother's house... yesterday morning... [the boy] was conveyed to the hospital in serious condition. He was hurt on the face and chest, and some of his fingers were blown away... An all-day search failed to discover the cause of the explosion."³⁶
- **Weti, near Gloucester, England.** October 27, 1926 - Clods of earth, of undetectable origin, were bombarding a house... Clods fell inside the house. [They] saw a mass of mud appear on the ceiling. The door was open, but this print on the ceiling was in a position that could not be hit by anyone throwing anything from outside. There was no open window.³⁷
- **Guildford and Hornsey, London, England; Paris, France** - Anomalous explosions of coal, 1921-1923 - In the years 1921-22, and early in the year 1923, there were, in England and other countries, explosions of coal such as had never occurred before. There was a violent explosion in a grate in a house in Guildford, near London, which killed a woman and knocked down walls of the house (London Daily News, Sept. 16, 1921). There were other explosions of coal, during this year, but in 1922 attention was attracted by many instances...

There came reports from France. Then stoves, in which was burned British coal, were blowing up France, Belgium and Switzerland. The climax came about the first of January, 1923, when in one day there were several of these explosions in Paris, and explosions in three towns in England.



About the first of January, 1921, [unexplainable events occurred] on 8 Ferristone Road, Hornsey, London... In the grates of this house, coal exploded. Also, coal in buckets exploded. A policeman was called in. He made his report upon coal that not only exploded, but hopped out of grates, and sauntered along floors, so remarkable that an Inspector of Police investigated. According to a newspaper, it was this Inspector's statement that he had picked up a piece of coal, which had broken into three parts, and had then vanished from his hands. It was said that burning coals leaped from grates, and fell in showers in other rooms, having passed through walls without leaving signs of this passage. Flatirons, coal buckets, other objects "danced." Ornaments were dislodged but fell to the floor without breaking. A pot on a tripod swung, though nobody was near it. The phenomena occurred in the presence of one of the boys, especially, and sometimes in the presence of the other boy.³⁸

The diversity of anomalous events multiple eyewitness accounts of all kinds recollected by Charles Fort is stunning in its all its perplexing details, yet does offer a thin thread of continuity that can be traced over time. *Many of these shocking types of events were witnessed during this same time period in the laboratories of Nikola Tesla, who reported experimental work with infrasound resonance that generated exploding plasma bubbles, spontaneous fires, explosive booms and earthquakes.*



Multi-frequency machines used by Tesla for achieving wireless transmission of electricity in the lab replicated the rumbling infrasonic resonance of the world's ancient pyramids and megalithic temples, which still operate in a limited capacity. Infrasound recordings obtained at a great number of pyramid and sacred sites worldwide offer irrefutable evidence for their functioning as a solid-state power network.

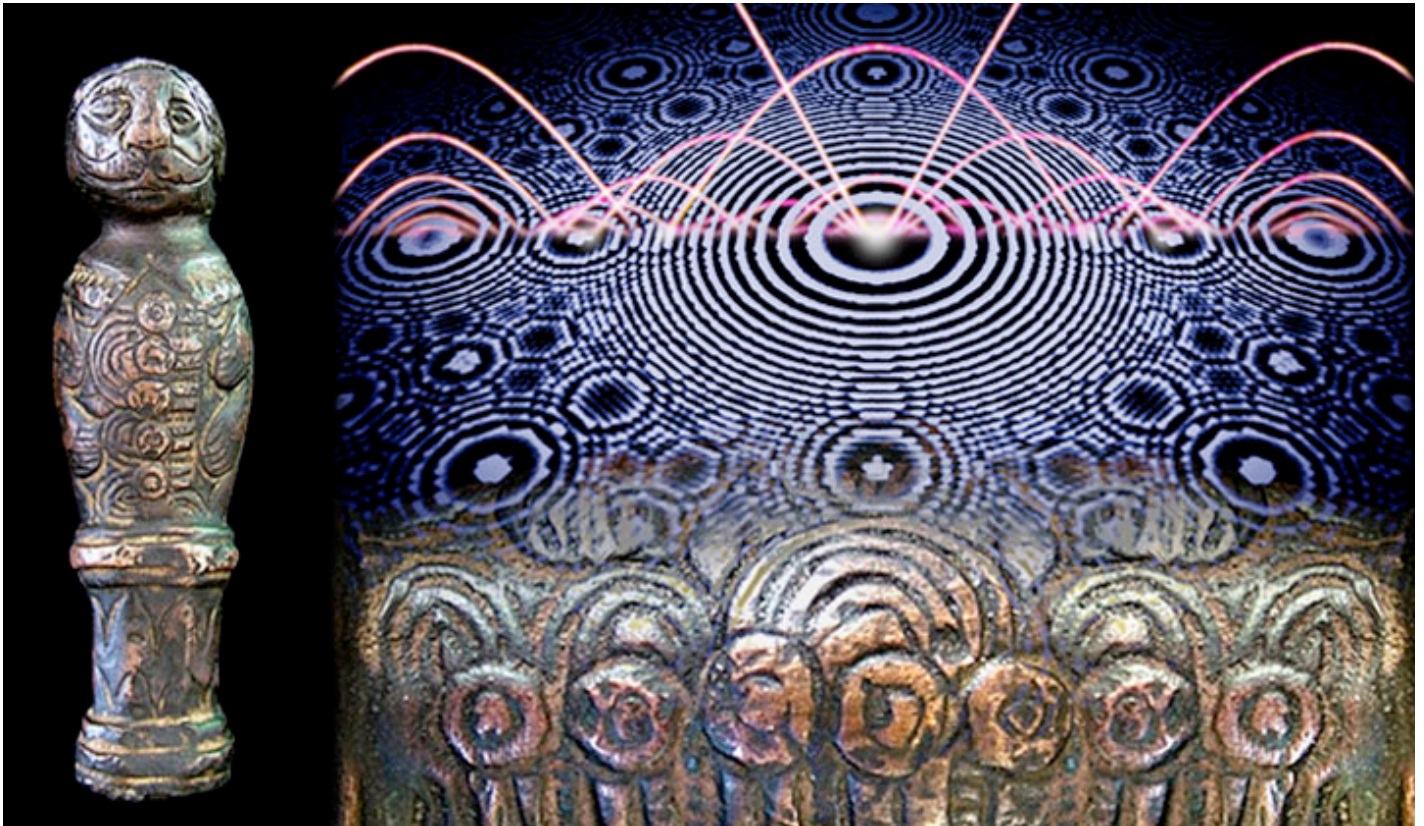
The megalithic monument now called Stonehenge in Wiltshire County, England was carefully constructed using Atlantean electro-acoustic technologies for transducing the focused infrasound resonance at exactly 9.0% of the Earth's mean circumference from the Orion pyramids of Giza, Egypt.

The special convergence of infrasound resonance along these great radial bands significantly contributes to the energetic presence in the fields of England that manifests as conscious entities that are often called 'balls of light', while scientists recognize the brilliant luminosity of the orbs as generated by HHO plasma. *The geometric relationship between megalithic sites, 'UFOs' and plasma orbs relates to ULF resonance.*

The fields of England continually inspire worldwide attention for the circular mandala formations, which inundate the crops there every year, which in turn draws more visitors to ancient sacred sites where the Celts erected circles of giant standing stones. While most Celtic artifacts displayed at museums were discovered prior to the flourishing of the crop circle phenomenon, ongoing discoveries of ancient artifacts in English fields reiterate identical geometric formations of concentric circles, pyramids and standing waves.



An 8cm-tall bronze Anglo-Saxon artifact presenting distinct Celtic influence – a handle of some kind (below, left) – was found in the early 1970's by a farmer in northern England. The lack of a cross-guard suggests this was not the handle of a simple knife, but formed part of a sacred ceremonial object with symbolism recalling the ancient megalith-building culture. The bronze handle is shaped as a man with the body of an animal, atop a columnar base. The base is detailed with two rows of standing waves, one above the other, which wrap around the form just as infrasound standing waves encircle the Earth.



The male figure is depicted with a large curled moustache and straight hair, combined with the round body and four short paws of a water-loving mammal, like the beaver. A *pyramid* symbol is engraved on his chest, with five sets of *concentric circles* extending below it, showing the alignment of *chakras* just as represented in ancient Sanskrit art. The alignment of concentric circles is conjoined by the unmistakable structure of *resonant standing waves*, as compared in the image above, at right (altered to provide relative symmetry). This remarkable ancient depiction of invisible, inaudible infrasound standing waves is but one of many ancient symbolic representations that we are now understanding in the context of advanced present-day symbolic communication by conscious, electromagnetic (non-physical) beings manifesting as luminous plasma orbs.

The geometric formulae that plasma orbs impress into the crop are the same codes once used by the pyramid- and megalith-builders worldwide, including the Maya and in this way the crop circle phenomenon is leading humanity back into its ancestral or collective memory of the sacred vital force of the Earth, whereby our resonant network of pyramids once synchronized the heartbeat of humanity worldwide. Known to the ancient Sanskrit mother-culture as the all-pervading 'Om', new insights reinforce the Sanskrit mandala –a square within a circle– as a representation of the quadratic function $[z_{n+1} = z_n^2]$ which precisely encodes the Fibonacci structure of infrasound standing waves.

A large hoard of rare jeweled gold and silver artifacts was recently discovered in July of 2009, in field near Lichfield, Staffordshire using metal detector scans. A total of over 1,500 pieces of Anglo-Saxon metalwork were eventually recovered from the site, including several exquisite examples of garnet-inlaid goldwork formed as snakes, birds, horses and other animals.

Remarkably preserved garnet-inlaid gold sword pommels are formed as flat-topped pyramids. One pommel presents a geometric configuration of nested triangles, reminiscent of the fractal Sierpinski triangle (below, right). Another flat-topped pommel shows the helmeted head of a knight, with a circular base presenting a row of standing waves, represented in fine gold arcs (below, left).

The Staffordshire artifacts present beautiful examples of the sacred Celtic Cross, as seen in a gold ornamental millefiori stud with a hemispheric stone inlay showing the octagonal mandala in white, blue and black, surrounded by concentric circles with radiating lines (below, center). These Celtic mandala symbols reveal their Sanskrit origin in the pyramid-building Atlantean civilization that employed heartbeat synchronization for global telepathic communication via infrasound standing waves.



The mandala reiterates the Sanskrit quantum formula $[z_{n+1} = z_n^2]$, by which the hundreds of giant standing stones of the Celtic sacred sites were erected using acoustic levitation techniques. Infrasound standing waves are transduced from solar energy and focused on England's sacred sites by the Orion pyramids of Giza, Egypt, which are precisely 9.0% of the Earth's mean circumference from Stonehenge.

Deep booming noises heard along this sacred band of planetary resonance were once used to levitate gigantic stones, while today they are simply an annoyance to residents who do not know their significance as has been the case recently in Bridlington, Hull and Saffron Walden, England; as well as in Llanidloes and Mawnan, Wales. The ultra-low frequency humming and heartbeat booming noises arouse and awaken human consciousness in the same way as occurs at crop circle formations:

- **Bridlington, England.** March 27, 2008 – Earthshaking and several booming sounds reported by residents.³⁹
- **Mawnan, Wales.** June 2, 2009 – Strange humming noise, like a distant diesel engine, disturbs residents.⁴⁰
- **Llanidloes, Wales.** June 20, 2009 – Loud, intermittent low-frequency hum causes sickness and sleep loss.⁴¹
- **Hull, England.** October 28, 2010 – Loud humming noise like low-flying aircraft heard by residents overnight.⁴²
- **Saffron Walden, England.** January 17, 2011 – Loud bangs and shaking reported by dozens of residents.⁴³

Another set of related sacred sites with Celtic artifacts of interest are found in Ireland, to the northwest along another band of infrasound resonance in relation to the Giza pyramids. Newgrange, Knowth and Dowth sacred megalithic chamber sites are 10.0% distant from the pyramids of Giza. Emain Macha, also called Navan Fort, lies along the 10.1% distance, and was comprised of a central octagonal wooden building once supported by four concentric rings of posts, surrounded by a large circular enclosure made by a bank and ditch.



Among the artifacts unearthed at Emain Macha is a gold-alloyed 'gong' with a mandala relief carving (above) which presents a central 3-fold symmetry surrounded by an outer ring of 10 sets of concentric circles, composed of 3 circles each. It is quite notable that the 10-fold symmetry of the concentric circles reflects the 10% distance of Emain Macha to the ancient prime meridian of Giza, Egypt. Giant stone bowls found at sites like Newgrange confirm what scientists have been able to reproduce in the lab -- that acoustic levitation can be achieved using concave piezoelectric elements to focus standing waves.

The location of these sacred sites in Ireland and England, at 10% and 9% resonant distances from Giza respectively, will raise the infrasound resonance levels at these sites to eventually cause spates of piezoelectric fires and loud, low frequency booming as already endured by bewildered residents of these areas as we approach the culminating events of December 22, 2012.

The ancient acoustical knowledge of the pyramid- and megalith-builders was explicitly rendered in metal:

Archeologists in Germany have discovered a 2,600-year-old Celtic tomb containing ornate jewellery of gold and amber. They say the grave is unusually well preserved and should provide important insights into early Celtic culture... The subterranean chamber measuring four by five meters was uncovered near the prehistoric Heuneburg hill fort near the town of Herbertingen in southwestern Germany. Its contents including the oak floor of the room are unusually well preserved...⁴⁴



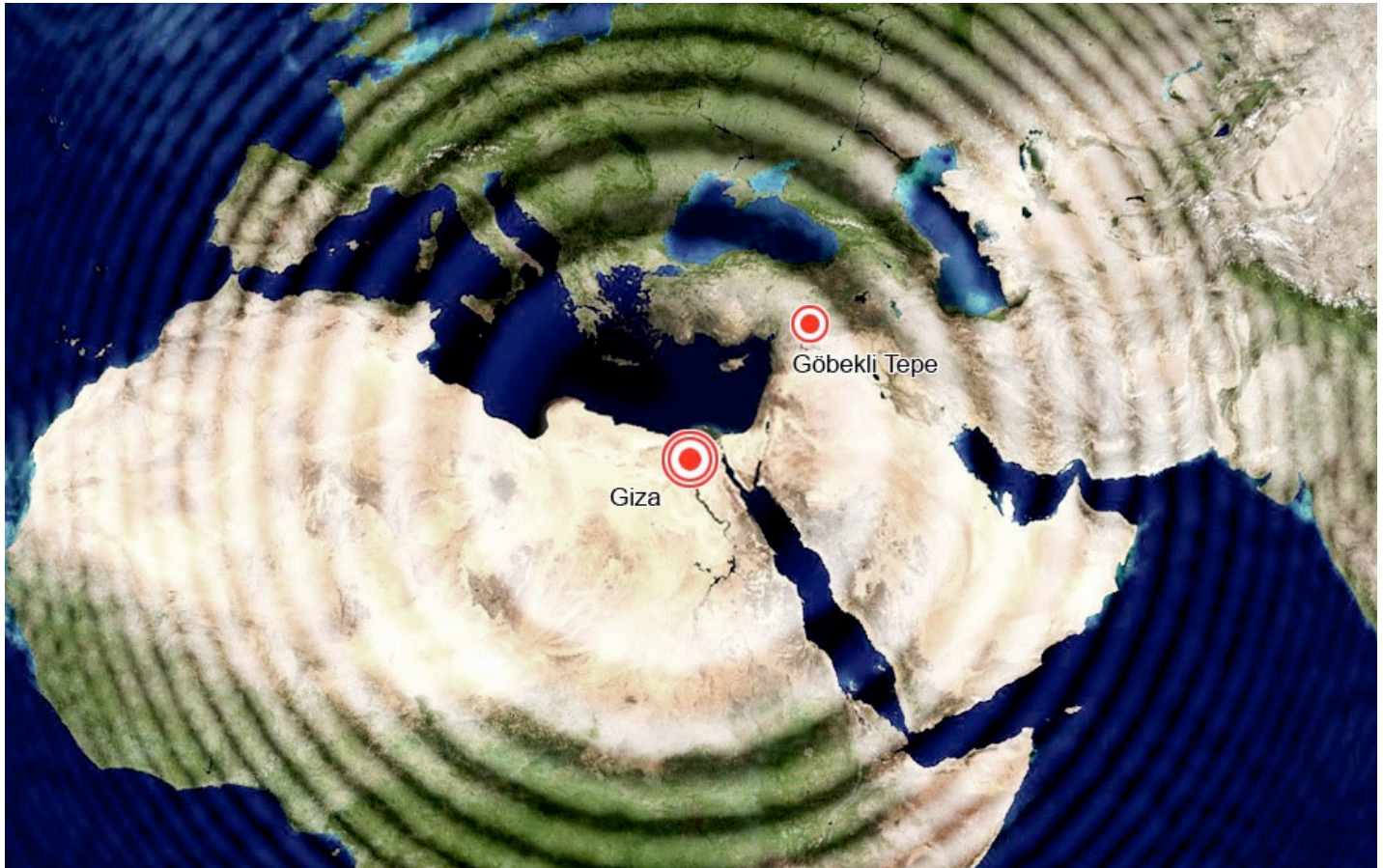
Location of Events	GPS Coordinates	Miles to Giza	Circ. %
1. Apt, France	(43.88°N 5.39°E)	1,706	6.8%
2. Melida, Spain	(42.36°N 1.55°W)	2,000	8.0%
3. Genoa, Italy	(44.40°N 8.93°E)	1,569	6.3%
4. Pinerolo, Italy	(44.88°N 7.33°E)	1,653	6.6%
5. Soko-Banja, Serbia	(43.65°N 21.87°E)	1,072	4.3%
6. Jelica, Serbia	(43.79°N 20.36°E)	1,122	4.5%
7. Budapest, Hungary	(47.50°N 19.04°E)	1,370	5.5%
8. Purchena, Spain	(37.35°N 2.36°W)	1,984	8.0%
9. Laroya, Spain	(37.30°N 2.33°W)	1,982	8.0%
10. Torrejoncillo, Spain	(40.00°N 2.57°W)	2,018	8.1%
11. Carschenna, Switz.	(46.70°N 9.46°E)	1,637	6.6%

- **Apt, France.** October 8, 1803 - A stone fell from the sky... About eight hours later, "some persons believed that they felt an earthquake."⁴⁵
- **Melida, Spain** - Early in the morning of March 20, 1822, detonations were heard at Melida... All day, at intervals, the sounds were heard. They were like cannonading... For thirty days the detonations continued, sometimes thirty or forty, sometimes several hundred a day... The last sounds of Melida of which I have record, were heard in March of 1825.⁴⁶
- **Genoa, Italy.** February 17-19, 1841 - The fall [on the 17th]... of a red substance from the sky - another fall upon the 18th - a slight quake, at 5pm' February 18th - another quake, six hours later - fall of more of the red substance, upon the 19th. Some of this substance was collected and analyzed... [-described as] oily and red.⁴⁷

- **Pignerol (or Pinerolo), Piedmont, Italy** - April 2, 1808 - aerial lights followed by explosive sound and earthquake. From April 2 to April 8, forty shocks were recorded... sounds like cannonading were heard at Barga. Upon the 18th of April, two detonations were heard at La Tour, and a luminous object was seen in the sky.⁴⁸
- **Soko-Banja, Serbia.** October 13, 1872 - A stone fell from the sky, to this earth, near the town... If it were not a peculiar stone, there is no force to this datum. It is said that it was unknown stone. A name was invented for it. The stone was called bandit, after the near which it fell.⁴⁹
- **Jelica, Serbia.** December 1, 1889 - Seventeen years later... another rock of banjite fell...⁵⁰
- **Budapest, Hungary.** December 13, 1921 - [There is a] story... of a boy... in whose presence furniture moved... Since about his 12th birthday, fires had often broken out in his presence... It was said that, when he slept, flames flickered over him, and singed his pillow.⁵¹

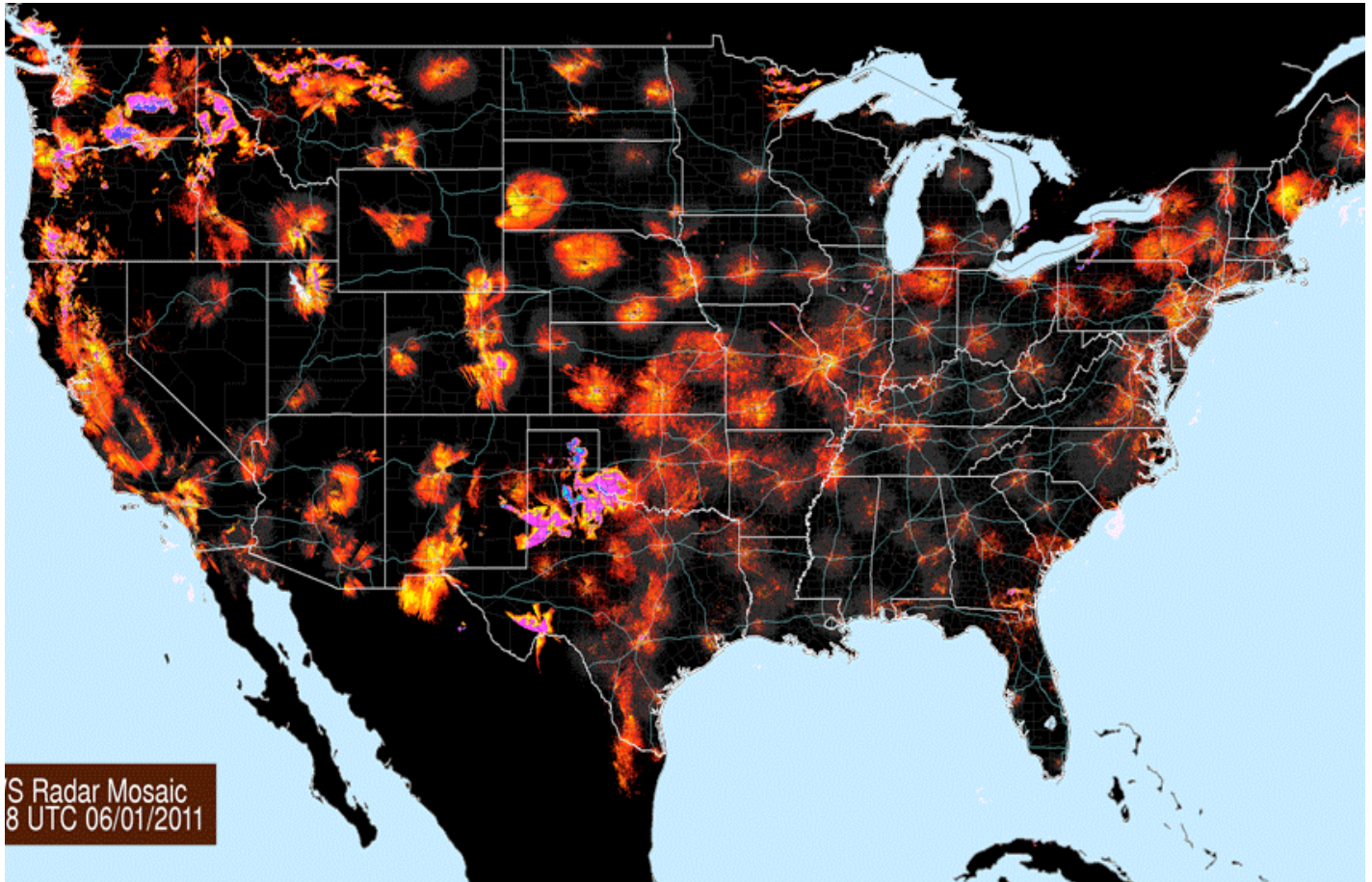


- **Purchena, Spain.** July 16, 1945 - A sleeping woman's nightgown spontaneously ignited, burning her scalp and face. The victim's father then witnessed disparate metal objects and otherwise non-combustible items burst into flames that could not be extinguished by water. Farm animals were also seen to suddenly ignite in flames.⁵²
- **Laroya, Spain.** Summer, 1950 - Spontaneous flames consumed bed linens, livestock feed, hay and even the clothes off peoples' backs. Experts claimed unusual magnetic conditions were the cause of the phenomena.⁵³
- **Torrejoncillo, Spain.** September 6, 1980 – Loud noise of a "strange and powerful jet airplane" accompanied a low-flying fireball that rapidly scorched the trees and roasted rabbits attempting to flee their warrens. As the fire tornado approached a farmhouse, it split into two fire tornadoes flanking the house, sparing it from destruction, yet melting plastic cups, glass bottles, metal barbed-wire fencing and even fusing quartz and marble. 50 acres were consumed by the aerial fire in minutes, yet the wooden structure of the farmhouse remained untouched.⁵⁴



Location of Events	GPS Coordinates	Miles to Giza	Circ. %
1. Istanbul, Turkey	(41.00°N 28.97°E)	770	3.0%
2. Gabes, Tunisia	(33.89°N 10.10°E)	1,262	5.0%
3. Pondicherry, India	(11.93°N 79.82°E)	3,353	13.5%
4. Barisal, India	(23.16°N 90.39°E)	3,660	14.7%
5. Irkutsk, Russia	(52.27°N 104.31°E)	3,886	15.6%
6. Göbekli Tepe, Turkey	(37.223°N 38.922°E)	672	2.7%

- **Constantinople (presently Istanbul), Turkey.** April 28, 1920 - Documents destroyed in a mystery fire that broke out in the British War Office.⁵⁵
- **Gabes, Tunisia.** June 17, 1881 - Sounds like cannonading were heard... And that quaking of the earth was felt, at intervals of 32 seconds, lasting about 6 minutes.⁵⁶
- **Pondicherry, India.** June 13, 1885 - A resident... was sitting in a closed room, when a mist appeared near him. At the same time there was a violent explosion.⁵⁷
- **Barisal, Bengal, India.** 1870-1871 - In... November, 1870, [were]... published letters upon the Barisal Guns. One writer says that the sounds were probably a booming of the surf. Someone else points out that the sounds, usually described as "explosive," were heard to far inland to be traced to such origin. A clear, clam day in December, 1871... [a correspondent] writes that, in Bengal, he had heard "a dull, muffled boom, as if of distant cannon" - single detonations, and then two or three in quicker succession... Explosions over the towns... were continuing. As to some of these detonations that were heard May, 1874, a writer... says that they did seem to come from overhead. [Further explosive events were] heard between April 28, 1888, and March 1, 1889.⁵⁸
- **Irkutsk, Siberia, Russia** - Upon Aug. 28, 1819, there was a violent quake... There had been two shocks upon Aug. 22, 1813... Upon April 6, 1805... Two stones had fallen from the sky... Another violent shock at Irkutsk, April 7, 1820... Upon Feb. 11, 1824, a slight shock was felt... Upon Feb. 18... A stone that weighed five pounds, fell from the sky... Upon March 8, 1829, a severe quake, preceded by clattering sounds, was felt at Irkutsk.⁵⁹



Location of Events	GPS Coordinates	Miles to Giza	Circ. %
1. Owatonna, Minnesota	(44.80°N 93.22°W)	6,246	25.0%
2. Brooklyn, New York	(40.65°N 73.94°W)	5,613	22.5%
3. Jordan, New York	(43.06°N 76.47°W)	5,635	22.6%
4. Bellport, New York	(40.76°N 72.94°W)	5,567	22.4%
5. Greenpoint, New York	(40.73°N 73.95°W)	5,613	22.5%
6. Brewster, New York	(41.40°N 73.62°W)	5,574	22.4%
7. Newton, New Jersey	(41.06°N 74.75°W)	5,636	22.6%
8. E. Haddam, Connecticut	(41.45°N 72.45°W)	5,520	22.2%
9. New Haven, Connecticut	(41.31°N 72.93°W)	5,547	22.3%
10. Washington, D.C.	(38.89°N 77.05°W)	5,820	23.4%
11. Hazelwood, Ohio	(39.27°N 84.36°W)	6,121	24.6%
12. Lebanon, Ohio	(39.44°N 84.20°W)	6,107	24.5%
13. Walterboro, S. Carolina	(32.90°N 80.67°W)	6,226	25.0%
14. Findlay, Ohio	(41.04°N 83.65°W)	6,016	24.2%
15. Chicago, Illinois	(41.79°N 87.59°W)	6,142	24.7%
16. Tucson, Arizona	(31.91°N 110.45°W)	7,488	30.0%
17. Paw Paw, Michigan	(42.21°N 85.89°W)	6,058	24.3%
18. Menomonee Falls, Wisc.	(43.09°N 88.11°W)	6,118	24.6%
19. St. Louis, Missouri	(38.65°N 90.23°W)	6,390	25.7%
20. Bladenboro, N. Carolina	(34.54°N 78.79°W)	6,071	24.4%
21. Memphis, Tennessee	(35.15°N 90.05°W)	6,544	26.3%
22. Turlock, California	(37.49°N 120.86°W)	7,450	29.9%
23. Pasadena, California	(34.15°N 118.14°W)	7,587	30.5%
24. Odon, Indiana	(38.84°N 86.99°W)	6,249	25.1%
25. Glendive, Montana	(47.11°N 104.70°W)	6,457	24.9%
26. Longview, Texas	(32.46°N 94.70°W)	6,866	27.6%
27. Haverhill, Massachusetts	(42.78°N 71.08°W)	5,413	21.8%
28. Brentwood, New York	(40.78°N 73.25°W)	5,580	22.4%

- **Owatonna, Minnesota.** December 25, 1880 - There had been petty persecutions by an uncatchable: such as persistent ringing of the doorbell. One evening, members of this family were in one of the rooms, when something exploded. [The mother of the family]... was knocked insensible. Fragments of a cylindrical glass object were found, but no window had been open, and there had been no other way by which, by known means, this object could have entered this house.

I note something of agreement between notions that are now developing... It is said that by means of "rays" inventors [such as Nikola Tesla] have been able to set off distant explosives. If by other means, or by subtler "rays," explosions at a distance can be made to occur... [Such] means, or powers... are at present mysterious.



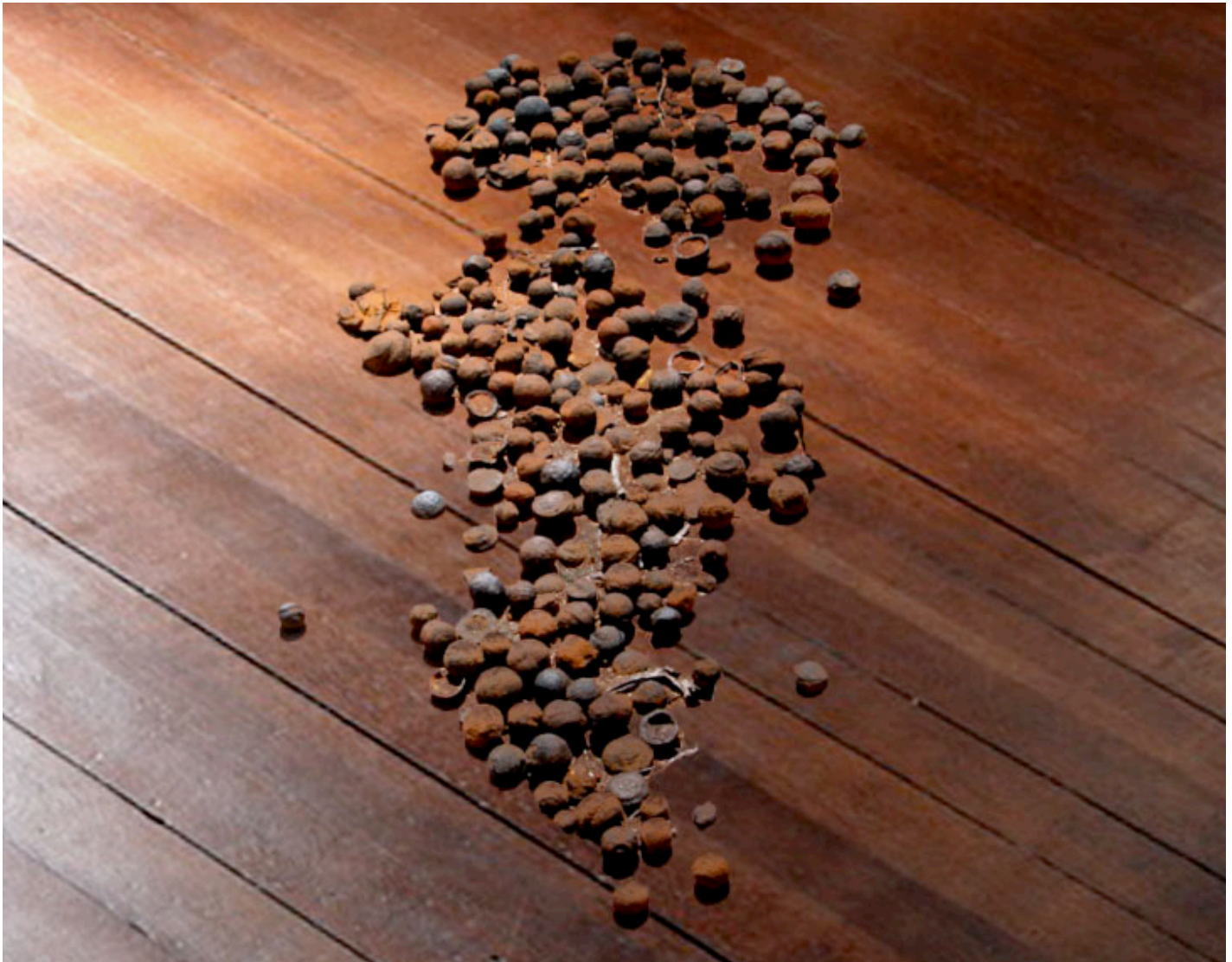
There are stories of brilliantly luminous things that are called "globe lightning" that have appeared in houses, and have moved about, before exploding, as if guided by intelligence of their own, or as if directed by a distant control. These stories are easily findable in books treating of lightning and the freaks of lightning...⁶⁰

- **Brooklyn, New York.** July 15, 1882 - [In a] boardinghouse, 52 Willoughby Street... the occupant of the back parlor was ill. Raps were heard. Several times appeared a floating, vaporous body, shaped like a football... The effect of this object was like an electric shock.⁶¹
- **Jordan, New York.** December 22, 1883 - In a closed room... in which a man was dying, stones were falling.⁶²
- **Bellport, Long Island, New York.** Early 1893 - Stones were thrown at the house... A terrified girl took to her bed. Stones thumped on the roof above her, throwing her into spasms of fright. In one of these convulsions, she died.⁶³
- **Greenpoint, Brooklyn, New York.** January 5, 1895 - [At] 84 Guersey Street... in 20 hours, preceding noon, January 5th, [before the entire] frame house had burned down, there had been many fires. Policemen had been sent to investigate. They had seen furniture burst into flames. The Fire Marshall said: ... "I do not want to be quoted as a believer in the supernatural, but I have no explanation to offer, as to the cause of the fires, or of the throwing around of the furniture." [Odd events began] upon the afternoon of January 4th... a crash was heard. A large, empty, parlor stove had fallen to the floor. Four pictures fell from walls. [Then they] smelled smoke. A bed was afire. [Then they] saw wallpaper... start to burn. There was another fire and a heavy lamp fell from a hook. The house burned down...

Captain Rhoades, of the Greenpoint precinct, said: "The people we arrested had nothing to do with the strange fires. The more I look into it, the deeper the mystery. So far I can attribute it to no other cause than a supernatural agency. Why, the fires broke out und the noses of the very men I sent to investigate." Sergeant Dunn [stated] - "There are things that happened before my eyes that I did not believe were possible."⁶⁴

- **Brewster, New York.** January 21, 1909 - Mystery fires at the Greek Hotel.⁶⁵

Fort was flabbergasted by such transdimensional effects, stating "I have come upon so many stories of showers of stones that have entered closed rooms, leaving no signs of entrance in their ceilings or walls":



- **Newton, New Jersey.** March 3, 1929 - "For days a rain of buckshot, at intervals, has been falling in the office of the Newton garage, a small room, with one door and one window. There are no marks on the walls or ceiling, and there are no holes in the room, through which the shot could enter."
- **East Haddam, Connecticut.** In 1791 - booming explosions; August 11, 1805 – explosion; February 9, 1812 - two explosive sounds; July 5, 1812 - one explosive sound; December 28, 1813 - one explosive sound.⁶⁶
- **New Haven, Connecticut.** March 12, 1883 - [A] house, 33 Church Street... [experienced] tramping sounds - objects flying about... A woman in the house was ill. While she was preparing medicine in a cup, the spoon flew away... An undefinable bullet made a hole in a glass.⁶⁷
- **Washington, D.C.** December 16, 1889 - Mysterious fire in mahogany desk burns papers in the office of the Secretary of War.⁶⁸



- **Hazelwood, Ohio.** October 14, 1892 - [A farmer] had been absent from his home. When he returned he heard a hysterical story from his niece... Soon after he... had left the house stones were thrown at her... The girl went to the barn to gather eggs. On her way back, stones fell around her... Neighbors had heard of the doings. Stationed around the house were men with shotguns: but stones of unknown origin continued to bombard the house.⁶⁹

- **Lebanon, Ohio.** Summer of 1867- "Bullets fell in every room of the house, forcefully, but not with gunshot velocity -large birdshot- broad daylight- short intervals, and then falls that lasted an hour or more. Many bullets appeared, but when Marshall undertook to gather them, he could never find more than half a dozen. About the same time raps were heard."

[Then once again, in Lebanon, Ohio. March 6, 1880 -] "People of the town were in a state of excitement: that showers of birdshot were falling from the ceiling of John W. Lingo's hardware store. A committee had been appointed, and according to it's expert, the phenomenon was veritable: slow-falling bodies of shot, not of the size of any sold in the store, were appearing from no detectable point of origin."⁷⁰

- **Walterboro, South Carolina.** November 12, 1886 - Two men in a field experienced small metal shot falling all around them, which continued for minutes.⁷¹

- **Findlay, Ohio.** October 2, 1889 - There is a story of restricted fires, said to have occurred in the home... upon a farm... Six miles west of Findlay, Ohio. A bed had burst into flames, burning down to a heap of ashes, but setting nothing else afire. Not even scorching the floor underneath. The next day, "about the same time in the afternoon," a chest of clothes flamed, and was consumed, without setting anything else afire. The third day, at the same time, another bed, and nothing but the bed burned.⁷²

- **Hyde Park, Chicago, Illinios.** January 7, 1900 - Chair and tables, at times, hopped about... Time and time again there was the sound like the discharge of a revolver.⁷³



The news collections republished by Charles Fort present case after case of quite bizarre events, yet the accounts contain a very narrow range of anomalies. The spontaneous fires, stonefalls and levitating objects have often occurred simultaneously with explosive sounds that seem to originate from above, in the sky and all around. Fort indirectly identifies the invisible source of these apparent transdimensional interactions with luminous flight machines also detailed at length in his anthology: *“Slag and cinders and ashes, and you won’t believe, and neither will I, that they came from the furnaces of vast aerial super-constructions.”*⁷⁴ The credibility of such claims is now proven by thousands of UFO videos seen online.

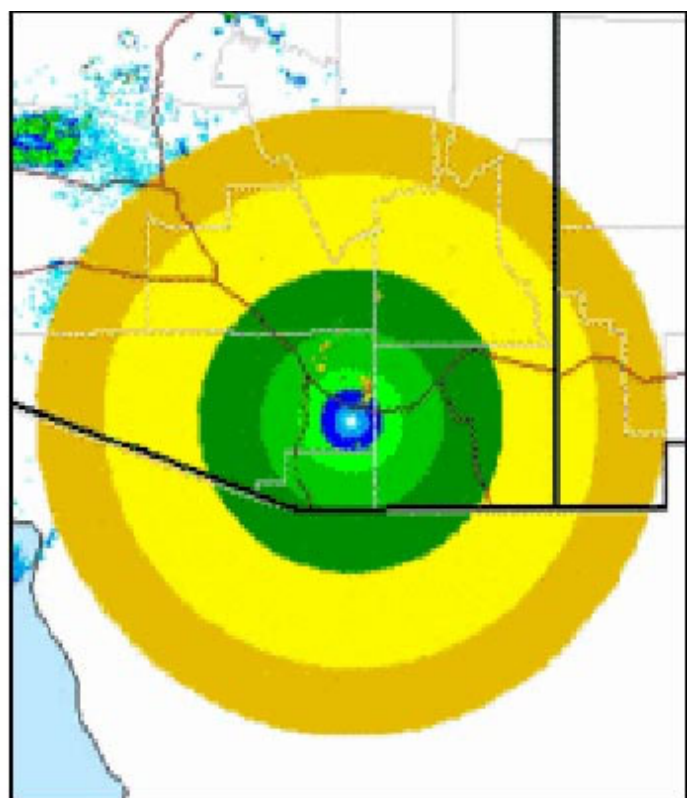
Extensively detailed accounts of hyper-dimensional events taking place in an electromagnetic vortex located in the steep, rugged terrain southeast of Tucson, Arizona - far off the beaten path from Nogales to Arivaca (opposite). Various unusual phenomena were witnessed by brothers Ron and Chuck Quinn over a period of decades beginning in 1956, lead on by personal curiosity after hearing the local histories the Native Americans had confided regarding this unusual area. The luminous plasma ships that Ron reports having observed on several occasions in the night skies above this vortex point are even more reported today in all parts of Arizona, and directly relate to their use of terrestrial infrasound standing waves to maximized ionization of the hull at nodal vortex points such as this one in Arizona.

Quinn's recounting of instances of instantaneous teleportation and the appearance of different time periods through the transdimensional stone archway are mentioned in the context of shimmering flashes of light seen around the archway, drawing a direct connection between dimensional shift with the stimulation of atmospheric plasma above the area. Ron became convinced that the large fields of geodes that were discovered on various occasions seemed to have an aerial origin that scattered the round stones in that area *before, during and after their many visits:*

Curious [about the local Indian accounts], we decided to make another trip to the remote site with Roy Purdie and Walter Fisher -two fellow treasure hunters who were camping with us. It's a rugged climb, and the torturous, craggy mountains play no favorites. Enter their domain, make an error, and you'll be added to the list of the injured and missing. This mysterious area is covered with windswept rock formations that dot the landscape. Searching further, we discovered an enormous deposit of geodes. The ground was littered with them. Some had broken open, revealing their crystal-lined interiors.

As we approached the archway, the structure took on a menacing appearance. It stood beside a rocky slope, and was perhaps 7 feet high by 5 feet in width. Its columns measured approximately 15 inches in diameter and were made of andesite... One day, Walt and Roy had their own weird experience near the stone portal. They returned there because Walt wanted to collect some geodes for friends in Tucson. *Looking toward the archway, both saw it appear to shimmer. According to Walt, this lasted several minutes before it slowly faded. During this period, both felt a strange pressure within their ears.*

Roy said, "That's it Walt. I'm outta here." After gathering a number of geodes, both left with Roy leading the way -rather fast... Old Roy would never again return to the site, no matter how we tried to persuade him. Was the shimmering and ear sensation the beginning of some activation that never reached its full potential?...



While in Arivaca picking up needed supplies, we met three other treasure hunters. They were in the area for a month... By chance, while traveling overland, they camped near the mouth of the canyon leading to the strange area... While relaxing one evening after a long, tiring search for this elusive treasure, *they heard a sound like rain hitting the tent. Stepping outside, they saw the sky was clear. All at once a shower of hundreds of small stones came cascading down around them. Most were the size of a large pea, were reddish brown and resembled hematite, an iron ore.*

Picking several up, they noticed they were quite warm to the touch. Their camp wasn't located near any high cliffs where the stones could have originated. George, a member of the group, jokingly said: "Perhaps we're camping on some ancient Indian burial ground and the spirits want us to leave." He had read an article about an incident similar to this occurring on a burial ground somewhere in the Midwest.

By now, one has to admit something quite out of the ordinary *encircles* this strange site. I won't definitely say their encounter with the warm stones had anything to do with our odd out-of-time region. Indian spirits or not, something weird occurred while they sat relaxing in their tent...

The strange experience I had occurred on October 14, 1973. During one of our two-week adventures, I found myself near the canyon that leads towards that oddball site. Not having been there in almost four years, I decided to pay it a visit. The canyon was just as rugged as ever. After climbing and slipping among the boulders, I finally arrived at the steep hill leading to the site above... To my left (west), the steep hill followed the canyon perhaps a mile, but something was definitely wrong. Below to my left was a canyon -where none had existed. Curious, I made my way down, entering it from the eastside, so I thought.

I soon discovered I was in the same canyon that led toward the hill I had just scaled. I was more than 250 yards back down the canyon on a different slope and now I was facing south -I had mysteriously been transported to the new location. Thinking I was looking west, I was really looking east seeing the canyon I had just hiked. There was no way on earth I could have reached this other slope while climbing the original hill. Knowing where I was, suddenly I knew why this had happened. Any skepticism I had about this crazy site vanished... I was apprehensive about continuing and should have departed the area immediately. But curiosity led me on. I made the grueling climb once again, passing the spot where minutes before I had been resting...

Soon, I arrived at the site and looked around. Everything appeared normal. No shimmering effects, lights or other odd observations were observed. However, I noticed how silent it was -not a breeze, a birdcall, nothing. Looking down, I saw the hairs on my arms standing straight up like being near static electricity. I began feeling uneasy and decided to leave... While descending the hill, I found an outcropping of thunder eggs -a cryocrystalline variety of quartz found in egg-shaped nodules...



During 2001, my friend Bill Riley and his wife, Mary, wanted to visit the area after hearing the remarkable stories surrounding it... That evening, while camping within the canyon, both claimed a slight vibration came from the nearby geodes when placing their hands upon them. Mary later mentioned it was a spooky place and she felt uneasy throughout the night. The following morning while exploring, Bill discovered a *hollow geode large enough to sit in...* Could these large geodes be the main source that activates the natural energy within the area, or just more wild unfounded speculation?

While searching, Bill and Mary spotted what resembled the two columns off in the distance. Upon arriving where they should have been, both columns had vanished... After spending the day searching and not witnessing any strange activities except for the vanishing columns, they left arriving at their truck after dark. While preparing to leave and follow their tracks out to the ranch road, Bill glanced toward the canyon. In the sky above the site, a circular transparent donut-shaped glow was seen resembling the Aurora Borealis. From the inside rim, tiny sparkling particles were observed cascading downward. Taking his digital camera, Bill took a picture of the odd display before it vanished.





The many accounts of the Quinn brothers and their close friends contain the clearest of details connecting the phenomena by a thin thread. The shimmering of the archway was caused by the acoustic resonance that temporarily ignited a thin screen of HHO plasma within the space enclosed by the piezoelectric stone archway. Native American cultures have preserved the sacred symbolism of concentric circles, spirals and standing waves on the sheer rock walls of the southwest United States, as most notably seen in the Rochester Panel (above).



Ronn Quinn's eyewitness accounts from 1956 corroborate the collected histories of local Native American legend and personal accounts of knowledgeable local people to reveal the intersecting aspects of fascinating transdimensional phenomena quite often associated with sacred sites worldwide.

The luminous plasma ships that Ron reports having observed on several occasions in the night skies above this vortex point are even more reported today in all parts of Arizona (above), and directly relate to their use of terrestrial infrasound standing waves to maximized ionization of the hull at nodal vortex points receiving infrasound resonance from the Orion pyramids of Giza, Egypt. The rains of small round stones that Ron reports witnessing fall from the sky onto his group of friends has also been reported in isolated incidents in Ratria and Dhenkanal India, as previously discussed.

Quinn's recounting of instances of instantaneous teleportation and the appearance of different time periods through the transdimensional stone archway are mentioned in the context of shimmering flashes of light seen around the archway, drawing a direct connection between dimensional shift with the stimulation of atmospheric plasma above the area. This same phenomenon has been photographically recorded by motion-sensing gametrail cameras that became activated by the bright flashes of light that temporarily illuminated a small area near Longview, Texas.

The vortex site just southeast of Tucson, Arizona (31.91°N 110.45°W) is 7,488 miles from Giza, Egypt - a distance that comprises 30.0% of the Earth's mean circumference. This exact location has also been identified as a vortex of concentric circles by meteorologists studying anomalous radar images from various dates, including August 16, 2006 (pictured on p. 24).

The entire slew of transdimensional phenomena involved in the localized vicinity of the infrasound vortex can be accurately explained as plasma effects. The rain of stones from clear skies, and the more intriguing passage of such stones through solid walls, is enabled by the transdimensional interpenetration of physical matter that occurs within HHO plasma. As contact with high-energy plasma induces intense electromagnetic fields around the object, forcing its atomic lattice to undergo a rapid expansion between each adjacent atom, while simultaneously drawing the electron orbitals into much closer proximity to the nucleus of each atom. *Objects in this fourth-density plasma state become fully transparent to the eye:*



- **Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.** October 4, 1873 - Vanishing objects, levitating eggs, teacups and pans.⁷⁵
- **St. Louis, Missouri.** October, 1857 - Something exploded terrifically in the sky, at St. Louis, and shook the ground "severely" or "violently," at 4:20am, Oct. 8, 1857... A slight shock was said to have been felt four hours before the great concussion, and another three days before... Time after time, in a period of about three days, concussions were felt in and around St. Louis. One of these concussions, with its "sound like thunder or the roar of artillery"... was from an explosion in the sky.⁷⁶
- **Pasadena, California.** December 12, 1931 - Upon the night of Dec. 12, 1931, there was an [unexplainable] explosion, somewhere under the bed of [the woman of the house]... or in the room underneath. The bed was hurled to the ceiling, and [she] was killed. It was a tremendous explosion, but nobody else in the house was harmed... Bomb experts investigated. They concluded that no known explosive had been used. They said that there had been no escape of gas.⁷⁷
- **Bladenboro, North Carolina.** February 2, 1932 - "Fires, which apparently sprang from nowhere, consuming the household... Have placed this community in a state of excitement, and continue to burn. Saturday a window shade and curtain burned... Since then fire has burst out in five rooms. Five window shades, bed coverings, tablecloths, and other effects have suddenly burst into flames, under the noses of the watchers."⁷⁸

- **Odon, Indiana.** 1951 - Twenty-eight spontaneous fires had broken out in a home during an electrical outage, without any power in the home. Papers between the bedsprings and mattress were seen to burst into flames, as well as a pair of overalls hanging from a hook on a door. Unusual fire also ignited in the pages of a closed book, in a closed drawer.⁷⁹
- **Glendive, Montana.** January 10, 1958 - A housewife witnesses the sudden combustion of curtains hanging in the front room, followed by the spontaneous combustion of curtains in the dining room half-an-hour later, both of which she extinguished. Then a waste paper basket fire erupted and was also extinguished. Another set of curtains, this time in a bedroom, were ignited by an invisible source and then put out quickly. All electrical power to the home was shut down, yet five fires broke out over the course of the next seven days - charring clothing in a closed wardrobe, gutting a clothes storage closet and igniting a tablecloth sitting on a table.⁸⁰

Charles Fort also collected several quite curious of data sets from old archived news reports concerning another category of well documented spontaneous combustion events that seemed to manifest by the directed intention of particular individuals that had apparently mastered the highly unusual ability known among paranormal investigators as *pyrokinesis*. Fort suspected these were effects of natural mental rays:

I'd not say that invisible starting a fire, at a distance, by means of mental rays, is any more mysterious than is the shooting-off of distant explosives by means of rays called physical, which nobody understands... I am bringing out: that, as a "natural force," there is a fire-inducing power...⁸¹

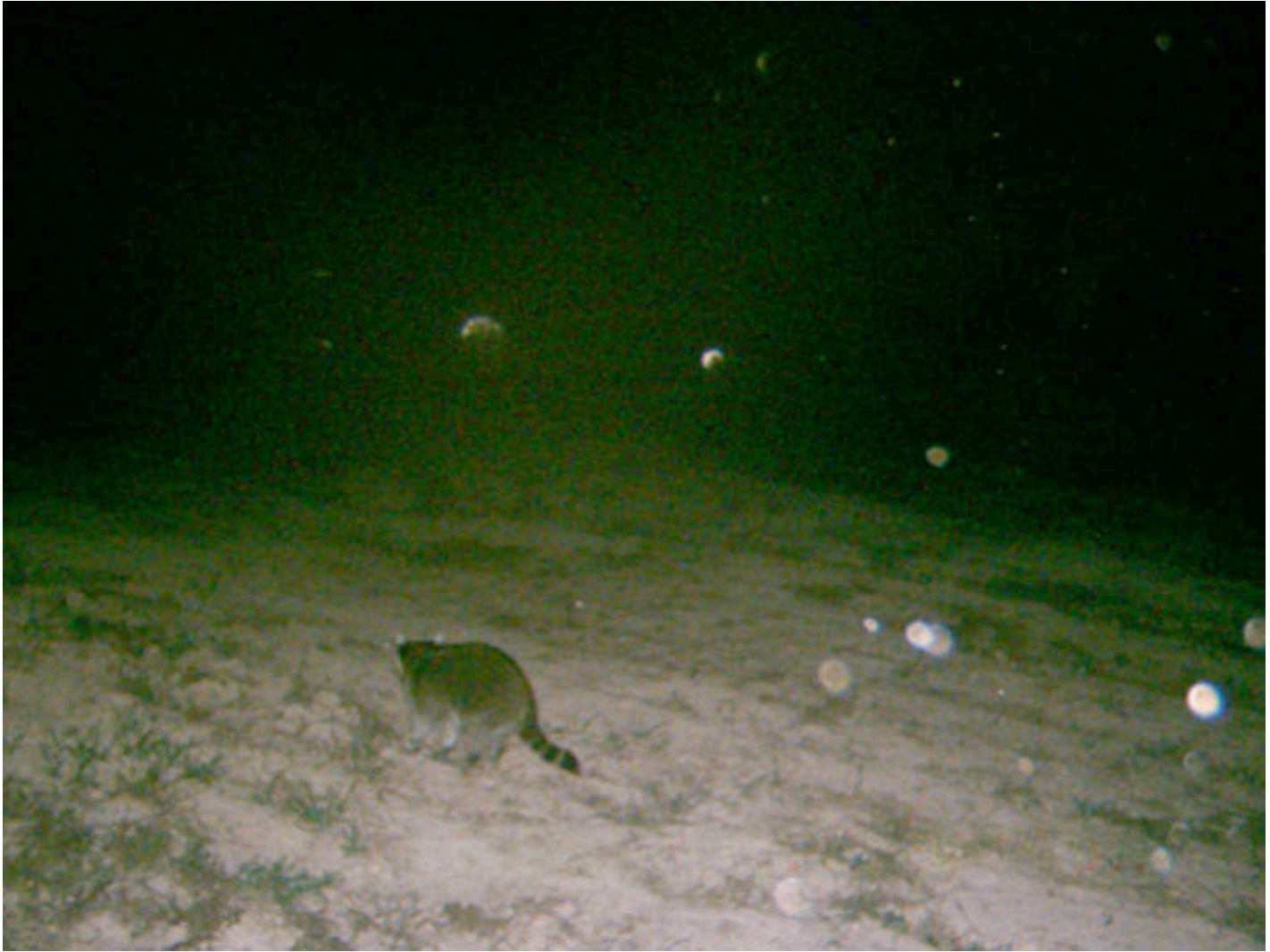
- **Paw Paw, Michigan.** December 1, 1882 - In the New York Sun, Dec. 1, 1882, is an account of the occult powers of A. W. Underwood... aged 24... Dr. L. C. Woodman [provided a] statement that he was convinced that Underwood's phenomena are genuine. "He will take anybodies handkerchief, and hold it to his mouth, rub it vigorously, while breathing on it, and immediately it bursts into flames, and burns until consumed. He will strip, and rinse out his mouth thoroughly, and submit to the most rigorous examination to preclude the possibility of any humbug, and then by his breath, blown upon any paper, or cloth, envelop it in flames. He will, while out gunning, lie down, after collecting dry leaves, and by breathing on them start a fire."⁸²
- **Turlock, California.** October 4, 1886 - "Willie Brough, 12 years old... Had caused excitement in the town... By setting things afire, "by his glance," had been expelled from the Turlock school, because of his freaks. His parents had cast him off, believing him to be possessed by a devil, but a farmer had taken him in, and had sent him to school. "On the first day there were five fires in the school: one in the center of the ceiling, one in the teacher's desk, one in her wardrobe, and two on the wall. The boy discovered all, and cried from fright. The trustees met, and expelled him, that night."⁸³
- **Memphis, Tennessee.** July 9, 1927 - In the New York Sun, July 9, 1927, is an account of a visit by Vice-President Dawes, to Memphis, Tennessee. In this city lived a car-repairer, who was also a magician. "He took General Dawes' handkerchief, and breathed upon it, and it caught fire."⁸⁴

The extensive use of metals in typical modern homes and farm buildings has caused sporadic yet severe episodes of spontaneous piezoelectric fires due to the fluctuating influence of planetary infrasound resonance. The wisdom of Native American cultures has retained powerful ancestral knowledge concerning this invisible, inaudible force. Lakota Elder Black Elk describes it as the sacred Hoop of the Nation, the Flaming Rainbow and the Tree of life, as related in selections from *'Black Elk Speaks: Being the Life Story of a Holy Man of the Oglala Sioux'* (1961), told through the words of John G. Neihardt:

[T]he great Voice said: "Behold the circle of the nation's hoop, for it is holy, being endless, and thus all powers will be one power in the people without end."⁸⁵

Then I was standing on the highest mountain of them all, and around about beneath me was the whole hoop of the world. And while I stood there I saw more than I can tell and I understood more than I saw; for I was seeing in a sacred manner the shapes of all things in the spirit, and the shape of all shapes as they must live together like one being. And I saw that the sacred hoop of my people was one of many hoops that made one circle, wide as daylight and as starlight, and in the center grew one mighty flowering tree to shelter all the children of one mother and one father. And I saw that it was holy.⁸⁶

We danced there, and another vision came to me. I saw a Flaming Rainbow, like the one I had seen in my first great vision. Below the rainbow was a teepee made of cloud. Over me there was a spotted eagle soaring, and he said to me: "Remember this." That was all I saw and heard.⁸⁷



The intense visions of Lakota Elder Black Elk have gained significant support during the last decades of scientific advancement regarding the Fibonacci structure of invisible infrasound standing waves by studying acoustic effects in resonant cavities in the laboratory setting. The ignition of HHO plasma plumes along these waveforms was photographed in Longview, Texas on the auspicious date of 9-9-9:

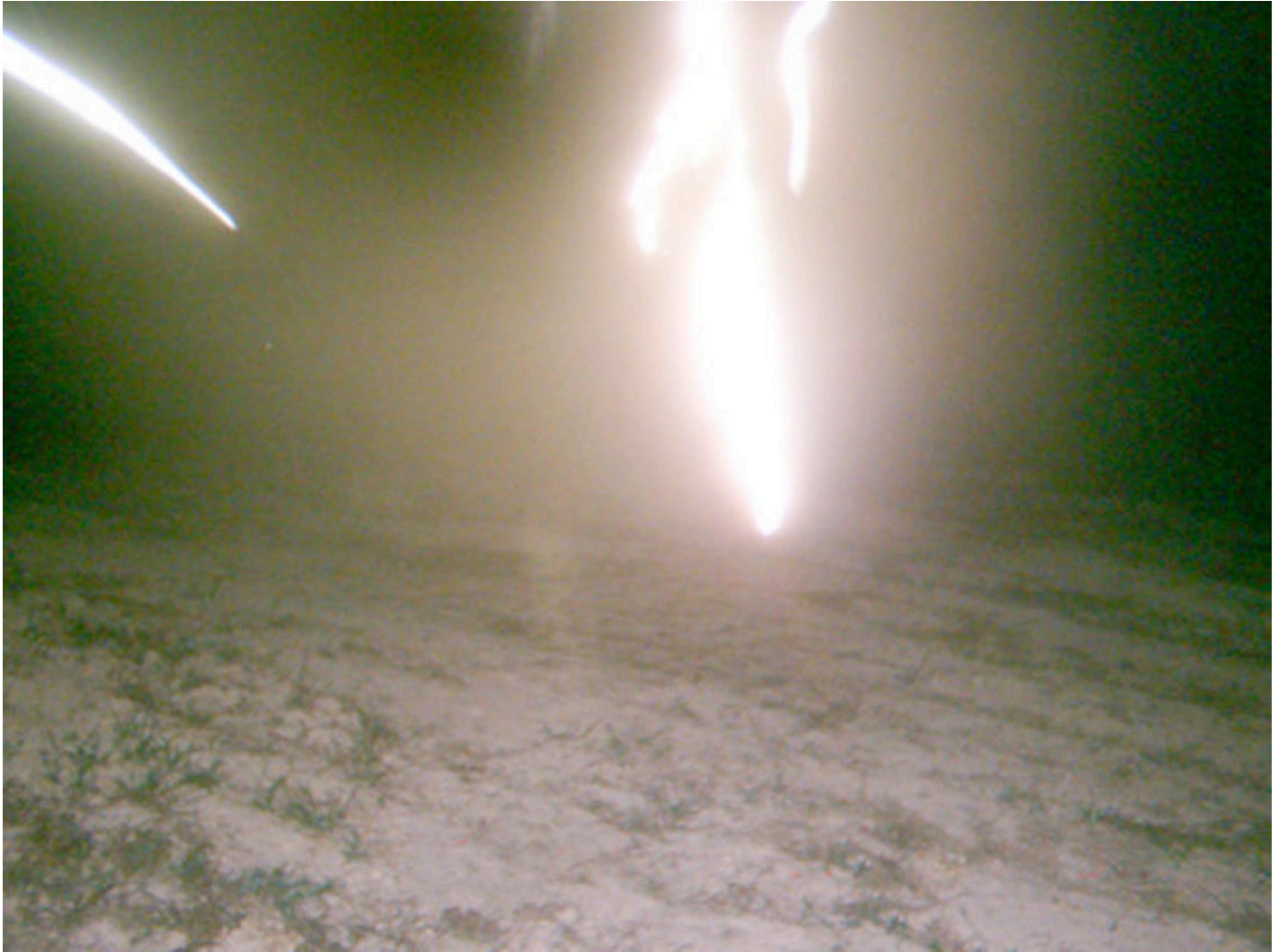
What about the 'Blades of Light' photographed in Cass County, Texas by Doyle Brogan on September 9 to 10, 2009? Doyle has hunted in that region for 30 years, got Moultrie Gamespy D40 Digital Trail Cameras about 6 years ago, runs four of them 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and told me he has never seen anything like the strange lights before...

Interview with Doyle Brogan, retired supervisor for heavy-duty truck manufacturer, Longview, Texas:

Q: What was your first reaction to seeing the two unusual frames of blades of light in your digital images from your Moultrie Game Camera?

"I had no idea what it could be. I think there were some 30 pictures on the card and I immediately printed the two frames of the strange lighted stuff out on my computer to look at it closer. I just could not figure it out. The next day, it started raining and I didn't go up there until the Tuesday after the previous week when I collected those pictures. So that's when I contacted the television station in Longview, KYTX."

"I went back to the location on Tuesday morning, Sept. 15, 2009, around 9:30 AM with TV reporter. We drove to where the Moultrie game camera was and it was pouring down rain. We couldn't see any physical traces of any burning on the ground even though there was a lot of water on the ground. I haven't been back there since. I want to know what it is and where it comes from!" ⁸⁸



These luminous formations captured by motion sensor cameras in Longview, Texas are formations of hydrino plasma, also known as HHO plasma, which is ignited when water vapor interacts with high-energy particles moving along the paths of infrasound standing waves. Hydrogen atoms become stripped from the water molecules and implode in cascade to form HHO plasma when ignited by the stream of electrons moving through the standing waves.

Two other remarkable images were taken by the gametrail camera just before and after the magnificent event captured in the photograph above. Plasma orbs captured in the images taken right before the HHO plumes (opposite) are known to be responsible to crop circle formations which reflect the sacred geometry of infrasound standing waves that focus into a specific network of energetic locations defined by the quadratic function $[z_{n+1} = z_n^2]$.

The arching forms of the plasma plumes conform perfectly to the shape of standing waves as presented throughout this website. The fact that the exact same configuration of several plasma plumes was photographed 6 hours apart on September 9-10, 2009 indicates the presence of invisible infrasound standing waves causing the brief moments of HHO plasma ignition. This effect will be likely photographed again by the same game trail camera, and will inevitably be witnessed and photographed in other resonant focal points in other parts of the world.

These HHO plasma plumes and high atmospheric red sprites are the result of increasing energy input into Earth's atmosphere. Solar activity has been high despite the present rarity of sunspots, which becomes transduced into atmospheric standing waves as they vibrate the molecules of the atmosphere.



<u>Location of Events</u>	<u>GPS Coordinates</u>	<u>Miles to Giza</u>	<u>Circ.%</u>
1. Antigonish, Nova Scotia	(45.62°N 61.99°W)	4,922	19.8%
2. Woodstock, N. Brunswick	(46.15°N 67.60°W)	5,150	20.7%
3. Thorah, Ontario	(44.48°N 79.22°W)	5,694	22.9%
4. Hudson, Quebec	(45.45°N 74.15°W)	5,449	21.9%
5. Clarendon, Quebec	(45.65°N 76.52°W)	5,539	22.3%
6. Windsor, Ontario	(42.27°N 83.05°W)	5,940	23.9%

- **Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.** Early March, 1922 - In the dead of winter, a family had been driven from their home, by "mysterious fires," unaccountable sounds, and the meanderings of crockery. The phenomena had centered around Mary Ellen, [the family's] adopted daughter. [Investigators] interviewed neighbors, and recorded their testimony that dozens of fires had broken out, in this girl's presence: but more striking than any testimony by witnesses was the sight, outside the house, of the blackened furniture, sticking out of the snow banks.⁸⁹
- **Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada.** August 6, 1887 - "In a little, two-story house, in Victoria Street... fires broke out. Within a few hours there were about forty fires. They were fires in unscorched surroundings. They did not extend to their surroundings, because they were immediately put out, or because some unknown condition limited them. "The fires can be traced to no human agency, and even the most skeptical are staggered. Now a curtain, high up and out of reach, would burst into flames, then a bed quilt in another room: a basket of clothes on a shed, a child's dress, hanging on a hook."⁹⁰
- **Horse Island, New Brunswick, Canada.** March 25, 1931 - There is a story of an explosion that may have been set off by "rays" that at present are not understood. It is the story of the explosion that wrecked the sealing ship, Viking, off Horse Island, north of New Brunswick... this ship was upon a moving picture expedition. Varrick Frissell, film producer, aboard his vessel, started to think of the kegs of [explosive gun-] powder aboard, and he became apprehensive. He started to make a warning sign to hang on the door of the powder room. Just then the ship blew up.⁹¹
- **Thorah, near Toronto, Ontario, Canada.** December 19, 1891 - [In a household] the ceiling was afire... Next day many fires broke out. As soon as one was extinguished, another started up... For a week fires broke out. [Eyewitnesses in the affected home] told of the charred patches of wallpaper, which looked as if a lighted lamp had been held to the places.⁹²
- **Hudson, Quebec, Canada.** October 6, 1880 - "For two weeks, in the Hudson Hotel... furniture had been given to disorderly conduct: the beds had been especially excitable. A fire had broken out in a stall in the stable. This fire was quenched, but another broke out... The stable burned down."⁹³

- **Clarendon, Quebec, Canada.** September 15, 1889 - The first of the "uncanny" occurrences - as they are so persistently called by persons who do not realize how common they are - was upon September 15th. Windowpanes broke. There were unaccountable fires - as many as eight a day. Stones of unknown origin were thrown. A large stone struck one of the children, and "strange to say, it did not hurt her in the least."⁹⁴
- **Windsor, Ontario, Canada.** December, 1941 - Spontaneous combustion of paper, tablecloths, towels and a phonebook were witnessed by country club staff who put out several blazes in seven of eleven bedrooms before calling in firefighters. By the time the Fire Department got there, a total of forty-three separate fires had been located and extinguished. The following day, the fire marshal and insurance adjuster who had come to survey the damage observed a broom burst into flickering blue flames before their eyes.⁹⁵



- **Windsor & Essex County, Ontario, Canada.** April 8, 2011 - Many reports from residents all over the Windsor area describe a loud, low frequency rumbling noise that recurs often for long periods. Local resident Sonya Skillings (above) is baffled by the phenomena, stating: "It's in the ground and it feels like a subway under the house. It happens at all different times -in the middle of the night as well."⁹⁶

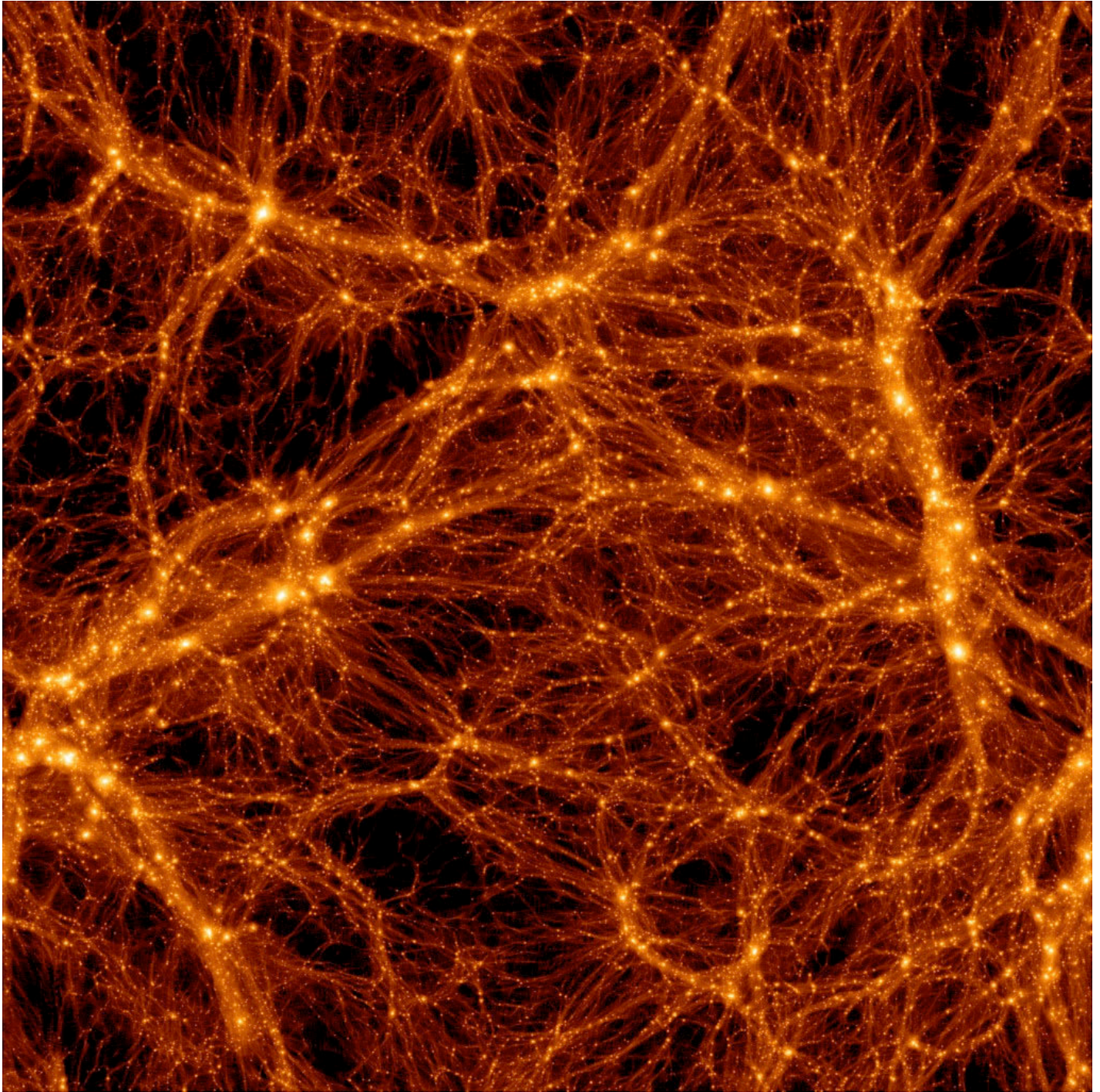
The resonant physics of nonlinear standing waves confirms the infrasonic origin of these disturbing vibrations that fluctuate between a mere nuisance to an immediate hazard to life, requiring rapid evacuation from proximity to all metals, especially all buildings with electrical wiring, that accumulate intense electrical charges at critical convergence points throughout the globe.

Such drastically intensifying conditions of planetary resonance are not just Earthly phenomena, but reflect fundamental changes in the cosmic wave environment of our entire solar system preceding the imminent Magnetic Reversal of the sun and every planet in its orbit. The culminating Magnetic Reversal promises a dramatic further increase in the infrasound resonance of the entire system, resulting in the explosive coronal ignition of our sun's Brown Dwarf binary twin –*transforming into the small Red Star that has been so clearly identified in the ancient Hopi prophecy of the Red Katchina.*

References

- ¹ Putney A (2008) 'Ø' Human Resonance, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/phi_book.html
- ² Fort C (1941) *The Complete Books of Charles Fort: The Book of the Damned, Lo!, Wild Talents, New Lands*, Henry Holt & Co., p. 974
- ³ Ibid, p. 1003
- ⁴ Zuckerman L (2011) 'Scientists Say Quartz is Key to Understanding Quakes' *Reuters*, March 16, online · <http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/03/16/us-earthquakes-quartz-idUSTRE72F87D20110316>
- ⁵ Op cit, Fort, pp. 393-394, 403-406, 437
- ⁶ Ibid, p. 393
- ⁷ Ibid, p. 919
- ⁸ Ibid, p. 935-936
- ⁹ Spicer G (2007) 'Perthshire Rock Art Sheds Light on Prehistoric Past' *Culture24*, August 3, online · <http://www.humanresonance.org/perthshire.html>
- ¹⁰ Brough B (2011) 'OAP Flees From Blazing Home' *Paisley Daily Express*, February 10, online · <http://www.paisleydailyexpress.co.uk/renfrewshire-news/local-news-in-renfrewshire/paisley-news/2011/02/10/oap-flees-from-blazing-home-87085-28144168/>
- ¹¹ Brough B (2011) 'Ten Residents Flee Malicious Flats Fire' *Paisley Daily Express*, March 3, online · <http://www.paisleydailyexpress.co.uk/renfrewshire-news/local-news-in-renfrewshire/paisley-news/2011/03/03/ten-residents-flee-malicious-flats-fire-87085-28267182/>
- ¹² Brough B (2011) 'Mystery Fire at Masonic Hall' *Paisley Daily Express*, April 27, online · <http://www.paisleydailyexpress.co.uk/renfrewshire-news/local-news-in-renfrewshire/paisley-news/2011/04/27/mystery-fire-at-masonic-hall-87085-28587148/>
- ¹³ -- (2011) 'Second Mystery Fire in 24 Hours' *Paisley Daily Express*, February 16, online · <http://www.paisleydailyexpress.co.uk/renfrewshire-news/local-news-in-renfrewshire/paisley-news/2011/02/16/second-mystery-fire-in-24-hours-87085-28176685/>
- ¹⁴ Brough B (2011) 'House Door Set Alight' *Paisley Daily Express*, March 1, online · <http://www.paisleydailyexpress.co.uk/renfrewshire-news/local-news-in-renfrewshire/paisley-news/2011/03/01/house-door-set-alight-87085-28251447/>
- ¹⁵ Op cit, Fort, p. 406
- ¹⁶ Ibid, p. 407
- ¹⁷ Ibid, p. 411
- ¹⁸ Ibid, p. 408
- ¹⁹ Ibid, pp. 410-411
- ²⁰ Ibid, p. 438
- ²¹ Ibid, p. 909
- ²² Ibid, p. 438
- ²³ Ibid, p. 438
- ²⁴ Ibid, p. 440
- ²⁵ Ibid, p. 937
- ²⁶ Ibid, p. 935
- ²⁷ Ibid, p. 943
- ²⁸ Ibid, p. 937
- ²⁹ Ibid, p. 943
- ³⁰ Ibid, p. 944
- ³¹ Ibid, pp. 944-945
- ³² Ibid, p. 943
- ³³ Ibid, pp. 911-912
- ³⁴ Ibid, p. 938
- ³⁵ Ibid, p. 911
- ³⁶ Ibid, p. 944
- ³⁷ Ibid, p. 938
- ³⁸ Ibid, pp. 947-948
- ³⁹ Brook A (2008) 'Not an Earthquake, but Town is Shaken by Sonic Boom' *Bridlington Free Press*, March 27, online · <http://www.bridlingtonfreepress.co.uk/news/Not-an-earthquake-but-town.3913956.jp>
- ⁴⁰ -- (2009) 'Mystery of the Mawnan "Hum"' *Falmouth Packet News*, June 2, online · http://www.falmouthpacket.co.uk/news/4415192.Mystery_of_the_Mawnan__Hum_/
- ⁴¹ Corfield C (2009) 'Wales: Mystery of the Llanidloes 'Hum' – Have You Suffered?' *Country News*, June 20, online · <http://www.countytimes.co.uk/news/Mystery-of-the-Llanidloes-39hum39.5380433.jp>
- ⁴² -- (2010) 'Mystery of Loud Humming Noise Heard Over City and Beyond' *This is Hull and East Riding*, October 28,

-
- <http://www.thisishullandeastriding.co.uk/news/loud-humming-noise-city-night/article-2811833-detail/article.html>
- ⁴³ Ehren L (2011) 'UK/ Saffron Walden's 'Earthquake' Mystery' *Haver Hill Weekly News*, January 17, online · <http://www.cambridge-news.co.uk/Haverhill?Residents-all-shook-up-in-Saffron-Walden.htm>
- ⁴⁴ -- (2010) 'Rare Discovery of intact Tomb: German Archaeologists Uncover Celtic Treasure' *Spiegel Online News*, December 29, online · <http://www.spiegel.de/international/germany/0,1518,736942,00.html>
- ⁴⁵ Op cit, Fort, p. 391
- ⁴⁶ Ibid, pp. 394-395
- ⁴⁷ Ibid, p. 418
- ⁴⁸ Ibid, pp. 391-392
- ⁴⁹ Ibid, p. 446
- ⁵⁰ Ibid, p. 446
- ⁵¹ Ibid, p. 924
- ⁵² Corrales S (2011) 'Mystery Fires' *Fate*, online · <http://www.fatemag.com/subjects/the-unexplained/mystery-fires/>
- ⁵³ Ibid
- ⁵⁴ Ibid
- ⁵⁵ Op cit, Fort, p. 911
- ⁵⁶ Ibid, p. 437
- ⁵⁷ Ibid, pp. 945-946
- ⁵⁸ Ibid, pp. 408, 436-437
- ⁵⁹ Ibid, pp. 393, 395, 403
- ⁶⁰ Op cit, Fort, p. 943-944
- ⁶¹ Ibid, pp. 936-937
- ⁶² Ibid, p. 935
- ⁶³ Ibid, p. 937
- ⁶⁴ Ibid, pp. 920-921
- ⁶⁵ Ibid, p. 911
- ⁶⁶ Ibid, pp. 391-392
- ⁶⁷ Ibid, p. 937
- ⁶⁸ Ibid, p. 911
- ⁶⁹ Ibid, p. 997
- ⁷⁰ Ibid, p. 914
- ⁷¹ Ibid, p. 914
- ⁷² Ibid, p. 1049
- ⁷³ Ibid, p. 943
- ⁷⁴ Ibid, p. 71
- ⁷⁵ Ibid, p. 873
- ⁷⁶ Ibid, p. 406
- ⁷⁷ Ibid, p. 947
- ⁷⁸ Ibid, p. 925
- ⁷⁹ Edwards F (1964) '*Strange World*' Citadel Press, New York, pp. 294-300
- ⁸⁰ Ibid, pp. 294-300
- ⁸¹ Ibid, p. 1011
- ⁸² Ibid, p. 926
- ⁸³ Ibid, pp. 919-920
- ⁸⁴ Ibid, p. 926
- ⁸⁵ Neihardt J (1961) '*Black Elk Speaks: Being the Life Story of a Holy Man of the Oglala Sioux*' Flaming Rainbow, p. 35
- ⁸⁶ Ibid, pp. 43
- ⁸⁷ Ibid, pp. 253
- ⁸⁸ Mouton-Howe L (2009) 'Eerie 'Blades of Light' in Longview, Texas – September 9-10, 2009' *Earthfiles*, online · <http://www.humanresonance.org/longview.html>
- ⁸⁹ Op cit, Fort, p. 925
- ⁹⁰ Ibid, p. 920
- ⁹¹ Ibid, p. 946
- ⁹² Ibid, p. 923
- ⁹³ Ibid, p. 919
- ⁹⁴ Ibid, p. 872
- ⁹⁵ Op cit, Edwards, pp. 294-300
- ⁹⁶ Battagello D (2011) 'Mysterious Rumbling Has Local Residents Baffled' *Windsor Star*, April 8, online · <http://www.windsorstar.com/Mysterious+Rumbling+local+residents+baffled/4579874/story.html#ixzz1Ivp3afaN>



2

Synchronous Channels

Synchronous Channels



The unfathomable range of cosmic and terrestrial phenomena that direct the progression of life on all planets throughout the universe are not random, but comprise the directed will of the Creator as it manifests into the physical realms. Development of consciousness progresses through the awareness of complex astrophysical calculations that reveal the natural rhythms of Earth, and throughout the cosmos.

Ancient Vedic scholars acknowledged periodic synchronizing influences of cycling Galactic Superwaves upon the fundamental oscillatory quantum state of the Earth and the orientation of her magnetic axis. In his exhaustively researched compendium, Charles Fort provides an insightful description of reported events that exactly correspond to Nikola Tesla's description of the effects of *infrasound standing waves*:

The suggestion is that somewhere, external to this earth, if in terrestrial terms there is no explanation, there was a volcanic eruption, and that the earthquake in India was a response to it, and that bulks of water and other discharges came from somewhere else exclusively to a part of this earth that was responsively or functionally, quaking, because a teleportative current of some kind, very likely electric, existed between the two centers of disturbances.¹

Fort even collected reports of dense ball-like cloud formations that moved along the invisible pathways of infrasound standing waves, closely approaching the ground at regular intervals: "Cloud bounded along, coming to earth every eight hundred or one thousand yards" (p. 236). The estimated length of the intervals provides us with the fundamental resonant frequency of the infrasound force responsible – a set of ultra-low frequency standing waves of approximately 0.4 Hz.

Furthermore, Fort determined that there must be a causal relationship between astronomical observations of supernovae explosions in other sectors of our galaxy with intense atmospheric and lithospheric upheavals occurring on Earth, due to the tight synchronicity of such seemingly unrelated events:

According to data that have been disregarded about 60 years, it may be that there was a teleportative, or electrolytic, between a volcano of this earth and a stellar volcano. If we think that a volcano in a land that we call the constellation Orion interacted with a volcano in Italy –as Vesuvius and Etna often interact– there must be new thoughts on the distance of Orion...

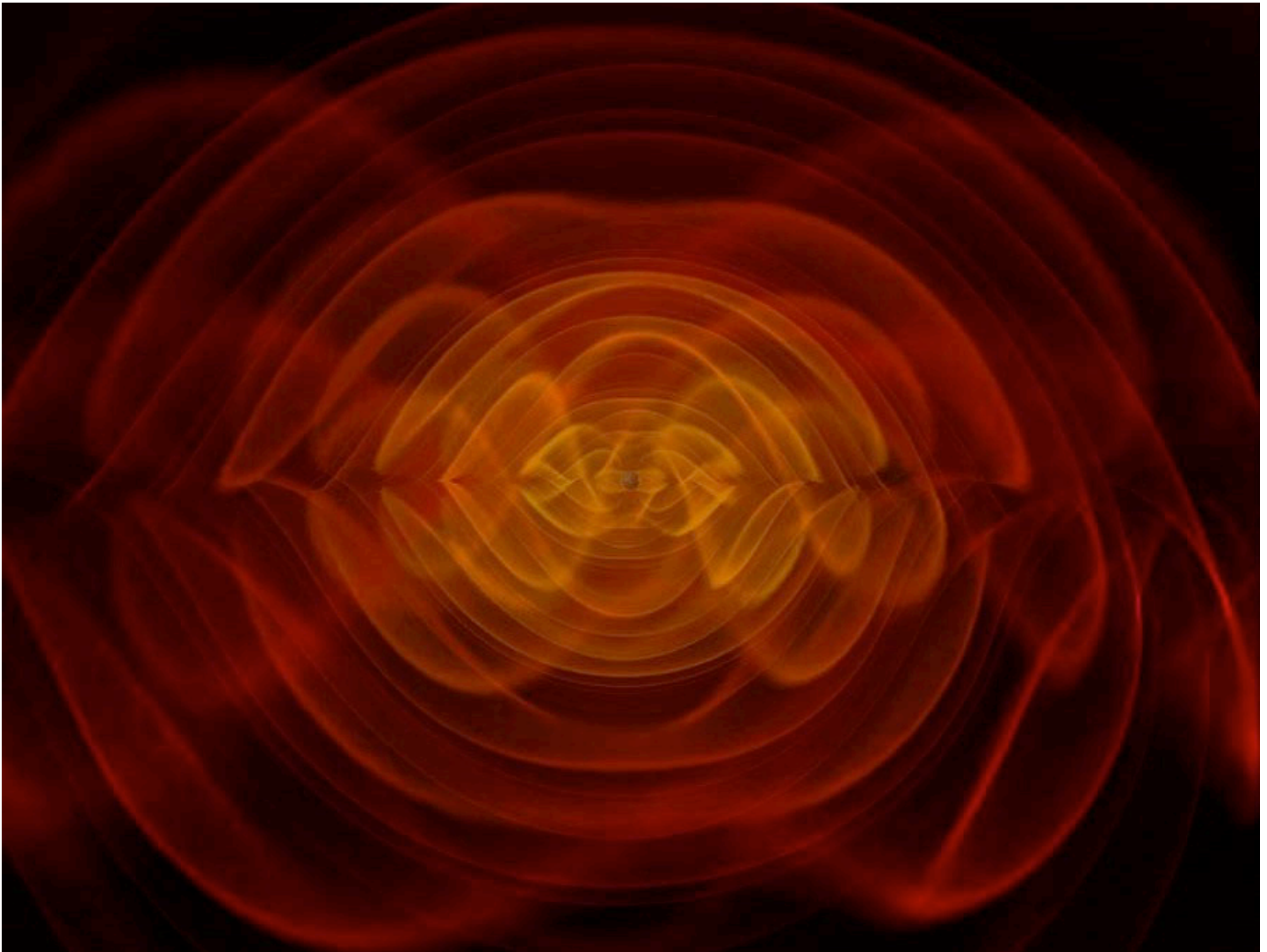


The glare in the sky, early in the evening of Feb. 4, 1872, was west of Orion, as if cast by reflection from an eruption below the horizon. But when Orion appeared in the east, the glare was in Orion, and it remained in Orion. At Paris, all beams of light came from Orion, after 8pm (*Comptes Rendus*, 74-385). In England – in Orion (*Symons' Met. Mag.*, 7-1). In South Africa, the point from which all beams diverged was in Orion (*Cape Argus*, February 10). An account of Prof. A. C. Twining, of observations in the Unites States is published in the *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, 3-3-273. This "remarkable fact," as Prof. Twining calls it, but without attempting to explain, is noted – that, from quarter past seven o'clock, in the evening, until quarter past ten, though Orion had moved one eighth of its whole revolution, the light remained in Orion.

There is no conventional explanation to oppose us. My expression is that the glare so remained in Orion, because it was in Orion. Anybody who thinks that the glare was somewhere between this earth and the constellation will have to account not only for the fixedness of it in a moving constellation, but for its absence of parallax as seen in places as far apart as South Africa and the United States... That all are related, because all are phenomena of one, organic existence... diverse occurrences were related, because all were reactions to something in common.²

Our present understanding of the properties of piezoelectric crystals, which convert applied mechanical and acoustic energy into electrical currents and electromagnetic fields, reveals a primary mechanism of energetic interactions underpinning our entire cosmos. Luminous clouds of atmospheric plasma transduce incoming cosmic rays of infrasound into colorful auroral sheets that slowly undulate above the Earth, replicating giant nebular plasma formations. Fort imagined the circuitous motion of energy through the Earth and the galaxy as a vast and magnificent battery:

I think of our existence as a battery – an enormous battery, or, in the cosmic sense, a little battery. So I think of volcanic regions, or incipiently volcanic regions, in a land of the stars and in a land of this earth, as electrodes, which are mutually perturbative, and between which flow quantities of water and other volcanic discharges, in electrolytic, or electrically teleportative currents. According to data, I think that some teleportations are instantaneous, and that some are slow drifts.³



The great accuracy of the astrophysical concepts intuitively hypothesized by Charles Fort is only now becoming evident by efforts to supersede the various compartmentalized scientific disciplines as they are practiced today. The famous trance channel Edgar Cayce began a flood of spiritually-oriented information into the public domain that has seeped into the collective consciousness over the course of many decades.

Several sources of highly accurate prophetic or channeled material have been published since Cayce's life's work was completed, providing an unusual kind of progressive information system that is affecting the rapid enlightenment of humanity. These synchronous channels include the prophet 'Billy' Eduard Meier, the medium Laura Knight-Jadczyk and the seer Vanga, who provided hundreds of remarkable predictions of future events over the course of hundreds of private sessions, especially renowned for her prediction of a black President of the United States –*who would be the last President of the United States*.

How wonderful: an end to the American Presidency is prophesied at the same time as an end to the Papacy in Rome, famously revealed in St. Malachy's 1595 Prophecy of the Popes. *This uplifting prophetic information is presently being enforced in the real world by the International Tribunal into Crimes of Church and State (ITCCS), and their fearless, outspoken public representative Kevin Annett.*⁴

If we are to judge the quality of a source of channeled information, then we must consider the duration of the communication and especially the relative density of accurate prophetic or specialized scientific information. By these criteria, Edgar Cayce still stands out among even the most extraordinary prophets of our time as the clearest source of highly detailed and verifiable information on a mind-boggling diversity and profundity of subjects that remains far beyond the general comprehension of humanity.

Swiss contactee 'Billy' Eduard Meier has published tomes of impressive photo, audio, video and word-for-word transcripts documenting his many decades of ongoing visits from various extraterrestrial humanoid races, including scores of fascinating dialogs with individuals named Asket, Semjase, Ptaah and Quetzal. The catastrophic destruction of a populated planet within our solar system known as Malon was described briefly in passing during his 155th Contact with his Plejaren friend Quetzal on December 6, 1981:

Quetzal: That is correct, but on the one hand, they really aren't very important, and on the other hand, they partially belong to a much earlier history, such as the destruction of the planet Malon, about which you are oriented and have also received information.

Also, the Earth was slightly pulled in at that time when this inhabited planet exploded, having been destroyed by human hands... [a]t the time of the construction of the pyramids, about 73,000 years ago.⁵



This figure was further defined by the Plejaren leader Ptaah during the 256nd Contact of May 13, 1996:

Billy: ...I would like to ask you something about the pyramids, which are not only found in Egypt but all over the globe. Asket told me once during a contact, that the pyramids were constructed under the direction of extraterrestrials. At the time, in 1956, she stated that the pyramids were built two times 36,650 years ago (from 1956) –hence, 73,300 years ago. Forty years have passed since then, which would put the pyramids' time of origin at approximately 73,340 years. And yet, scientists profess something altogether different...

Ptaah: I am familiar with this misrepresentation and miscalculation. When you calculate back from today, the pyramids were indeed erected approximately 73,340 years ago. This includes not only the pyramids found in Egypt, but also all others located around the Earth –whose distance from the sun amounted to 152.5 million kilometers [95 million miles] during the pyramid's construction era. The pyramids were covered on the outside with a solid layer of limestone and lime mortar, and they were accordingly higher than they are today. In those days the Cheops pyramid measured 152.5 meters [500 ft] in height, representing 1 meter per 1 million kilometers of the Earth-to-sun distance at the time.

The pyramid structures and the many interconnected, subterranean rooms were constructed under the direction of humans of extraterrestrial origin who had come to Earth in those ancient times from the Orion constellation. For this reason the Egyptian pyramids were constructed to replicate this constellation, while the sphinx points toward the Leo constellation... Extensive subterranean spaces, components of each pyramid complex, became subterranean villages of varying sizes where their human inhabitants hid from the looming terrestrial dangers and threats from outer space.⁶

The profound dialogs of Meier and his cosmic visitors require serious study in their great density and adept use of language subtleties to express those elusive realities beyond the common Earthly human experience. Information obtained from Meier's extraterrestrial sources stands very closely with the Cayce information regarding the great antiquity of the pyramids, and the destruction of the Atlantean civilization.

Another most remarkable series of ongoing communications has emerged through the skilled use of a Ouija board, by a research group investigating superluminal communications in the form of clear messages from future selves. Lucid dialogs with the "6th density thought-forms" that identified themselves as the Cassiopaeans (abbreviated as Cs) were established and painstakingly maintained and published over the course of two decades by Laura Knight-Jadczyk (L), her partner quantum physicist Arkadiusz Jadczyk (A), as well as co-authors Pierre Lescaudron (P) and Joe Quinn, among many others.



During the course of hundreds of meticulously documented Ouija board sessions, Knight-Jadczyk and her research group pursued several topics of interest shared by many, focusing on the primal source of the ancient pyramid mysteries that had resurfaced during the dedicated psychic work of Edgar Cayce. The origin of sacred symbols used in hands-on healing arts was identified by the Cs on November 19, 1994:

Q: (L) Now, we went to the recommended person to take the Reiki initiation, do we now, at this point in time, have the true Reiki initiation?

A: **Getting there. Must allow energy to solidify. Do you understand the concept of imprinting?**

Q: (L) Yes... Practicing Reiki is the thing that will solidify the force?

A: Partly.

Q: (L) Are there symbols for Reiki that are even older and stronger than the ones we have been given?

A: **Yes.**

Q: (L) Are the original symbols in **Sanskrit**?

A: **Yes.**

The subject of the original language of the ancient high civilizations of Earth, as mentioned briefly in the Bible, was succinctly addressed by the Cs during a session a few months later, on March 18, 1995:

Q: (L) What is the world's oldest language, at least of those known to today's world?

A: **Sanskrit.**

Q: (L) What is the origin of Sanskrit?

A: **Atlantean roots.**

The Cs statements on the Atlantean origin of the Sanskrit language and bioelectrical Reiki healing techniques supports the breakthrough epigraphic work of K. Schildmann in deciphering the hieroglyphic form of Sanskrit on multiple continents in close association with pyramid constructions worldwide.

A September 30, 1994 board session linked the origin of the Atlantean civilization with a planetary catastrophe ~79,000 years ago, providing the exact same timeframe and scenario explained to Billy Meier by his contacts as the explosion of the planet 'Malon', giving an alternate name for the planet as 'Kantek':

Q: (L) *Is the cluster of fragments in between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter the remains of a planet?*

A: **Yes.**

Q: (L) *What was that planet known as?*

A: **Kantek.**

Q: (L) *When did that planet break apart into the asteroid belt.*

A: **79 thousand years ago approximately.**



In subsequent sessions, Knight-Jadczyk discussed the arrival of blue- and green-eyed Kantekkians as commencing the long period of advanced megalithic temple and pyramid building on Earth. Extensive subterranean colonization was confirmed during a session on March 18, 2000: "58,000 years ago, as you would perceive it, human types on earth were a thriving, techno-society, already long since **entrenched.**" The disturbing subject of subterranean cities was followed-up by Laura on May 4, 1996:

Q: (L) *How can an entire race of people, or groups of people, live under the surface of this planet, without the whole 6 billion of the rest of us on top, or at least a large number, realizing that there is anything going on?*

A: **No. How much space exists underground, as opposed to that on the surface? ...**

Q: (L) *Well, how deep is the deepest of these underground cities?*

A: **3,108 miles.**

Q: (L) *That's pretty deep! But wouldn't it be too hot at that depth?*

A: **No. Temperature averages 68 degrees F.**

Q: (TK) *That's pretty comfortable! (L) How do they have light?*

A: **Magnetic resonance.**

Q: (L) *Well, aren't they subject to being crushed by earthquakes?*

A: **No, earthquakes are not felt deep underground!!**

Thought-provoking comments offered in this session expose our total ignorance of habitable conditions in deep underground zones of the planet –*for those possessing advanced technological means for producing HHO plasma by Magnetic Resonance*. Further revelations came on November 19, 1994:

Q: (TL) *Who made the monuments on Mars?*

A: **Atlanteans.**

Q: (T) *So, the Atlanteans had inter-planetary ability?*

A: **Yes. With ease.** Atlantean technology makes yours look like the Neanderthal era...

Energy transfer points for crystalline power/symbolism as in monuments or statuary...

Atlanteans were power hungry the way your society is money hungry.

Q: (T) *Was the accumulation of this power what brought about their downfall?*

A: **Yes... Destroyed Atlantis...**

Q: (L) *And what does that crystal do? Is it continuously active?*

A: No. Erratic...



Q: (L) *Where are the others located?*

A: **Off Japan; in Brazil; in Ural mountains of Russia; North and South Poles.**

Q: (T) *Are the ones on the Moon and Mars active also?*

A: Yes.

Q: (V) *Are they responsible for any of the earthquakes like the one in Japan?*

A: Yes...

Q: (L) *What were the physical dimensions of these crystals and were they cut or naturally grown?*

A: **Varied. Were synthetic...**

Q: (L) *How large was the largest from base to apex?*

A: **5000 feet.**

Q: (L) *What was the average size?*

A: **500 feet.**

Q: (L) *And was the one that was 5,000 feet tall, is that one still in existence?*

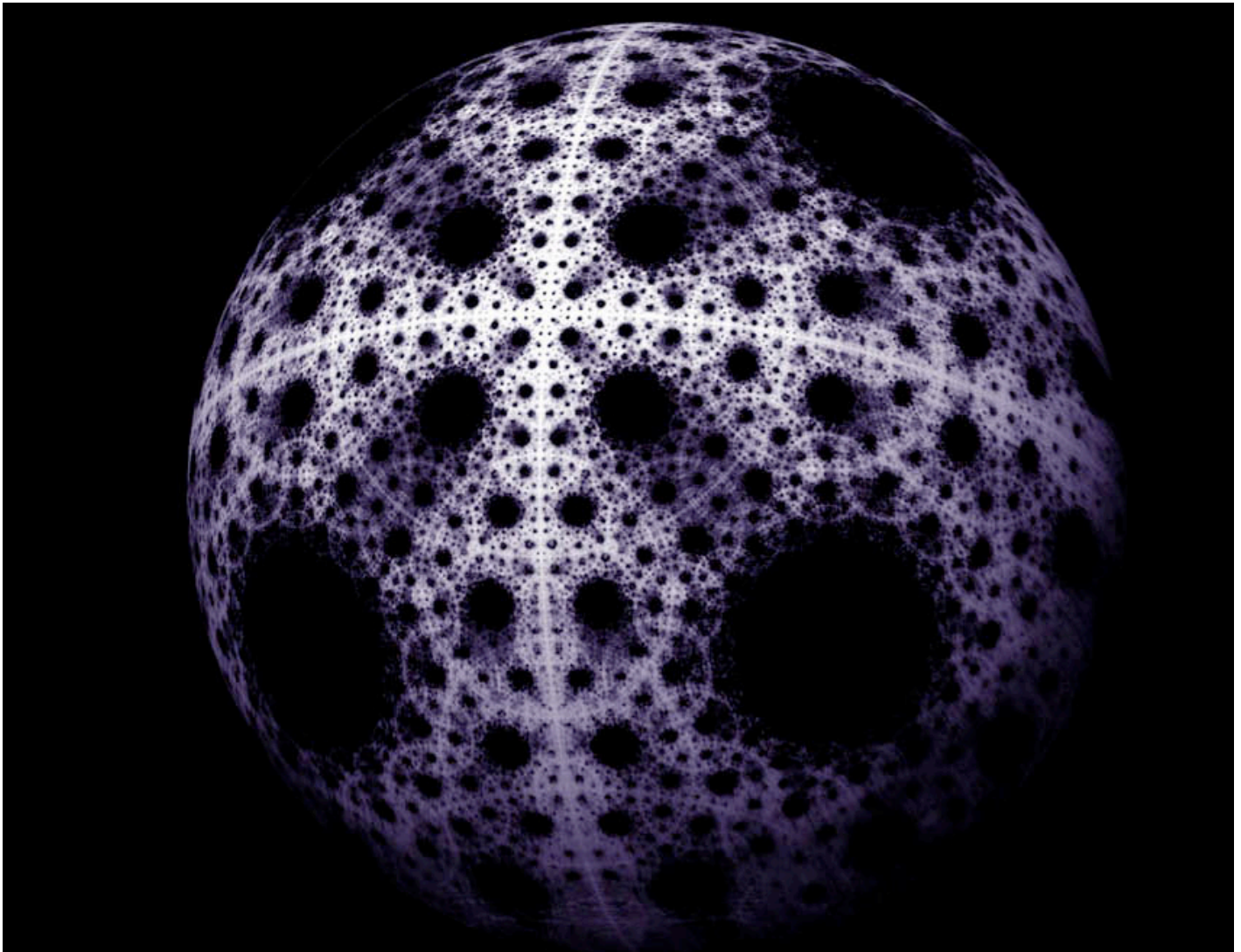
A: **Yes.**

Q: (L) *Where is that one located?*

A: **380 miles due East of you?** [ie. east of Jacksonville, Florida]

Q: (L) *Some years ago a pilot reported seeing a pyramid near there in the water...*

A: **That is just the top sticking out of the ocean floor. It is 90 per cent buried.**



The Cassiopaeans offered instructions for *mapping pyramids according to the phi ratio* on July 19, 1997:

Q: *Okay, now what about this diagram that Tony Smith has made from the Pyramid and the phi ratio that he has interpreted as a map...*

A: **Must use a spherical relief, with formula applied, to discover.**

The following exchange on this topic transpired nearly two years later, during a session on July 10, 1999:

A: **Consciousness is contained within the expanded realization of the gravity model. The Unified Field Theory, if completed, would give one an insight into the synchronous relationship between gravity and consciousness.**

Q: *(A) If gravity is modeled by curvature or torsion of geometry, mathematically, how would consciousness come out of geometry?*

A: That is a broken question. What we can say is this: if one could visualize the inverted representation of the gravity geometric model, one would be **squarely** on the path to understanding the geometric model of consciousness...

Q: *(A) ...How is matter built out of gravity? What forms of gravity correspond to matter in terms of the geometric model? ...*

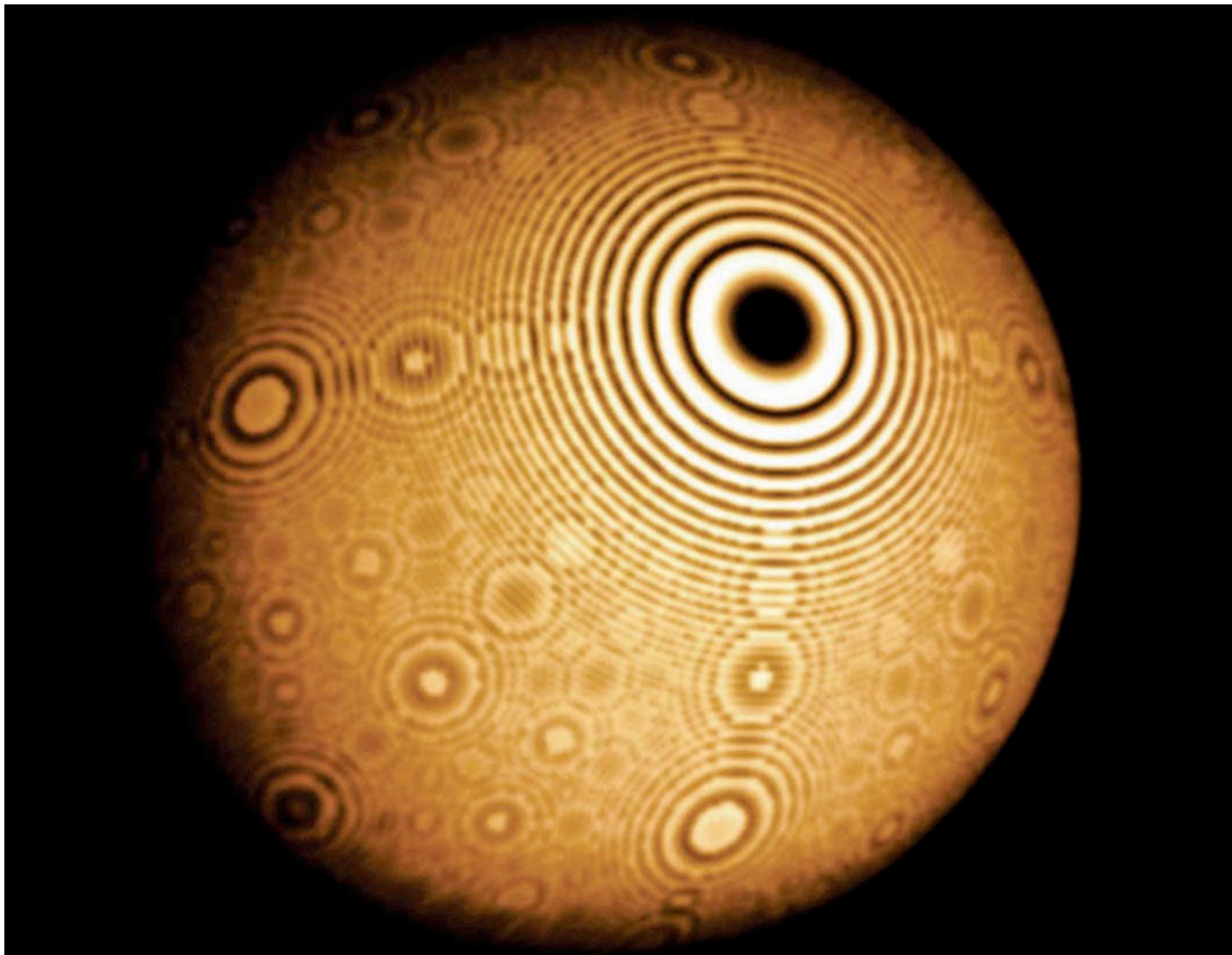
A: You live in a "matter" universe, from your perspective. There is an accompanying energy universe which you largely are unable to perceive as of yet.

Q: *(A) But, my question was ...*

A: **Who/what is Mandelbrot??**

Q: *(A) Okay, you are talking about fractals now, certainly...*

A: **Are we?**



With this, the Cs perhaps imply an association between 6th density thought forms and the Mandelbrot set. This line of inquiry continued with the following communication by Laura, Ark and others on July 10, 1999:

A: What form of mathematical theory best describes the concept of balance?

Q: (L) Algebra. (A) So, I had the idea that these seven densities were related to what Gurdjieff relates to the number of laws that apply in the various densities; the higher the density, the fewer the laws that apply, which means there is more freedom?

A: That is very close. Consciousness is the key here.

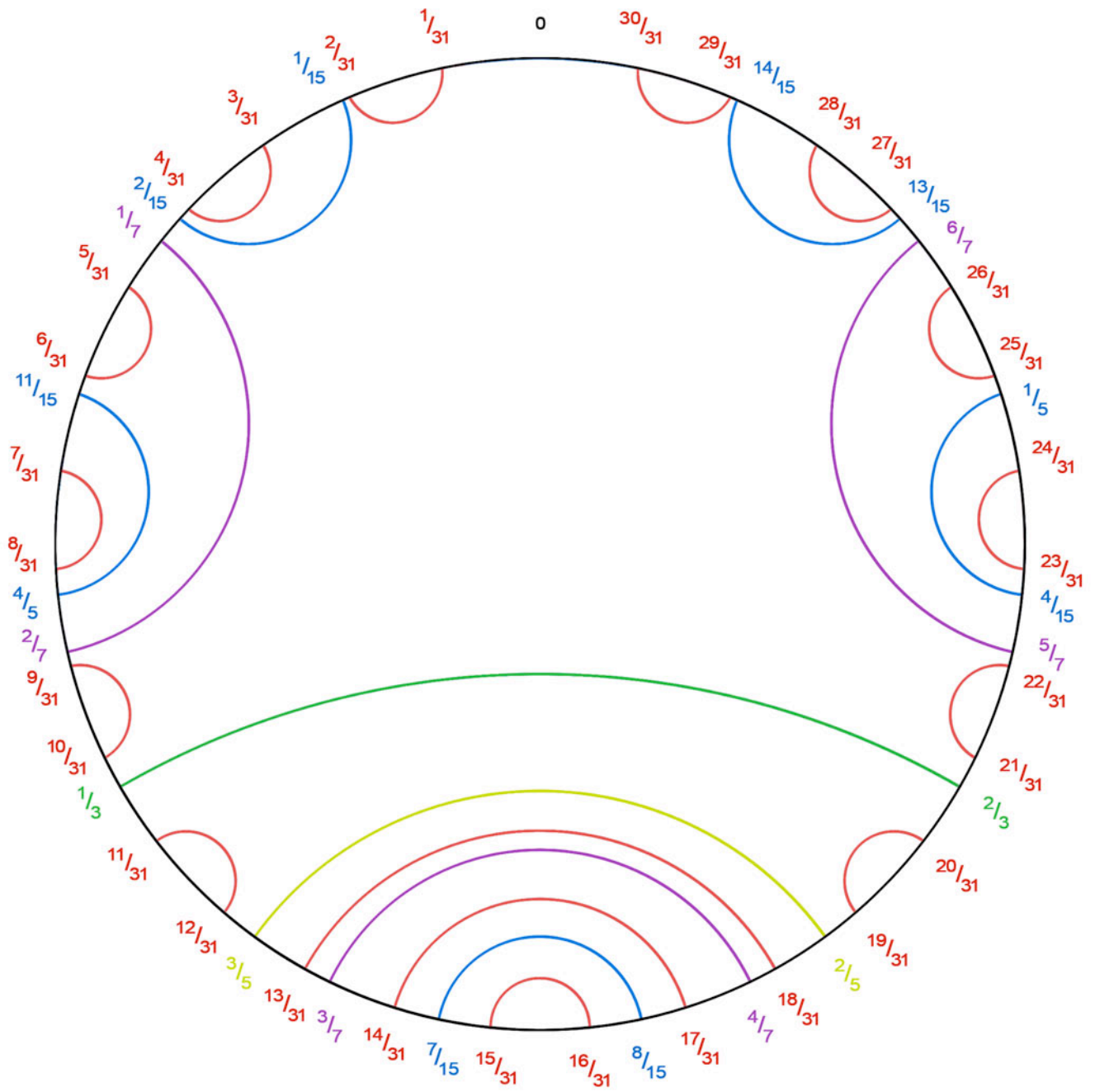
Q: (A) Yes, so my question relates to the geometric model of gravity and consciousness.

A: Picture an endless octagonal... in three dimensions.

Meditations on these statements and traditional Sanskrit mandalas illuminated the Mandelbrot Set-related function $[z_{n+1} = z_n^2]$ as a spherical resonance pattern that was further defined by the Cs on July 24, 1999:

Q: (A) Okay, I was trying to figure out how to build this expanded gravity, and I made a table to assist the question. The first possibility is that one can build gravity on a square matrix. This matrix can be symmetric, can be non-symmetric, or can be a complex matrix, which I call possibilities a, b, and c. The second possibility is to build a theory of gravity on the basis of a connection which looks like a cube rather than a matrix. Here we also have three possibilities: no curvature, but torsion; no torsion but curvature; torsion and curvature. These are possibilities 1, 2, and 3. Another possibility is to use any combination of these two lines of speculation. Another possibility is none of the above, but to build gravity on the basis of an irregular cube, or an irregular square, which I call A. Another possibility is to use something that is none of the above.

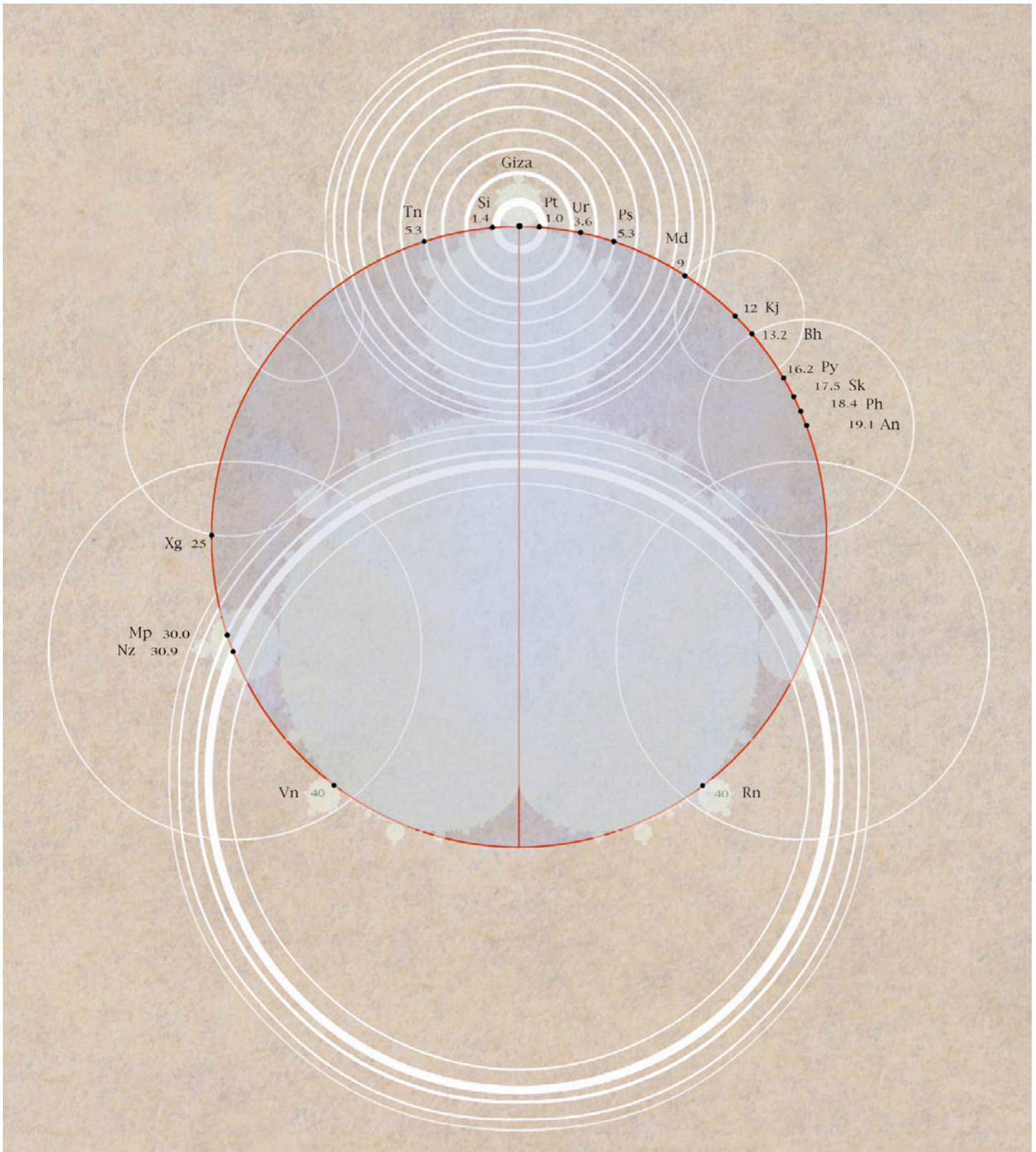
A: Octagonal complexigram. Try the formula for possibility 1-c first.



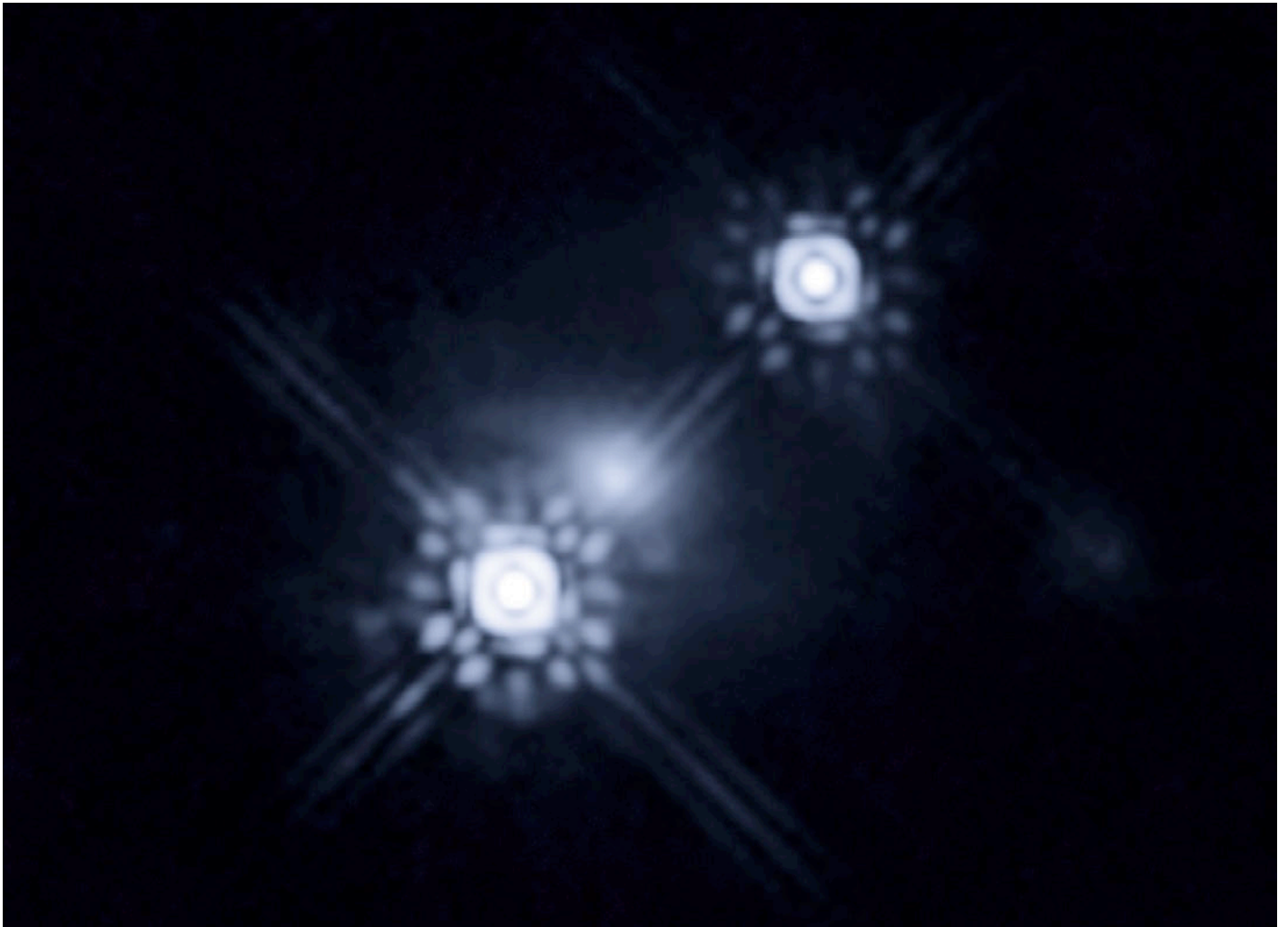
Years of plotting geometric relationships observed between the distances of ancient temple sites on a model globe of the Earth revealed an essential Fibonacci-ordered matrix of great circle alignments based on the Sine Wave alignment of ancient sacred sites⁷ first presented by Jim Alison in 2002.⁸

I intuitively began visualizing these 3-D spacial relationships and making sketches closely resembling Lavaurs algorithm, enabling the topological identification of the circle corresponding to the Mandelbrot Set. This key algorithm provides the basic set of calculations for the most intense infrasound wavelengths and corresponding fundamental frequencies of planetary resonance (above, after R. Berenguel).⁹

Resonant wavelengths are defined as those frequencies that perpetually reverberate around the globe with virtually no acoustic losses over time by converging back into the same exact wavepath with each cycle around the globe. This nonlinear pattern of resonant standing wave convergence points conforms to an essential set of fundamental fractions dividing the circle into 3rds, 5ths, 7ths, 15ths and 31sts. *Clear geometrical relationships between ancient sacred sites constitute evidence of a global wireless network.*



The Sine Wave of ancient sites is presented as a circle in red, overlaid with a cross-section of the Magnetic Resonance structure in white (above). The sacred sites conforming to this planar alignment display Fibonacci-ordered distances from Giza provided as a percentage of the circle's circumference of 24,892 miles (listed clockwise from Giza): Petra 1.0%, Ur 3.6%, Persepolis 5.3%, Moenjodaro 9.0%, Khajuraho 12.0%, Bodh Gaya 13.2%, Pyay 16.2%, Sukhothai 17.5%, Phimai 18.4%, Angkor 19.1%, Rapa Nui 40.3%, Vanuatu 39.3%, Nazca 30.9%, Machu Picchu 30.0%, Xingu 25%, Tassili N'ajjer 5.3% and Siwa 1.4%.



Another mathematical line of questions sought quantum equations for concisely defining the Unified Field. On October 12, 1998, the Cassiopaeans replied that quasars (above) offer evidence for the Mandelbrot structure of gravity waves that bend light –*at nonlinear standing wave intervals* defined by $[z_{n+1} = z_n^2]$:

Q: (A) *Can space with fractal properties, non-differentiable structure, non-smooth structure, be used to derive Schroedinger equation and quantum theory like the Nottale is proposing in some of his papers?*

A: Close... **Light bends at intervals. Look to the quasar for the clue.**

Another very interesting clue was offered up during a board session conducted on September 7, 2013:

Q: (P)... *What is the main cause of the eleven year solar cycle?*

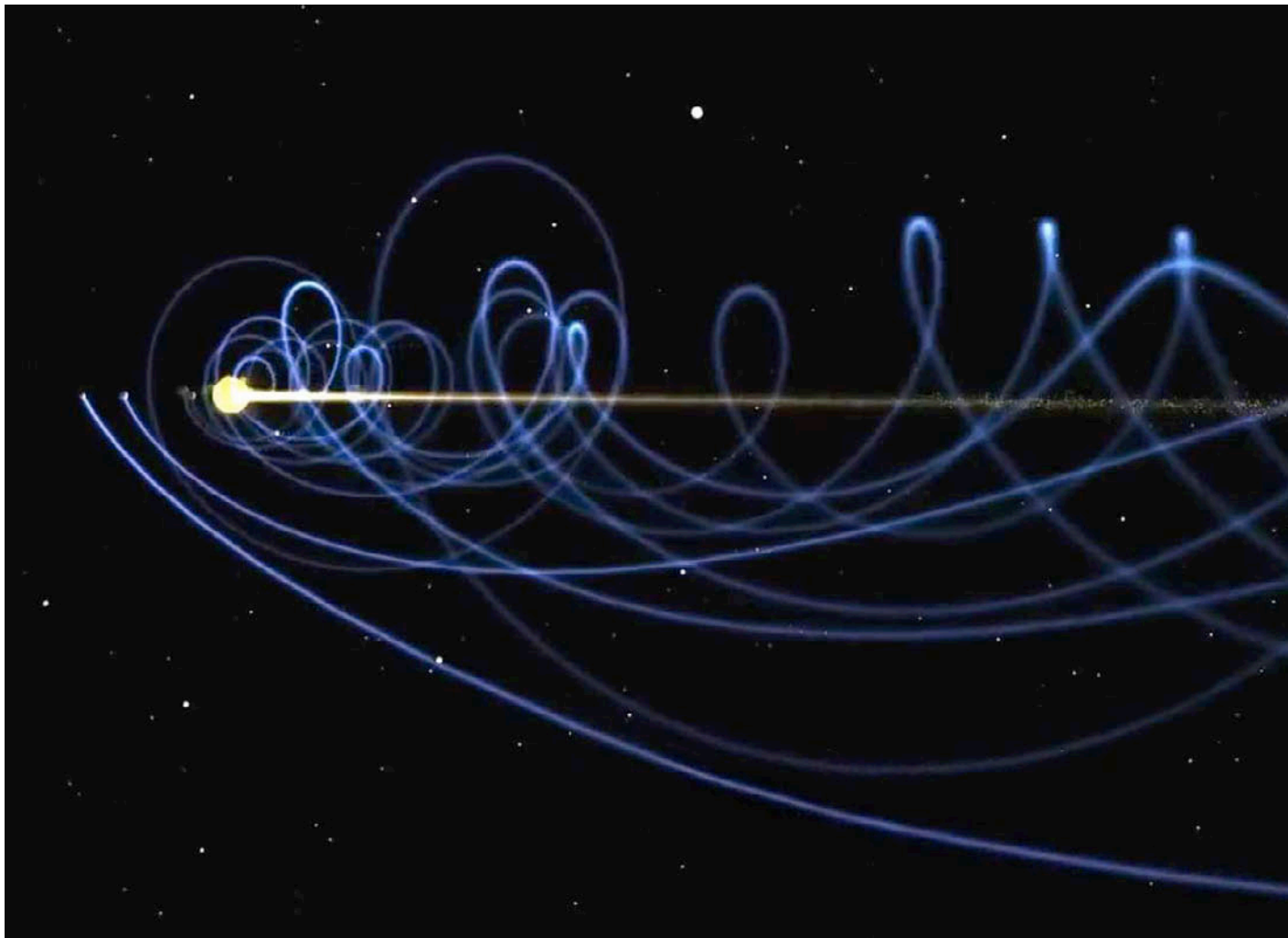
A: Reverberations due to passes of [the binary] companion... **Resonance.**

The relationship between the 11-year solar cycle and a 36,666-year Brown Star companion cycle reveals another astonishing synchronicity that is no accident, but illuminates the nonlinear "*wheelworks of Nature*":

$$36,666.666... / 3,333.333... = 11.000...$$

It appears the Cassiopaeans are cleverly pointing out that the 11-year solar maximum cycle occurs 3,333 times during each near pass of the sun's binary twin companion. This surprising little epiphany led to several other visualizations that suggest other resonant effects related to the Brown Star orbital cycle.

By the same mechanism, resonance patterns generate subcycles of Oort Comets disturbed by the pass of the Brown Dwarf companion every 36,666 years –at resonant intervals of $1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6$, etc... A partial table calculating rounded dates for these nonlinear sets of cyclical cometary swarms extending back two full binary cycles is fascinating, and explains Tesla's cryptic praise of "*the magnificence of 3, 6 and 9...*".¹⁰



Binary Cycle Event	Yrs. bp	Binary Cycle Event	Yrs. bp	Binary Cycle Event	Yrs. bp
Brown Dwarf cycle:	73,333	Oort Comets $1/10$ cycle:	73,333	Oort Comets $1/11$ cycle:	73,333
36,666 years	36,666	3,666 years	69,666	3,333 years	69,999
	0		65,999		66,666
			62,333		63,333
Oort Comets cycle:	73,333		58,666		59,999
36,666 years	36,666		54,999		56,666
	0		51,333		53,333
			47,666		49,999
Oort Comets $1/2$ cycle:	73,333		43,999		46,666
18,333 years	54,999		40,333		43,333
	36,666		36,666		39,999
	18,333		32,999		36,666
	0		29,333		33,333
			25,666		29,999
Oort Comets $1/3$ cycle:	73,333		21,999		26,666
12,222 years	61,111		18,333		23,333
	48,888		14,666		19,999
	36,666		10,999		16,666
	24,444		7,333		13,333
	12,222		3,666		9,999
	0		0		6,666
					3,333
					0

While Tesla had run these types of calculations in the development of Wardencllyffe Tower and the HHO Gravity Motor, the keen inventor implicated the universe operates on the very same acoustic principle of standing wave resonance cycling around our spherical planet. The Cassiopaeans provided Laura with a rounded figure for the $1/10$ cometary subcycle of ~3,600 years during a September 30, 1994 session:

Q: (L) *Is there any regular periodicity or cycle to this comet business?*

A: **Yes.**

Q: (L) *What is the period?*

A: **3600 years roughly.**

Knight-Jadczyk pursued an extended dialog with the Cs on the subject of the relationship between the Brown Star binary companion and the cometary cycle of ~3,600 years that continued on August 3, 1996:

Q: (L)... *Are you saying that the nucleus of an atom is also a window?*

A: **What we are saying is the sun is a proton and its twin is an electron!**

Q: (L) *Well, I am still trying to get at... the wave causes transitions in the macro-cosmic atom, what causes the microcosmic atom... what causes a quantum jump? What accumulates in an atom that causes it to transition? (T) Is it a case of accumulation, or something being given off?*

A: **Completion of Grand Cycle.**

Q: (J) *It just is. (L) No, no...*

A: *And who says that the Sun's twin appears every 3,600 years?*

Q: (L) *Okay, we have the 3,600 year comet cluster cycle, the Sun twin is another cycle altogether, and then we have the wave, which is a Grand Cycle. So, we have three things causing a transition in nature?*

A: **Like "biorhythms."**

Q: (T) *And we have a triple bad day coming up! Or a good day, depending on which way you look at it.*

A: **Bad day if you are John C. Rockefeller, good day if you are Mahatma Gandhi.**

Q: (L) *So, does something like a three cycle event also occur in sub- atomic transitions, like the biorhythm?*

A: **Yes.**

The poignant comparison of biorhythmic cycles with atomic and stellar binary models highlights shared characteristics of resonant systems that Tesla realized over many decades of lab and field investigations.

These emerging dynamics of resonance within the Brown Star cycle reveal the auspicious 2015 auroral culmination of Galactic cycles tracked by the Atlantean calendars passed down to the Elders of the Maya culture of present-day Mesoamerica. When understood in conjunction with the intensifying spates of spontaneous infrasound-induced piezoelectric fires identified by Charles Fort, recurring at hotspots throughout the world, imminent implications for total technological disaster become starkly evident.

Due to intense electrical surges in the ground, *all metal wiring in underground complexes* running on outdated AC current technologies will inevitably be a serious hazard during the coming times. This fact will soon force mass evacuation of huge underground facilities located in Glacier National Park—a site exposed by the Cs as "the *Montana Experiment* with human reproduction" during a July 16, 1994 session:

Q: (L) *What else is going to happen?*

A: *Seattle buried; Japan buckles; Missouri shakes; California Crumbles; Arizona burns.*

Q: (L) *When is all this going to happen?*

A: **Denver Airport Scandal.**

Q: (L) *What about a Denver airport Scandal?*

A: **New airport. Big, big, big, big scandal.**

Q: (L) *What kind of scandal?*

A: **Government.**

Q: (L) *Specifically what?*

A: *You will see. Dallas airport is secret base; Orlando too. Miami Too.*

Q: (L) *What about Denver airport and how does it relate to prophecies?*

A: **Denver reveals the government. Look for it. Pay attention.**

Q: (L) *What else do you have to tell us?*

A: **Montana Experiment with human reproduction.**

All people there are being exposed to harmful radon gas.

Q: (L) *How are they doing this?*

A: **Compelled. Don't trust. Don't ignore. U.S. in sinister plot.**

Exposure of the Denver International Airport's mind-programming murals caused an initial stir a decade ago that was effectively squelched, and remains so. The unusual final prediction in that intriguing 1994 communication, offered with so few clues –human reproduction experiment... toxic radon gas... Montana– was never addressed by Knight-Jadczyk or her group in the full 20 years that have since passed.

However, these few clues exactly describe the stunning details of a lengthy 1999 deathbed confession offered by CIA/Nazi agent Otto Skorzeny, as documented by Erik Berman in *'The Bush Connection'* (2003) and later republished with scientific clarifications by this author in the free book *'Veil of Invisibility'* (2009). Despite having been fully exposed by Skorzeny and ongoing mass exposures to harmful radon gas, the ~~secret~~ Montana Experiment has apparently continued with their bizarre psychopathic seeding agenda.

Confirming Otto's statements and evidentiary photographs taken at Lake MacDonald Lodge, *public records show members of Skorzeny's family recently occupied residences in Bigfork and Kalispell, Montana just outside Glacier National Park.* In fact, these CIA/Nazi criminals continue to use compromised aliases: the widow goes by 'Frances P. Pyzyna', the daughter by 'Lori F. Pyzyna' and the son by 'Edward S. Pyzyna'.

An extended excerpt from the 1999 testimony of executive-level Nazi insider Otto Skorzeny summarizes the details of a ~~secret~~ multi-generational Aryan breeding experiment designed to create a mind-controlled slave society in the ~~secret~~ underground Nazi/CIA base located below Glacier National Park, Montana:



Hidden high atop the mountainside along Going-to-the-Sun Road at more than 6,600' is the secret tunnel entrance to an extensive underground Nazi/CIA facility (48.7476°N 113.7638°W). In the above satellite image, the larger circle denotes the hidden rock façade entrance and the smaller circle denotes the position of camouflaged guards. The secret tunnel descends more than two miles to a giant hollowed-out industrial complex below the mountain. This huge underground city/base connects Montana to Canada just north of the national border at the (cleverly named) International Peace Park. This underground base is where the CIA keeps its stolen Holocaust trillions and tests its most secret NWO black projects including Tesla's flying disc, optically invisible aircraft and other stolen Tesla technologies.¹¹ Operations at the base include maintenance and deployment of stealth drones.

Glacier National Park was the first national park to have railroad access at the time – a necessity for all large-scale underground military-industrial construction... The secret tunnel entrance to the CIA's NWO underground base is hidden behind a remote-controlled, movable rock-wall located in the side of the mountain on Going-to-the-Sun Road, shown in Skorzeny's photograph above, just north of Grizzly Peak and the Weeping Wall. In the far background the Garden Wall can be seen, and at far right is the base of Haystack Butte. The tunnel entrance (shadowed overhang circled, bottom right) was cut out of the bedrock by precision laser to prevent any possible discovery. When the base is active during the summer months, there are armed and camouflaged guards hiding on the mountainside (upper left corner) surrounding the secret tunnel entrance. The Nazi NWO keeps its stolen holocaust trillions and stolen Tesla technology secretly hidden inside this hollowed-out mountain facility, providing access only to the New World Order elite who have shared in the mass murder for profit war scams.



According to Skorzeny, the CIA Nazis use stolen Tesla technology to create artificial “antigravity fields” around Glacier National Park, the nearby Blackfoot Indian reservation and many other locations throughout the world. There are hundreds of satellites orbiting the Earth that project high-intensity positively charged laser beams to certain areas on the Earth. The NWO Nazis’ use these beams not only as weapons, but also to transmit power to levitating aircraft, flying discs and various other stolen Tesla technologies below. The absorptive property of the levitating aircraft allow their utilization of energy beamed from orbital plasma generators, transmitted when the stealth aircraft are themselves plasma-cloaked for optical and radar invisibility (giving off only IR).

A hazardous by-product of these space-based laser beams is radon gas. Radon is said to be an invisible gas that causes cancer and leukemia in humans and animals, but if you ask the US government about radon gas you will not get a straight answer! Native Americans on the nearby Blackfoot Reservation have suffered from extremely high rates of cancer and leukemia since the 1950s. The US government says that nothing is wrong and there is no reason to be concerned, yet suffering communities must be informed of the true cause of their severe ailments. Skorzeny claims that the SR-71 Blackbird, B-2 Stealth Bomber planes and antigravity flying discs are constantly hovering just below 200’ in the skies above Glacier NP and the Blackfoot Indian Reservation. This explains why commercial flights are forbidden below 200’ in Glacier NP; and why no one is allowed to bring firearms into the park for protection against the aggressions of the resident grizzly bears.

It is a difficult task for a truly conscionable human being to comprehend the root of sociopathic behavior. The extreme prevalence of serial killers among Caucasian populations suggests that the Nazi eugenic goal of a 'pure Aryan race' may have been an effort, perhaps unconscious, to create a gene pool more apt to produce psychopathic individuals who operate socially without conscience. The term 'bloodliner' has been applied to psychopathic victims of generational sexual abuse, as in the case of the Scherfs –a designation that may be supported scientifically by a genetic predisposition to psychopathy among males with the YY chromosome (rare exceptions to the predominant XY). Otto Skorzeny exposed a multi-generational human reproduction experiment for the Fourth Reich repopulation of North America with secret subterranean Aryan populations *exceeding 20 million*. Skorzeny reported himself to be one of the elite 'inseminators' for the vast human reproduction experiment, now in its sixth decade, being conducted at the secret Nazi base in Glacier National Park, Montana and elsewhere below the bedrock of America:



Hitler's entire nazi Third Reich of 50,000+ have been living in secret underground bases throughout the United States, Canada, England, France and Italy ever since the "supposed" end of World War II. Hitler and his entire Third Reich of nazis have been actively planning for their New World Order or Fourth Reich in America at these secret underground bases. The initial 50,000 nazis have been reproducing like rabbits for the last 58 years. It is estimated that there are now more than 20 million nazis living in America above ground and below ground in secret New World Order bases. The 20 million does not include the millions more who are secret nazi sympathizers. American Citizens are forbidden to enter these US government-sponsored NWO Nazi bases under penalty of death. Secret bases [include]... Area-51, NV; Camp Hero Montauk, NY; Las Cruces, NM; Wright Patterson "underground" Air Force Base, OH; and the secret hollowed-out mountain base in Glacier National Park, MT. [The secret entrance to the Glacier Park, Montana base is circled above]...

In these underground New World Order bases there are "Aryan Breeding Rooms" or free brothels. There are thousands of beautiful "brain washed" women and kidnapped underage teenage girls from around the country there to "service" the men. The New World Order nazis want the "seed" or "sperm" from their old Third Reich SS nazi leaders to implant in their young brainwashed– "brainless", "Aryan" baby-breeders to help populate "their" new world with "pure" white Aryan babies. These babies will grow up to "rule" the United States of Germany, "formerly the United States of America." Skorzeny claims to have made more than 20,000 "personal" donations. According to Skorzeny, unlimited amounts of free drugs and free German beer are available at these secret New World Order underground bases.¹²



These astounding admissions from CIA/Nazi agent Otto Skorzeny, when combined with the scores of detailed supporting photographs originally published by Eric Berman in 2003, were directly foretold by prophetic information from the Cs given back in 1994, several years prior to Skorzeny's confession. *Skorzeny's data on radon gas was specifically mentioned by the Cs as a danger to all residing there.*

These radon-producing plasma beams are also used for earthquake induction by superheating the atmosphere. Radon gas produced by these beam weapons has been directly measured during major earthquake events, as spun by fraudulent journals setting a false scientific framework for the cover-up:

Radon exhalation from the ground and consequent formation of large ion clusters as a result of ionization and plasma-chemical reactions have been proposed as an agent of seismo-ionospheric coupling mechanisms. Soil radon transfer to the atmosphere was evaluated at fixed stations in Mexico... due to the Ms 7.8 earthquake occurred in Mexico in 2003. An anomaly was observed that can be regarded as the earthquake precursor showing its clear spatial connection with the epicenter position.¹³

Being 8x heavier than air, radon gas cannot rise, but descends to the ground after being formed in high atmospheric plasmas, just as Skorzeny specified. Plasma technology was addressed on June 22, 1996:

A: ...With proper technology you can create a portal where desired. There are unlimited options.

Q: (L) *Proper technology. Unstable gravity waves. And once you told us to study Tesla coils.... antimatter... destabilizing the gravity waves through EM generation allows the antimatter to interact with matter which then creates a portal... is it in the antimatter universe that all this traveling back and forth is done by aliens when they abduct people?*

A: Close. They transport through it, but most abductions take place in either 3rd or 4th density.

Q: (L) *Is this movement through the antimatter universe, is this what people perceive in their abductions as the "wall of fire?" The coming apart. The demolecularizing?*

A: **No. That is TransDimensional Atomic Remolecularization.**

Q: (L) Okay, if a person were passing into the antimatter universe, how would they perceive it?

A: They wouldn't.

Q: (L) Why?

A: No space; no time.

Q: (L) Antimatter universe has no space and no time... so, the antimatter universe is possibly where the poor guys of flight 19 are?

A: Yes.

Q: (L) And you can get stuck in this place?

A: **Yes. And if you are in a time warp cocoon, you are hyperconscious, i.e. you perceive "zero time" as if it were literally millions of years, that is if the cycle is connected or closed, as in "Philadelphia Experiment."**

Eyewitness testimony from Skorzeny also reveals the true sequence of events surrounding the famous 1942 US Navy experiment to create an HHO plasma invisibility cloak around the USS Eldridge. This topic was clarified by the Cs after a series of questions from Arkadiusz during a session on August 15, 1998:

Q: (A) Another clue that we were following was Von Neumann. We have this info about the Philadelphia Experiment, probably from Bielek. It says that Von Neumann took over the project in March of 1942, after Tesla. Is this correct?

A: **Yes.**

Q: (A) It says that in 1943, Von Neumann installed a third generator...

A: **Yes.**

Q: (A) I have trouble with this because Von Neumann was a mathematician and I can hardly imagine him installing a generator which involves knowledge of electronics, physics, and so on. What was the truth?

A: **Von Neumann was not unassisted. The mathematics apply to a language which translates quite naturally to EM principles. His involvement on that aspect was coerced.**

Q: (A) What kind of mathematics?

A: **What is the light one observes in the presence of a charged EM field? Algebra.**

Interesting responses surrounding the subject of the transdimensional plasma physics of the Philadelphia Experiment continued to flow during a board session undertaken the following week, on August 22, 1998:

Q: (A) Referring back to Von Neumann, you mentioned light and the question was 'what kind of light is related to electromagnetically charged particles.' Then you mentioned that Von Neumann was applying algebra. Now, is the answer about what kind of light, if I say infrared, is that the correct answer?

A: **Refracted image... Like an induced mirage...**

Q: (L) I want to ask if you ever told us to do something with a Tesla coil which I failed to record or got lost somewhere?

A: Maybe. Gravity waves, pentagon is the foundation; hexagon is the conclusion.

These follow up responses significantly clarify the key concept being subtly conveyed by the Cs, implying that Tesla achieved optical invisibility cloaking by enveloping the entire Naval vessel in refractive HHO plasma. In the context of planets, dodecahedra are composed of 12 pentagons, with hexagons formed at each pole where 3 pentagons converge, as exemplified by Saturn's North Polar Hexagon formation.

The direct involvement of George Bush Sr. as a covert eyewitness at the Philadelphia Naval Yard was exposed by the Cs during a January 9, 2005 session, once again supporting Otto Skorzeny's testimony:

Q: Was the strike on the Pentagon for the purpose of taking out the people involved in legitimate training exercises who would have known the truth of the events of that day?

A: Now, another interesting question! What is up with the Navy?

Q: What is up with the navy?

A: Maybe they know things they don't tell. Maybe what they know gives them a certain respect for "nature" and a hesitancy to meddle.

Q: Can you clarify?

A: **Let's just say that the navy wouldn't play with the bullies because they know about bigger bullies. The navy learned a lot from the Philadelphia experiment. George Bush senior tried to get all the data about the things he heard and saw, but failed.**

Q: What is the Navy doing now?

A: Flying under the radar and waiting.



As the grand illusions of falsified history continually fall away, the decisive timing of all genocidal war efforts undertaken by the global fascist syndicate reveals itself as a distraction strategy unleashed as a direct reaction to resonant Tesla technologies becoming available to the world.

The utter desperation behind the global war reaction is now becoming apparent with the steady revision of false histories invented by the criminal cover-up institutions of the mass media mafia. When orchestrating the war machinations of a psychopathic global control system...

What do you do when Nikola Tesla builds Wardenclyffe Tower in 1910, a functional wireless free energy transmission system in Shoreham, Long Island?

- Offer limited support, then pull it, demolish the wireless tower, murder Tesla's richest financier by luring him aboard the Titanic and sinking it, consolidate the Federal Reserve Bank to control all future US financial transactions, orchestrate World War I.

What do you do when Nikola Tesla is preparing to release the Gravity Motor and free energy levitation technology to the world in 1929?

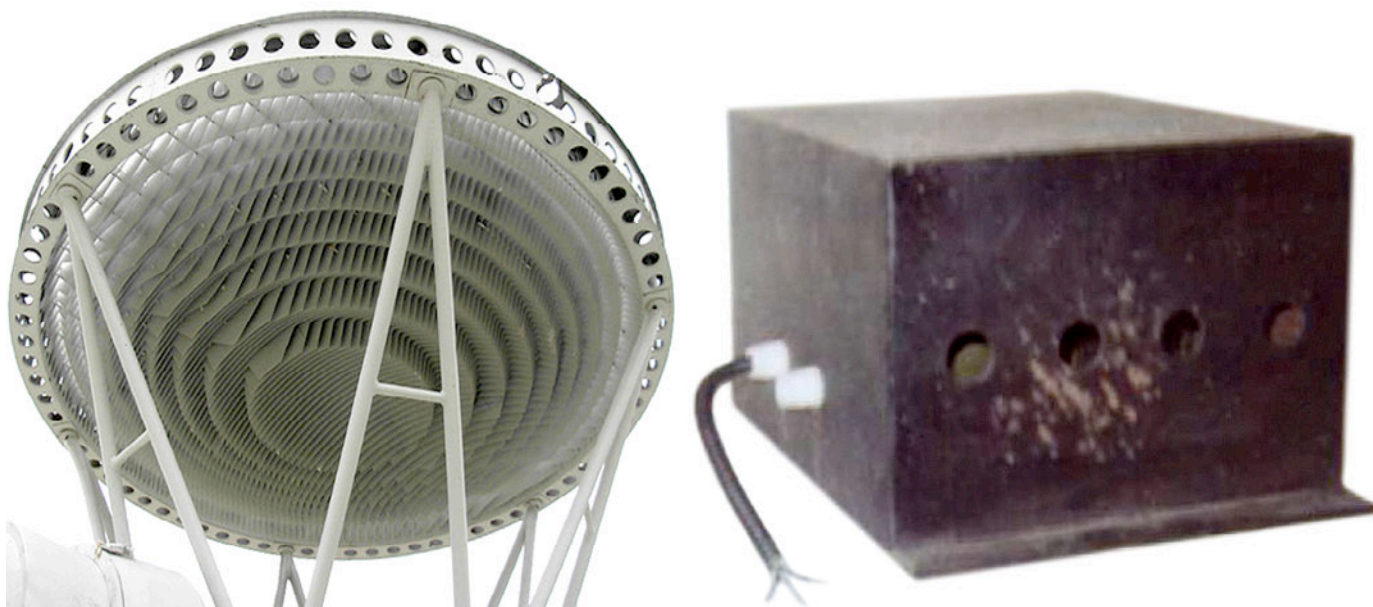
- Offer technical support, then pull it, steal all prototypes, hastily orchestrate 'Black Tuesday' stock market crash and the Great Depression that directly resulted.

What do you do when Nikola Tesla refuses to continue with Operation Rainbow Project after 3 of his Gravity Motors were used to kill US Navy sailors in the Philadelphia Shipyards?

- Assassinate Nikola Tesla, steal his finest inventions, build 'Ajax' Missile Radar, Nazi Antigravity Discs, orchestrate World War II, build underground US industrial complexes, engineer HAARP, Nexrad, Sea-Based X-Band Radar atmospheric manipulation systems.

While the event sequence following Tesla's completion of the Wardenclyffe Tower for global wireless infrasound power transmission has become known, many aspects of the fascinating events surrounding Tesla's later inventions have been effectively veiled and expunged from public awareness. Records from the Edgar Cayce Archives detailed the completion of the Tesla Gravity Motor (later renamed the Rotating Field Amplifier) in August of 1929 --just 5 weeks before the Black Tuesday Stock Market Crash of late October, 1929.

Direct temporal relationships between the many severe global war reactions of the past century and technological releases from Nikola Tesla are clearly supported by newly re-established historical facts that remain unknown to the general public a full 70 years after Tesla's murder:



Major Tesla Invention	Year	War Reaction	Year
Wardenclyffe Tower	1910	Titanic Murder/Fraud	1910
Federal Reserve Bank	1913		
World War I	1914		
Tesla Gravity Motor	1929	Stock Market Crash	1929
Earthquake Generator	1940	Murder of Nikola Tesla	1943
HHO Plasma Beam	1941	Construction of 'Ajax' Radar	1943
HHO Invisibility Cloak	1942	Construction of Nazi Discs	1943
Levitation Spacecraft	1943	World War II	1943

Psychopathic controllers operating in the laboratories of Nikola Tesla have since been exposed by Otto Skorzeny, one of two Nazi espionage agents who murdered Nikola Tesla by asphyxiation in his hotel room on January 6, 1943. On his deathbed in 1999, Skorzeny identified Tesla's administrative assistant George H. Scherf, Sr. and his son 'Curious' George H. Scherf, Jr. as fellow Nazi espionage agents responsible for the controlled subjugation of Tesla technologies and their re-engineering for war applications within the US, NATO, Russia and various other military groups.

Now again in 2014, immediate threats of global warfare directly relate to the presently accelerating technological advances of global society concerning the atomic physics of phonon resonance interactions and the closely related field of *biophotonics*. The presently re-established advancement of Tesla technologies *now enables rapid conversion of silver into gold, as well as resonant superalloys for acousto-levitation applications.*

Global banking regulations and currency confiscation controls represent the central mechanism applied for the subjugation of all humanity by the psychopathic control elements, all of which are facing extinction due to the present rapid technological advance.

Just as the horse and buggy quickly gave way to the automobile, global banking must give way to the superalloy economy enabled by the emerging phonon resonance transmutation and infrasonic levitation technologies. The 'oil industry' and 'nuclear industry' face immediate extinction and exposure as psychopathic Nazi science that has inverted the resonant atomic principles of life to purposefully endanger all living organisms on this planet.

Desperate war reactions of the psychopathic control machine have been stepped up once again in the face of this latest breakthrough round of highly advanced technological information now being freely released into the public domain in online format as *open source technology*:



<u>Tesla/Putney Invention</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>War Reaction</u>	<u>Year</u>
Gravity Motor Revealed	2013	Libya, Syria Wars	2013
Ag-Au -- Geysir Reactor	2014	Ukraine Coup, Civil War	2013
D-H -- Lightwater Reactor	2014	ISIS Iraq, Syria Wars	2014
La Maná Pyramid Complex	2014	World War III (March)	2015
Pyramid Activation (August)	2015	Dollar Collapse (April)	2015

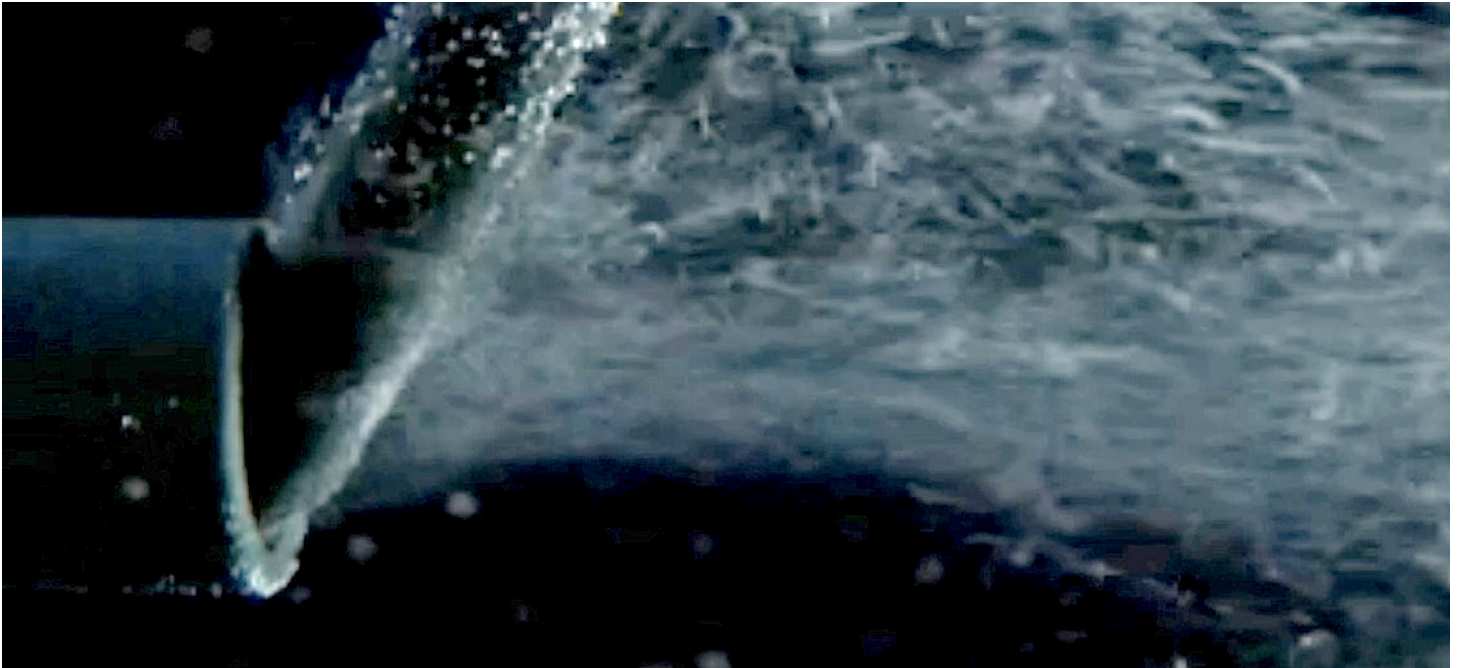
The rapidly unfolding events of the psychopathic War Reaction are reflected in the cosmological and meteorological conditions of our planet, now experiencing the most extreme weather patterns ever witnessed in recorded history. Torrential rains are causing flooding and landslides throughout the world on an unprecedented catastrophic scale directly resulting from the greatly increasing ionization of Earth and the entire solar system --*being part of a binary star system exhibiting nonlinear effects induced by their long elliptical orbit with a cycle of 36,666 years.*

The severe outbreak of Ebola strains in West Africa, now quickly spreading to other continents, are also linked to the close proximity of the invisible Brown Dwarf companion of our Sun, beyond the orbit of Pluto. The invisible approach of the Brown Dwarf solar twin has brought on a major disturbance in the cometary cluster that surrounds the visible solar system, known as the Oort Cloud, causing the notable intensification of Earth bombardment by Oort comet debris.

Cometary dust loading of the atmosphere causes slow precipitation of Ebola-type viri and nanoviri that bind with particulate metals in the high atmosphere to form condensation nuclei in great abundance, *falling to the ground in torrential rains that cause mass flooding and infection.*

Strong evidence for this presently unfolding scenario was predictively published by several authors including Laura Knight-Jadczyk and Dr. Gabriela Segura, most recently discussing Oort comet cycles that link with explosions of Black Plague, and effective natural remedies for these Ebola-type infections that include tobacco smoking and sterilization with vinegar.

Safe modern nanotechnological methods for preventing or eliminating all viral and bacterial infection replicate ancient Ayurvedic methods once used throughout the world in conjunction with pyramid bioelectrification practices, especially the drinking of gold and silver nanocolloids.



A complimentary nanotechnology involving water treatment for enhancing health is the use of gas-permeable carbon nozzles for production of oxygen and ozone nanobubbles for effective cleansing of the organs of the body, sterilizing fluids, water sources and biological waste.

Carbon dioxide nanobubbles enable rapid conversion of silver nanopowder into pure gold by phonon resonance transmutation processes developed by Alexander Putney that reflect the same shocking simplicity witnessed in the resonant inventions of Nikola Tesla. Suppression of these basic yet revolutionary inventions continues in ever more obvious forms, *yet ultimately must concede failure in the face of open source technology shared online.* Such eventualities force the psychopathic control mechanisms to turn to their 'final option': The War Reaction.

The coming year will bring a series of rapid-fire events on Earth that will change the human experience on this planet in many significant ways. Magnetic Polar Reversal of our entire solar system is now reaching a climax phase that has altered the activity of the Sun due to the close by presence of its binary solar twin: a Brown Dwarf companion.

The elliptical orbital cycle of the invisible Brown Dwarf companion was known to ancient Paleo-Sanskrit astronomers and passed down to the Maya descendant civilization in conjunction with a complex calendar system that displays greater accuracy than the Gregorian system. The close of the Maya Grand Baktun cycle of December 21, 2012 appears to have marked the closest pass of the invisible Brown Dwarf twin, and introducing the drastic escalation of planetary resonance changes presently experienced as weather upheavals in every part of the globe.

Ancestral knowledge expressed by Maya, Hopi and Apache Elders plainly identifies the present transition phase as a birthing of the new phase of Creation on Earth, marked by the explosions of red sprites and red auroras throughout the world in conjunction with the appearance of the Brown star companion by ignition of the dormant surface to become a Red Dwarf star.

Signs of the interaction of our binary solar pair are evident throughout the visible solar system, reflecting the diminished behavior of sunspots and the changing expression of their erratic solar flare outbursts. Gigantic magnetic bubbles bursting from the Sun's surface as coronal plasma ejections have changed dramatically in the last few years.



While previous solar maximums displayed sporadic X- and M-class events (2001), culmination of the present maximum (2013-2015) has seen a distinct repression of X-class flares and the onset of rapid-fire M and C-class flares emanating every few hours from the same sunspot. So, despite the notable reduction in peak intensity, the frequency of flares has increased greatly, resulting in a significant increase in the total energy of plasma ejecta from the Sun grounding to its invisible Brown Dwarf companion *—right through Earth and the other intervening planets.*

The apparent shift in solar plasma ejection patterns toward this rapid-fire multiple flare mode greatly increases the number of Earth-directed CMEs and shockwave-induced strong ground currents in the Earth, which are now igniting methane gas from subterranean pockets released by tectonic stress relating to the close presence of the Brown Dwarf twin. *These cosmic changes act as a spark plug to ignite the protective red aurora that cleans our atmosphere by rapid transmutation of heavy water contaminants (deuterium) by ejection of extra neutrons and resonant reversion into the light form of water, called protium.*

Earth-directed solar outbursts are causing the alarming increase in incidents of intense red atmospheric HHO plasma formation, photographed above the UK in August, 2014 (above) and also recently reported by Dutch pilots flying over the Pacific, in that case *forming around a group of giant glowing plasma discs of various hues, hovering together in a flotilla out over the open ocean, far from any islands or fishing regions where human activity would be affected.*

This red plasma formation event over the Pacific Ocean occurred just as the entire region experienced electron avalanches and immediately followed a vertical blue jet from CMEs released by the spate of rapid-fire M and C-class flares of August 25-26. High-altitude aurora were tinted green, however, while the more intense reddish glow formed at much lower altitudes surrounding the fleet of large glowing plasma ships hovering well above the ocean surface.

Might such an event have been involved in the recent MH370 airliner disappearance and subsequent radar blackouts over Europe? Hmm... preceding solar flares? Yes! Auroras? Yes!



Infrasound standing waves transduced by the Great Pyramid of Giza were also utilized by the fleet of plasma ships to generate the intense atmospheric heat involved. The center of the Pacific plasma formation of August 27, 2014 (47.55°N 159.20°E) was situated approximately 6,200 miles from the Great Pyramid –a distance comprising 25% of Earth's mean circumference of 24,892 miles. Geoposition and time of the formation were selected to achieve specific goals.

Perhaps the benevolent purpose of such a giant plasma formation related to cleansing the local atmosphere using the solar flares as a power source, in a location toxified by high radioactivity?

One erroneously assumes this kind of red plasma formation has not occurred on land, as reported facts demonstrate parallel events at various 'hotspots'. For example, in Argentina and the US:

There exist many reports of fire that will devour the scrub vegetation in a matter of minutes, trapping the hapless observer in a wall of flames. This is exactly what was reported by a group of hunters in La Pampa, Argentina in August 1996.

After witnessing the unearthly glow and the bloody flames, they thought their fate had been sealed by a rogue prairie fire, but as they sought a means of escape, they realized that they could not hear the trademark sounds of a fire despite the approaching glow. This caused them to pause and look at the luminous dome at the center of the conflagration, which despite its reddish glow and yellow-orange core did not produce any smoke: "the fire that is not a fire," as it is known.



[From a train observation car,] Mr. Edward Lenser... was looking at Mt. Shasta [in northern California]. “Gazing upon its splendor, I suddenly perceived that the whole southern side of the mountain was ablaze with a strange reddish-green light – a flame that grew faint, then flared up with renewed brilliance. My first conjecture was a forest fire, but the absence of smoke discounted that theory. The light resembled the glow of Roman candles... Just a red glow.”

In fact, atmospheric formation of red plasma has also been experienced by people who were enveloped within the formation at ground level, *seeing everything tinted red all around them*. Just such an occurrence was reported during Russian government investigations of the massive aerial cometary explosion event of June 30, 1908 in Tunguska, Siberia:

- *Anna Yelkina, a 75-year-old Evenk woman living in Vanavara, confirmed this:*

Early, early in the morning...a little higher than the sun, there was a crash of thunder. High, high up. The whole sky was red, and not just the sky: everything around was red—the earth and the sky. Then there was a mighty thundering. A sound like a bell, like people beating a piece of iron. The thunder went on about half an hour...

- *Marina Kovaleva reported:*

It was five to two. The light was strong. That light lasted a few seconds, then everything turned pink, then it got darker and darker and darker, becoming a reddish light. Then there was a rumbling. You got the impression, well, I don't know, like something below the ground, not clear but dull...

Infrasound rumbling is closely associated in most reliable reports of red plasma phenomena, as are high-altitude blue jets and red sprites. Ground level red sprites were photographed on 9-9-9 in Longview, Texas. Intensifying electron flow anticipates the Galactic Superwave arrival in August of 2015 that will undoubtedly *activate the global network of pyramids (a frightful concept for some)*.

To utilize these many compounding astronomical influences opportunistically, the psychopathic War Reaction will continue to build in desperation and severity until the long foretold Red Dawn event, when the Galactic Superwave overtakes the Earth, elevating human consciousness by heartbeat synchronization and the purest light of red HHO plasma.

Multitudes of fascinating clues were offered by the Cassiopaeans concerning the nonlinear astrophysical calculations of the special timescale of cyclical interactions between the sun and its binary companion that induce regular epochal shifts from one quantum state to another. The impending epochal changes unfolding on Earth have been foretold in prophetic visions of blood-red skies received by Apache and Hopi Elders, as reiterated by the Cs during further questioning from Laura on August 9, 1997:

A: Prelude to the biggest "flap" ever.

Q: *And where will this flap be located?*

A: Earth.

Q: *When is it going to begin?*

A: Starting already.

Q: *Is this biggest flap going to be just a flap, or is it going to be an invasion?*

A: Not yet.

Q: *Not an invasion?*

A: Yes.

Q: *So, it will just be inciting people to frenzies of speculation...*

A: Invasion happens when programming is complete...

Q: *So, all the things you have suggested are to get us ready for this event?*

A: Yes.

Q: *Well, we better get moving! We don't have time to mess around!*

A: You will proceed as needed; you cannot force these events or alter the Grand Destiny.

Q: *I do NOT like the sound of that! I want to go home!*

A: The alternative is less appetizing.

Q: *Sure! I don't want to be lunch!*

A: **Reincarnation on a 3rd density earth as a "cave person" amidst rubble and a glowing red sky, as the perpetual cold wind whistles...**

Q: *Why is the sky glowing red?*

A: Contemplate.

While most auroral displays are observed as slowly meandering green filaments, the most intense bombardments of ionizing radiation induce bright red auroral glows that cover broad areas of the sky. This increased luminosity from auroral outbursts over the Earth is presently inducing biological changes now becoming observable as biophoton emissions from the eyes, discussed by Arkadiusz on August 22, 1998:

Q: *(A) I want to ask why is it so that when I look at Laura in the mirror, as I have several times without glasses at the gym, my vision was a little unsharp; I was seeing a gold glow, a big gold glow in both of her eyes. Why was this?*

A: **You are developing some DNA change related 4th density "bleed through."**

Q: *(A) But what was this glow in her eyes?*

A: **Part of 4th density reality, related to aural frequency.**

These surprising experiences and questions prompted answers from the Cassiopaeans that align well with previous information given in a March 11, 1995 session concerning the Galactic Superwave:

Q: (L) A*** wanted us to ask what was the original number of chromosomes the human being possessed?

A: **135 pairs.**

Q: (T) And we now have 23 pairs. So, we lost quite a few chromosomes. (L) A lot! (T) Will we get them all back?

A: Wait and see...

Q: (T) In other words, a wave that is going to transition from 3rd to 4th density will do so no matter where you are on the wave when it passes?

A: **Yes.**

Q: (T) A wave that is aligned to transit people from STS to STO or vice versa will do that also?

A: Or you could **"go under"** instead.

This phenomenal information concerning the original human chromosome count was followed by advice to receive benefits from the Galactic Superwave by taking up residence in underground chambers. The Cs reiterated this odd suggestion to *"go under(ground)"* during a subsequent group channeling session the following year, offering up the same advice without provocation on December 28, 1996:

Q: Well, that is not much. (V) Would exploring this help now?

A: Maybe, "Mom" has that talent. **Go "under" to rise above.**

These repeating clues to go underground, and then rise above, seem strange when taken out of context, yet require our consideration. The abundance of Atlantean Era subterranean villages and tunnel systems actually constitute an important resource for human development on a genetic level, which explains all of the acoustic traditions of ancient human cultural activity within cave systems worldwide. During an earlier session on October 16, 1994, the Cs explained the impetus for lifestyle changes as a natural process:

Q: (L) Are there any exercises we can use to help our bodies transform into fourth density?

A: Not necessary. **It is the soul that matters.**

Q: (L) Does this mean that if we focus on soul development, that at the time of transformation that our bodies will automatically be transformed for us?

A: **No. It is natural process. No preparation is needed.**

Q: (L) So, if you are meant to transform, you will, if you are not you won't?

A: Yes...

Q: (L) In other words, if we just do each day what naturally comes to us as the best choice in each moment, we are on the right track?

A: Precisely...

Q: (L) If, theoretically, an individual... I am getting a very unusual feeling right at this moment, why?



A: Metabolic changes enhanced by accelerated learning.

Q: (L) Is this happening to all three of us?

A: Yes.

Q: (L) Now, as I was starting to say, if, theoretically an individual was to develop in a natural way by making all the proper choices, and was to arrive at the point in time when the major transition is to be made, would that individual's body pass through into that heightened dimension in a physical state? Remember, this is just a theoretical person...

A: Of course.

Q: (L) Now suppose this theoretical person were to pass through this transition to the other side, what state would they find their body in? Would it be exactly as it is now in terms of solidity? What would be the experience?

A: The key concept here is **variability of physicality.**

Q: (L) Does this mean that everybody will be different or that an individual will have greater control over the substance and constitution of the body?

A: Not exactly either. **Your physicality will be variable according to need and circumstance.**

Q: (L) Okay, does this mean that sometimes we will be more of a light body?

A: Close.

Q: (L) Does this mean that sometimes we will be more of a firm body as we have now?

A: Yes.

Q: (L) Will our bodies age differently?

A: **Yes.**

Q: (L) What will be the median lifespan?

A: **400 years**

Q: (L) And will those who pass through this transition as, say, 50 year olds, will they have an equal opportunity to live an additional 400 years?

A: **Will regenerate in youthful appearance.**

Q: (L) Now, when you say 400 years, will it be that the plane has a different orbit and that a year will be different?

A: No.

Q: (L) Will the days be different as to length of time light and dark as they are now?

A: Not the point. **Planet will be 4th density as well.**

Q: (L) But will the days and nights be different and will the orbit be different? Will the axial angle be changed?

A: You are thinking in terms of the 3rd level density. The rules will be so totally different that physical inspired comparisons are moot.

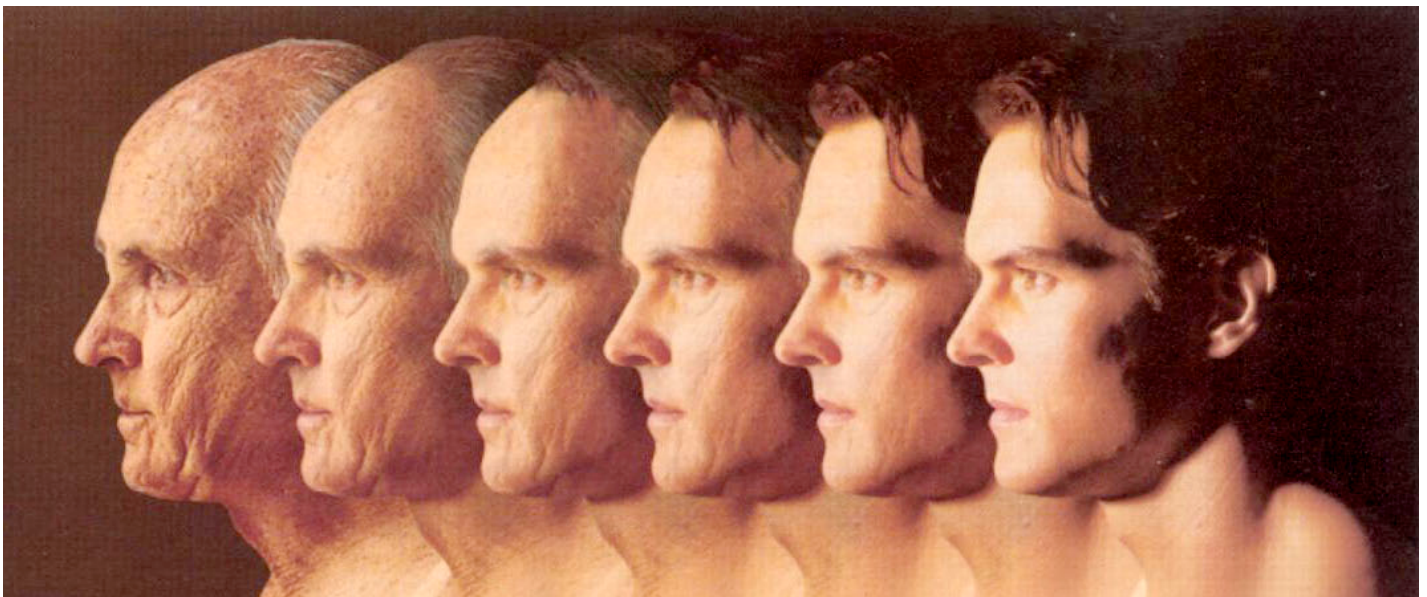
Q: (L) But I like the sunshine and birds singing and breezes. I just want to know if those things will be the same.

A: In some fashion.

Q: (L) Can't you give a few clues?

A: **We must let you see for yourself.**

These profoundly awe-inspiring statements from the 6th-density Cassiopaeian entities leave many open questions as to the exact nature of these foretold mass biological changes that seem so improbable.



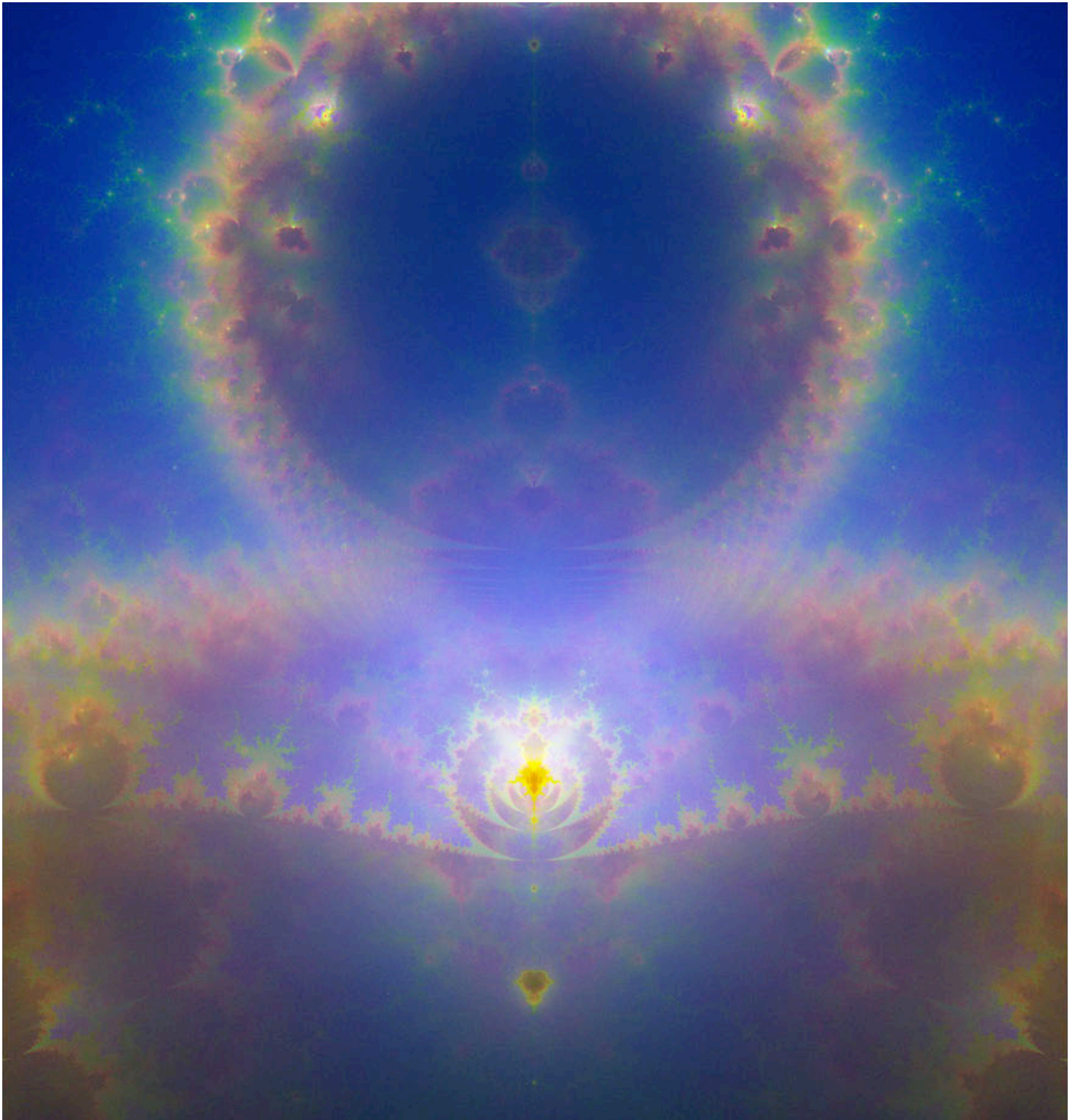
This extremely positive outcome for humanity described by the Cs was comprehensively corroborated by information provided during the course of totally unrelated extraterrestrial contacts in South Africa with the Confederation of Twelve Planets concerning a momentous event in our imminent future involving the extraordinary potential for *rapid physical regeneration that would occur 'in the still of the night'*:

'In the ancient scriptures of the Confederation, it is written that the Divine One will change *many* planets.

'A voice tells us that there will be a change. The timing of the event will depend on many circumstances. It might be caused by the separation of the two Universes resulting in a complete break in the magnetic field between them. This event may bring about changes which would gradually usher in a New Age. There might be a change in the atomic structure. *Every atomic power station would then cease to function, and even your electrical power would stop. But a new source of energy will then be available...*

'Your physical world would undergo a transformation – a cleansing of the Earth. *Then the resurrection would follow in the still of the night. This transformation would be almost instantaneous. Even the heavens would change color!* Mankind will be afraid, but a great uplifting will follow. *There will be regeneration; for example, those of 90 years age will be as 50, and those of you who are 50 will be as 30.*

'Many would not see these changes. Only those of you who can now accept the new way of life will perceive it and experience it. Many are now being conditioned for that day... and also for cosmic flights, should that become necessary. Your subconscious mind is being conditioned to prepare for such an event, should it arise. Then, as if with the turning of a switch, true understanding would come. Some of you may become teachers or leaders...' ¹⁴



The auspicious time of The Great Purification is finally at hand, and shows itself for all on Earth to see in daily cometary bombardments, concussive overhead explosions; torrential downpours causing mass evacuations, flooding and atomic sickness; surmounted by the spreading psychopathy and resulting horrors of global corporate warfare, and the trafficking of sex slaves, drugs and human organs. These are the prophetic times for which the chorus of synchronous channels reveal themselves to all of humanity.

Collectively, we now embark on a mnemonic journey into self-knowledge that is just commencing for the forgetful humans of this planet Earth, promising to expose the most profound realizations of the Divine Spirit residing within every human being, answering those deeper inquiries that thrust one into the light of knowledge, endowing longevity under the purest red light of the solar twins.

References

- ¹ Fort C (1941) '*The Complete Books of Charles Fort: The Book of the Damned, Lo!, Wild Talents, New Lands*', Henry Holt & Co., pp. 769
- ² Ibid, pp. 779-780
- ³ Ibid, pp. 791-792
- ⁴ Annett K (2015) 'Canada is Proclaimed a Sovereign Republic: Crown Authority is Nullified, Common Law Established as Supreme Authority' *International Tribunal into Crimes of Church and State*, online · <http://itccs.org/2015/01/14/canada-is-proclaimed-a-sovereign-republic-crown-authority-is-nullified-common-law-established-as-supreme-authority/>
- ⁵ -- (2011) 'The Truth about the Pyramids and Stonehenge!' *FIGU Bulletin #11*, online · http://www.theyfly.com/Pyramids_Stonehenge.htm
- ⁶ Ibid
- ⁷ Putney A (2008) 'The Sine Wave Alignment of Sacred Sites' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/phi.html>
- ⁸ Alison J (2002) '*A New Look at Old Design: The Alignment of Prehistoric Sites*' online · <http://home.hiwaay.net/~jalison/>
- ⁹ Berenguel R (2009) 'External Rays & Lavaurs Algorithm' *Mostly Maths Blog*, online · <http://www.mostlymaths.net/2009/11/external-rays-lavaurs-algorithm.html>
- ¹⁰ -- (2014) 'The Language of God' *World Mysteries Blog*, online · <http://blog.world-mysteries.com/science/the-language-of-god/>
- ¹¹ Orion E (2003) '*The Bush Connection*' self-published, Section B, p. 26
- ¹² Ibid, Section B, p. 16
- ¹³ Segovia N, Pulinets S A, Leyva A, Mena M, Monnin M, Camacho M E, Ponciano M G, Fernandez V (2005) 'Ground Radon Exhalation, an Electrostatic Contribution for Upper Atmospheric Layers Processes' *Radiation Measurements*, online · <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1350448705001927>
- ¹⁴ van Vlierden C, Ed. Stevens W (1986) '*UFO Contact from Planet Koldas: A Cosmic Dialog*' UFO Photo Archives, online · <http://www.galactic-server.com/rune/kold1.html>



3

Tesla's Life Readings

Tesla's Life Readings

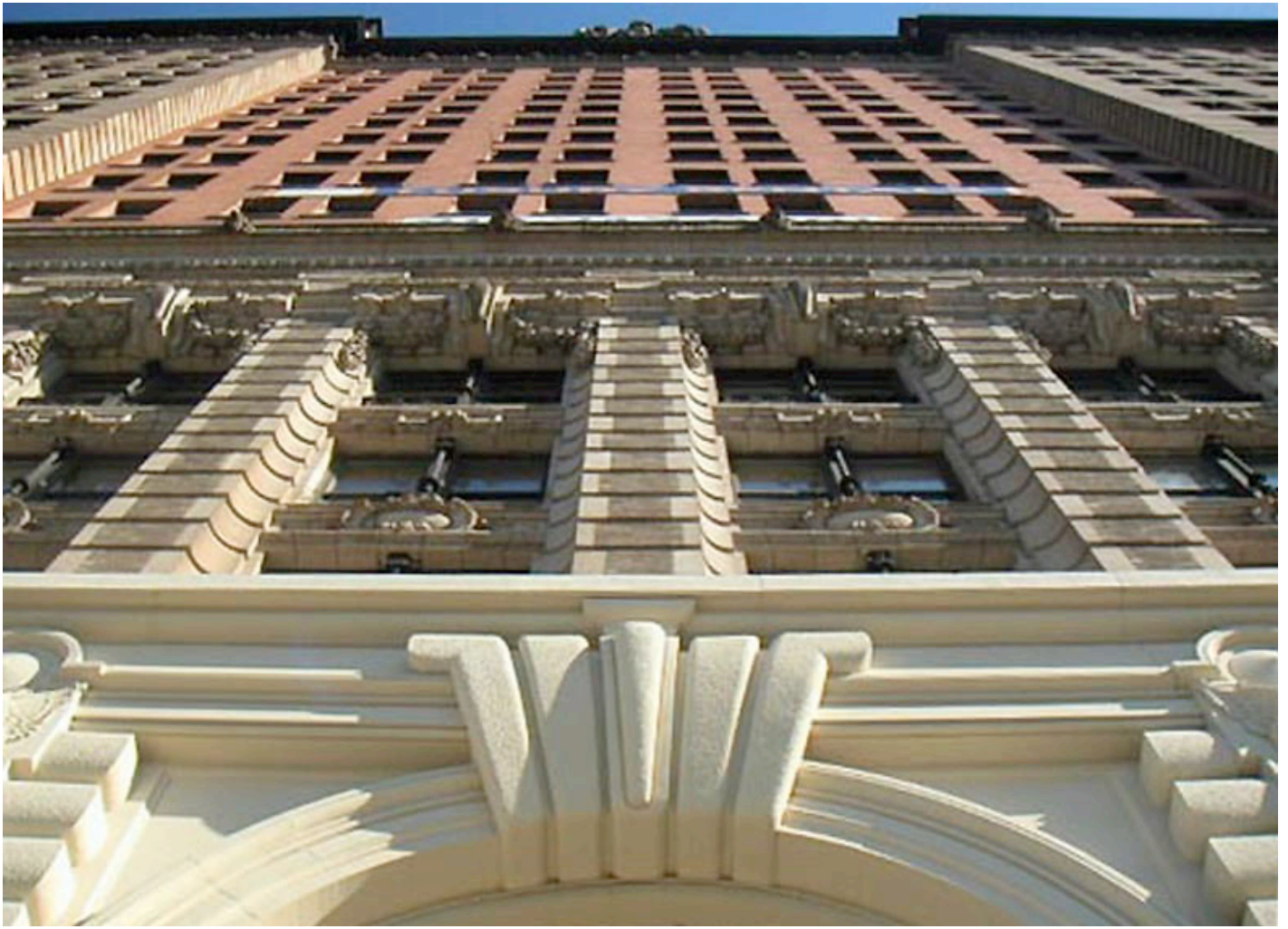
The rapid technological development of humanity at the present time represents the practical, material manifestation of our greatly increasing collective consciousness, driving an exponential expansion of scientific awareness. Scientific achievements of the present have been foreshadowed by the preceding Atlantean high civilization, affecting a full repossession of the great knowledge of our distant ancestors.

Breakthroughs in the manufacture of bulk metallic glass and superalloys required for acoustic levitation technologies have established a new path of discovery of polycrystalline bond structures and superhard materials that exceed the durability of carbon steel by 3 times.¹ *Yet, all the giant metal behemoths that traverse our skies and oceans as spaceplanes, airplanes and ships still employ dangerously outdated technologies.* Entrenched systems of government and corporate psychopathy have denied commercial development of superalloys by suppressing the inventions of Nikola Tesla's later years, and the series of psychic readings recorded over 18 years of close collaboration with the Sleeping Prophet Edgar Cayce.



The financial subterfuge of industrialist banker JP Morgan from 1904-1911 stifled Nikola Tesla's wireless transmission tower installation in Shoreham, Long Island, to be followed by Morgan's entrapment and assassination of Tesla's most generous investor: John Jacob Astor IV. Among the world's wealthiest men, Astor was lured aboard Morgan's 'unsinkable' Titanic along with several other prominent businessmen targeted by the Rothschild cartel, especially Benjamin Guggenheim and Isa Strauss.

The bankers' mass-murder and fraud scam involved replacing the Titanic with her damaged twin ship, the Olympic, while docked at adjacent berths for inspection in Belfast, Ireland on March 6, 1912 (above).² A fire was lit in the coal bunker before departure toward the North Atlantic ice flows where, on April 14, 1912, the Titanic was purposely rammed into an iceberg. Passengers were falsely assured that a nearby vessel was arriving to offload them to safety. Crewmembers forced all men to stay aboard the ship, leaving John Astor to drown, while his wife, her nurse and maid were safely evacuated to lifeboats.³





JP Morgan himself is directly implicated in the Titanic fraud/assassination scheme for his skillful advertisement and baiting of many high-profile businessmen like Astor onboard the vessel with personal assurances before secretly evacuating at the last moment before departure. Other potential collaborators who received free rooms or had purchased staterooms on Titanic but then cancelled, 'missed' or secretly deboarded the ship before her departure include HC Frick, JH Harding, M Hershey, AG&GW Vanderbilt, D Blair, R Bacon, G Marconi, M von Bethmann, N Craig, JS Holden and JW Hitchens.

These events were carefully orchestrated in a series of Nazi espionage operations that set the stage for the creation of the Federal Reserve Bank in 1912, involving close collaboration between agents of the Queen of England and the Rothschild-Rockefeller banking cartel. Killing off several major opponents of the Federal Reserve Bank scheme formed a primary motive of sinking the Titanic,⁴ yet massive insurance fraud was another apparent secondary motive as part of the financial warfare strategies toward fascist takeover of the United States in preparation for the launching of the first World War in 1914.

For decades, the surveillance and suppression of Tesla's research and inventions had been a major priority of the Rothschild banking cartel and their bloodline-linked Rockefeller crime family, who had placed several agents close to Tesla over the years. Decades prior, German child spy George H. Scherf had been assigned to work as an accountant at Rockefeller-owned Union Sulphur Co. in Manhattan, New York that would provide cover for his espionage activities.

Before corporate espionage assignments in New York, George Scherf had gained experience supporting drug- and weapons-trafficking operations run on the SS *Surrey* as a teenager,⁵ while his first tasks in the US involved arson. Scherf burnt down Tesla's Houston St. Laboratory on March 13, 1895 as a means of destroying the inventor's lab equipment, experimental prototypes, photographs, research notes, contracts and legal paperwork, while providing an opportunity for Scherf to offer his skills as part-time accountant.⁶

A 1917 portrait shows young Yale Skull & Bones club member George H. Scherf (above) during the process of establishing his false American alias 'Prescott Sheldon Bush', after strings were pulled to knowingly admit the teenage German spy under the false alias without the required legal verification of identity. The Yale Skull & Bones flag references generations-old family traditions of piracy on the open seas, and the continuity of their worldwide trafficking operations on an industrial scale to this day.

While manipulating Tesla's accounts on the side, George Scherf would make use of the corporate cover of the Union Sulphur Co. Manhattan offices at the Whitehall building (opposite). As with the Skull & Bones motif at the Yale clubhouse, blatant symbols of death-worship also mark the Whitehall building –*and have been maintained to the present*. Horned heads of the bearded devil stare down from above several of the building's entryways, reflecting the perverse Satanic beliefs of its owners: the Rockefeller crime family.

One would assume that Tesla was *not* aware that his German immigrant administrative assistant was working for American Nazi Satanists just down the street at Union Sulphur. Were there any other obvious clues available at the time that would have alerted the visionary inventor to this fact?

The corporate insignia of the Union Sulfur Co. is cataloged among the house flags of US shipping companies⁷ –a sickly yellow flag that openly proclaims the deviant cult affiliations of the Rockefeller family, and the nefarious warmongering purposes behind their extensive sulfur mining activities. *The flag depicts the roughly-drawn outline of a red devil with raised arms, brandishing a black pitchfork.*



The winged and horned red devil figure stands out boldly on the yellow background, with a black serpentine tail, openly and explicitly referencing the association of sulfur with the devil. The practice of devil-worship among the psychopathic Rockefeller family is very clearly expressed by their own 'self-branding', and reflect the same blatant visual statement given in the Yale Skull & Bones crypt: *'Don't mess with us, we are genocidal Nazi Satanists. Our forefathers were pirates, and we are still mass-murdering, arms-dealing, drug-running, and slave-trafficking –now on a global, industrial scale.'*

The significance of symbolic warning messages may have been missed by some, but the bold image of the red devil was noticed by many. The Union Sulphur Company's grey pickup trucks were observed by locals in sulfur mining towns, who recall seeing the red devil logo painted on the trucks' doors (above):

When I was a small child I thought all pickup trucks were painted gray and carried on the door a yellow decal with a red devil in the center... [but] the Union Sulphur Company simply shared its devil's imp insignia with a well known potted meat producer... The impression was easy to come by because I lived at Sulphur Mines, a self-contained community built on a dome rising up in Calcasieu Parish...

I lived there in the late 1940s, long after the sulphur mining operations had closed down and the Union Sulphur Company became the Union Sulphur and Oil Company—and before a series of mergers that has now submerged its identity and made it part of a huge corporate conglomerate.⁸

One can assume that Scherf was careful never to reply to Tesla's correspondence using the letterhead of the Union Sulphur Co.! Alarm bells should certainly have been ringing in the mind of Dr. Tesla upon seeing the logo of the Rockefeller-owned company that shared in the employment of his accountant and administrative assistant George H. Scherf. Perhaps he was unaware of the darker significance of the devil's sulfur logo back in that early part of the 20th century, but the notorious signs of Satanism have become very well recognized in the early 21st century –both by the general public and by the very few but outspoken adversaries of the Scherf (Bush) family. Genetic surveys of political family lineages will ultimately unravel the complex web of deceit tied to inherited psychopathic influences.



The merging of Union Sulphur Co. into the Rothschild/Rockefeller military-industrial complex occurred over the course of many years and many name changes, as is the case with most corporate fronts used to shield genocidal Nazi eugenics operations that continue to this day on a vast scale. *Conglomerates of the repressive fascist system have even twisted Tesla's inventions to manipulate the planet's infrasound field.*

The High Atmospheric Auroral Research Project (HAARP) is a network of land-based longwave antenna arrays strategically located in all regions of the world, used in conjunction with infrasound emissions from roaming Sea-based X-Band Radar Platforms. Several arrays focus their beams at the thermosphere to generate a plasma lens that reflects ULF waves down onto the target.⁹ Residents of the continental US are being victimized by secret attacks disguised as extreme weather phenomena. Tesla's wireless tower designs have been covertly weaponized for ultra-low frequency infrasound emissions from hundreds of Nexrad Stations built in alignment with the Great Pyramid, responsible for a recent massive outbreak in the numbers and intensity of severe storm cells and tornadoes across vast swaths of the country.¹⁰

Such extremely immoral applications of Nikola Tesla's wireless inventions have transformed the creative potential of the human mind into a destructive terrorizing force that now holds all governments of the world at ransom. The most important inventions of Tesla's later years were accomplished through direct consultation with the Source being channeled by Cayce in trance, over dozens of readings.



Edgar Cayce's work was largely supported by the Blumenthal brothers, Edwin & Morton (opposite), wealthy Jewish stockbrokers living in New York City. Generous donations to the Cayce family were also provided by David E. Kahn, another Jewish New Yorker with a long history of readings conducted by the Sleeping Prophet. Significant global interest in the Cayce material, comprising over 14,000 readings given during the course of 35 years' work, has continued to grow over the decades since Edgar's death in 1945. His trance readings still constitute one of the largest, most consistent body of profound spiritual wisdom concerning the eternal nature of the soul and its reincarnation cycles, and the lost ancient civilizations of Lemuria, Mu and Atlantis.

The Association for Research and Enlightenment (ARE) is an organization established with the mandate of preserving and sharing the legacy of Edgar Cayce's psychic readings,¹¹ and has, of course, been seized upon by fascist government forces as a means of limiting the dissemination of advanced concepts and information earmarked by the CIA for suppression. In the official ARE archive of Edgar Cayce's readings, the identities of Cayce's patients have been replaced with a complex, counter-intuitive numerical ID system *designed to hide particularly sensitive content under the guise of protecting public privacy.*

Cursory browsing of the volumes of Cayce material suggests that Nikola Tesla's readings have been entirely omitted from the archive, yet specific keyword searches for '*electrical*' or '*transmutation*' still yield remarkable information given to a variety of individuals over an extended period of time. A profound series of statements were issued by the Sleeping Prophet concerning spiritual transmutation of the physical body. Surprisingly, this information was given in a lengthy response to a rather banal line of questions regarding stock trends for broker Morton Blumenthal on December 10, 1926 (Reading 900-286):

Again the indication to the entity of the necessity of that study and of further information through self... as is necessary from those... impelling forces as come through from that condition experienced by the entity where it passes from the material to the spiritual plane –yet living on in that manner in which the forces are only changed in their way and manner of expressing themselves, as may be seen in the combination, or the lack of a combination of any various and many various elements, or as the illustration as has been given:

Certain combinations make H₂O, and always make that, yet H₂O may be changed into many various forms, carrying many other elements, both of the vegetable and of the mineral, or even animal kingdom, within itself. So Man, that of the higher beings, wherein carrying that force within itself of the Creative Energy as may be made One *with* the Whole, finds in its transmutation from the material of life to that of the spiritual life, carrying with same those same effects as may be seen through that which it has builded within itself. Hence finds in its various ways and manners the different forms of expressing to mankind.¹²

In these remarkable offerings by the Sleeping Prophet, Cayce identifies the presence of various forms of water molecules, now defined by the various isotopes of hydrogen comprising H₂O molecules. Deuterium, a heavy isotope of hydrogen with an extra neutron, was first identified by scientists in 1932 in connection with discovery of the neutron. The trance channel further ascribed a significance to the combination and variety of chemical elements carried within the body's water. Cayce's elusive meaning can only now be understood in the context of atomic resonance and the field of oscillations emitted by the human body!



A thorough search of the *Complete Readings of Edgar Cayce* official archive yields no results for any readings with data corresponding to Nikola Tesla, who was publicly known for exclusively seeking out the psychic health advice of Edgar Cayce and wisely avoided conventional medical doctors. *Where have Cayce's psychic readings for Tesla been hidden away, and why?*

During the CIA alteration and falsification of the extensive archive of material channeled by the Sleeping Prophet, Cayce's akashic readings for Nikola Tesla were altered for sensitive content and split into separate denominations to confuse readers. Tesla's physical health and past life readings were given the designation [487] and falsely attributed to some prodigal child brought before Cayce at the age of 5 by his mother [538], allegedly a friend of Morton Blumenthal.

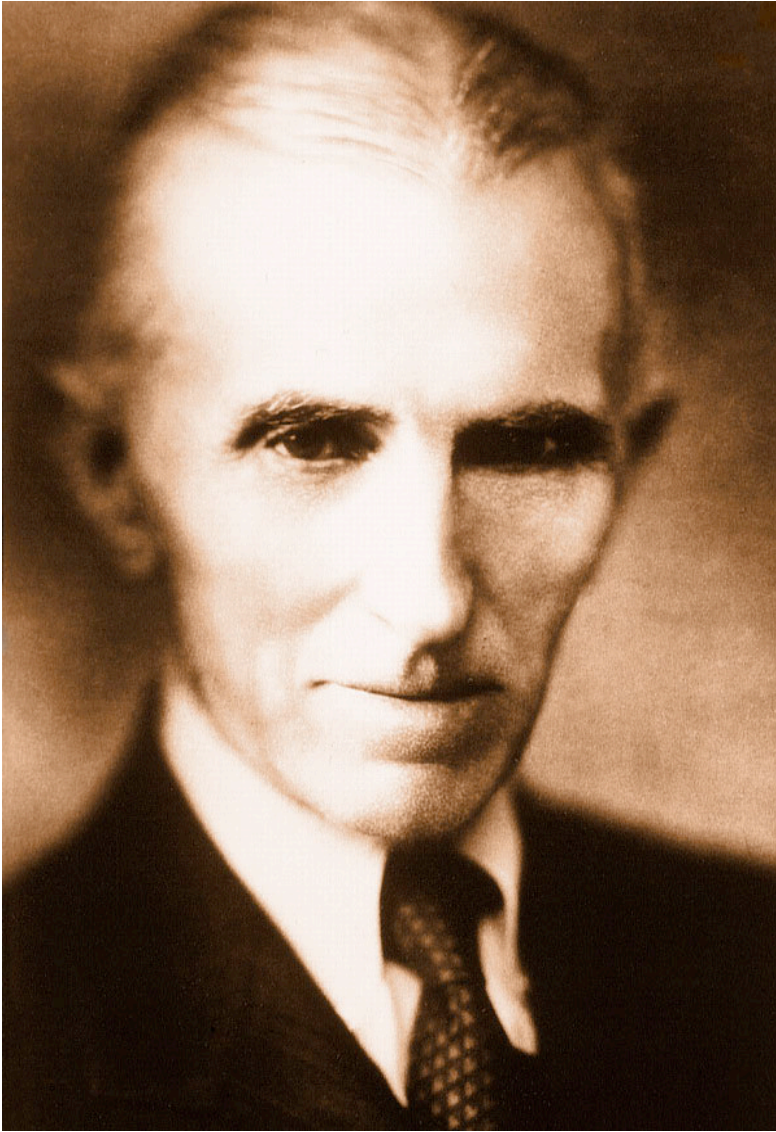
The absurdity of this long-standing government cover-up is now becoming quite apparent, as Edgar Cayce's readings clearly describe various physical ailments and high spiritual forces of an elderly man, who he had recommended should reduce alcohol and sugar intake, undertake regular upper-body exercise, make use of a saline laxative and undergo regular osteopathic treatments for several vertebral misalignments.

For safety reasons, none of these essential treatments are ever recommended for children, yet all have been paradoxically listed as having been recommendations of Edgar Cayce for a five-year-old. These obvious, major discrepancies are completely inconsistent with the known accuracy of Cayce's readings – furthermore, *twenty false reports have been added to the file* on [487], including fabricated letters as late as 1972, despite the last readings under this designation having been given in 1941. The final 2 readings (487-28 and -29), along with the 20 follow-up reports, were appended to support the flimsy cover-story.

The actual context of the readings have only now been established. In his later years, Tesla focused on the mental process of invention and gradually removed himself from the physical labor of experimentation. *His time away from his whirring electrical devices was all too often spent indoors, seated alone at a desk.* Occasionally experiencing stiffness, sore throat and headaches, Tesla would warm and rehydrate himself with soups and tinctures, often engaging in hours of mental study without adequate physical activity.

Tesla procured diagnostic health readings from Edgar Cayce, whose natural remedies offered significant relief. In coping with the loneliness imposed by those corporate fascists who repeatedly intimidated or murdered his financial backers, Tesla's excessive use of alcohol had caused disturbances in his liver, kidneys and duodenum that were identified by Cayce on January 5, 1924 (Reading 487-2), compounded with stress and toxicity build-up discussed later the same year, on December 30 (Reading 487-3):

*In the functioning of the organs themselves, we find as these: Cerebrospinal center, or brain forces, very good. Overactive for the development and condition from the normal [behavior], but from the spiritual and soul forces, [this can be considered] normal... Digestive tract, stomach proper, as we have given, showing internally the action of the gastric juices, and hydrochloric excess with alcoholic excess in duodenum... Hypogastric center in the kidneys and the emunctories all show excess of secretions eliminated by the excess of alcoholic influences as created in the system, producing some inflammation in the neck of bladder proper, and an excess of the secretions in the emunctories of liver and the kidneys proper.*¹³



In the physical structures, we find there are many centers needing correction. In the cervical, in the upper dorsal, and in the lower lumbar. Those in the cervical, especially, help in the irritation as produced by congestion at present.

Then to bring the proper relief to this body, we would first correct those cervicals and those centers where pressure is produced in nerve and blood supply to throat and larynx, and give those properties that would correct the eliminations in system, and correct the ligament and tissue in the manner that would relieve pressure and strain; inhaling, then, equal parts of Eucalyptol and Benzoin, with Balsam Tolu. This, we find, would relieve the mucus forming tissue in the larynx and nostril, with the correction made. [Relief from congestion may] only be temporary without the correction; giving those properties in the system that will bring the equilibrium in eliminations through the stomach, liver and kidneys; that is, small doses Castoria, followed with small doses Bromo-Quinine, or of the equal portions Cascara Sagrada, Licorice Compound, and Saffron. Either of these we find would bring the equilibrium through the digestive system.

Keeping the body from drafts, keeping feet warm. Well that of evenings hot mustard foot baths be given, until cold and congestion is relieved from system, and corrections made. Do that.

Q: Give the specific places where these corrections should be made? ...

A: Cervical, especially, 3rd & 4th. Dorsal, 2nd & 3rd. Lumbar, 4th. Osteopathic [treatments are]... better for this body.¹⁴

Reflecting his heavily taxed mental state, at odds with continual corporate sabotage and public ignorance, Tesla's physical condition was slowly deteriorating into his sixties from a general lack of activity and balanced pursuits. Instead, his isolated condition drove him to see deeply into future possibilities; to fully envision and produce design specifications for optically invisible aircraft and spacecraft prototypes that applied his discoveries of the refractive optical properties of HHO plasma.

Tesla's otherworldly pursuits would not find the support they deserved in his lifetime, and have since been erased from the records of society. Health readings given years apart prescribed similar treatments. On December 22, 1926, Cayce again recommended Tesla inhale vapors of the same tincture; a solution of tolu, pure grain alcohol and water, with benzoin, oil of turp and eucalyptol added (Reading 487-10):

Those physical conditions with this body need those corrections as are necessary for the better physical being of the body, see? For while we find these conditions as are produced in the system, wherein the system in the eliminations has been more active in the lower portions of the body, those of the liver have *not* been active in the system, and the poisons re-absorbed from *worry*, from the condition in the body, produce that taxation that causes a pressure to the diaphragm, wherein its juncture with that condition in the hypogastric plexus produces nausea, burning in throat, and taxation to the head directly through the pressure on the glands in the thyroid...

Then, to overcome this condition, we would relax the body thoroughly by manipulation along the spine, osteopathically given, or give those properties internally –give half a grain of calomel. This will *cleanse* the system, producing nausea for the time being, yet bring about the better conditions for this body...

Q: What will relieve the sore throat and headache at the present?

A: Remove that which causes the condition –the liver, see? for the *upper* intestinal tract must act, and especially the liver, to reduce the pressure as is caused on the hypogastric plexus at the lower end of the stomach, in the region of the liver and duodenum, see? When this is removed, we will remove these conditions –the pressure as is caused through this nerve to the head –which is direct, see? which gives the pain in temple –for these are as spots, for each set of these come directly to the 1st and 2nd ventricle –that are called the first nerves to the facial muscles, through that plexus which may be relaxed by gentle massage over the nerves in the upper dorsal and the whole cervical region, see?

Q: One-half grain of calomel given tonight will be sufficient? ...

A: Half grain tonight and another half grain in the morning, then followed with the saleratus –soda, saleratus, or salts –salts preferable, for this produces the relaxing of the hypogastric plexus, and the calomel, with its characteristic activity in that of the acids, produces the liver reaction, see? or the throat, to bring about a *better* condition, may be sprayed with this, see? in an atomizer. This will only be local, and is only as an antiseptic for the system. To 40 minims tincture in solution of tolu, add:



5 minims Benzoin; 1 minim Oil of Turp; 1 minim Eucalyptol; 10 minims pure grain alcohol, diluted in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. water

Q: Is the burn on the leg healing properly?

A: Healing properly. Keep that as has been applied, and in the way and manner, for the system must be kept cleansed that the rebuilding may come properly. Do not give the body too much candy or sweets!

Q: Should the osteopathic treatments be given if it takes the calomel?

A: We may relax these in an osteopathic manner –anyone may relax these portions of the system by simply massaging along this portion of the spine... until the condition is relieved of pains in the head.

Q: Will the body be able to use the leg and straighten it as perfectly normal when the burn has healed?

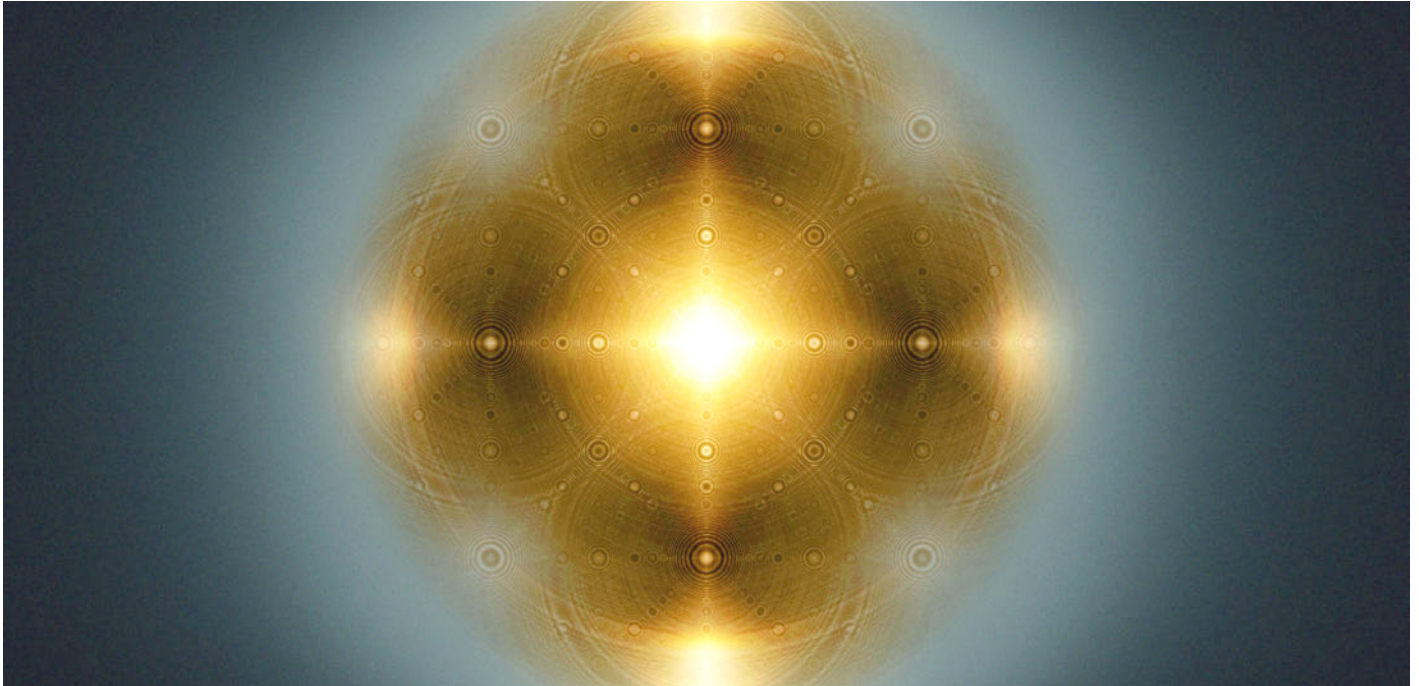
A: Certainly. Only it takes a little time for it to heal, for the burn in the deep portion is lateral with the muscular portion in the leg, see? Hence the tautness as is felt there, and the inability to straighten at present without producing a strain –which is detrimental, for it breaks tissue.¹⁵

This special set of remedies that were repeatedly recommended for the sedentary issues of Nikola Tesla throughout his later years included the tolu-based inhalant, regular osteopathic treatments and dietary advice for reestablishing equilibrium. The ailments of the body were addressed by the trance channel within the greater context of the spiritual endeavors of the eternal entity that has manifest in the present body, according to the karma accumulated through the extensive series of previous lives experienced in the Earth's physical plane. An intriguing Life Reading for Nikola Tesla was given by Edgar Cayce at his 322 Grafton Avenue office in Dayton, Ohio, on February 27, 1925 (Reading 487-4):

Conductor: You will give the relation of Nikola Tesla and the Universe, and the Universal Forces, giving the conditions that are as personalities latent and exhibited in the present life. Also the former appearances in the Earth's plane, giving the time, place, and the name, and that in that life which built or retarded the development for the entity, giving the abilities of the present entity and that to which it may attain, and how.

EC: Yes, we have the entity here and that position from which the entity took its place in the present Earth's plane with those [electrical] conditions surrounding same and the relation of Universal Forces in the spheres with those abilities that are latent in the entity, and that ability to which this may be developed in the present Earth's plane...

Again we find the elements as enter in thru Venus and Uranian forces with the mental, that the physical forces in body, especially those tending towards the eliminations and the direction of the system of the nerves, needs to be kept in the correct channel, else we bring those elements in the developing mental forces retarding, or causing the accentuation of these conditions. Be especially anxious or careful of this condition eight days from present.



In these developments then with the entity as we find in its development in its mental, moral, physical makeup, let those directions be given in the manner that will give the greater development in this entity, for we find the abilities in this entity, especially, beyond those of the ordinary, as we shall see from the sojourns in Earth's plane.

Those abilities lie then in that which represents the weaknesses in the physical forces in the body, that of aerial affairs, or of electrical development, or of electrical engineering, or of steam engineering, or of those... requiring the mental development, especially along the lines of mathematical precision in each element.

As to the appearances in the Earth's plane, these we see have been in accordance with those developments necessary and with the care given at this stage of development in Earth's plane will give that necessary for the entity to be presented wholly to the Giver of good and perfect gifts, in that sphere of the development, or in another sphere than Earth's, or Earth's solar systems' connection.

In the one before this, then, we find in that land now known as Germany when the first application of steam was given to move objects, and the entity then was from another country. In this development as brought the entity on, we find in the name of lasdo, and the time was in that of [1321?], and the personality as is in the present is the condition as given in the desire to keep things to self, or knowledge of conditions to self.

In the one before this we find in the Indian rule, then the higher civilization in the Earth's plane. This we see 10,097 years before the Prince of Peace (10,097 BC), and the entity then in the name of Ddao, and then the entity gave to that people the first show or combination of chemical that produced explosives, as this we see was used against those tribes that attacked the ones this entity made head of. In the personality shown in the individuality, and the urge exhibited at the present time, slow to make those connections in friendships, yet true to those, provided others do not interfere in that, yet these [interferences] are easily remained in oblivion to the entity.

In the one before this we find in the land of the Poseidians when the rule was in the house of Ode, and the entity then gave to that people the manner of use of the universal forces as may be applied in the way of mechanical construction in a physical plane. The entity was then known as Ode.

In this we find in the present plane that ability to grasp easily, quickly, every condition as is presented to the body, yet this, as we see, depending upon the manner in which the developments may be made in present plane by those having the charge or direction of the entity in its gaining the first principles of applying the urge as comes to the developing of the mental abilities, with the position in which the physical finds itself in the present sphere.

Then to apply this and how: Well that those who have this charge take notice of the responsibility in the present condition, and with the present entity, that the world, the peoples, the nations, may gain that advantage of the abilities of the entity, for let it be known that with the development as acquired through this entity... it would make just as far from the high development as it may make with the correcting of the urges as presented.

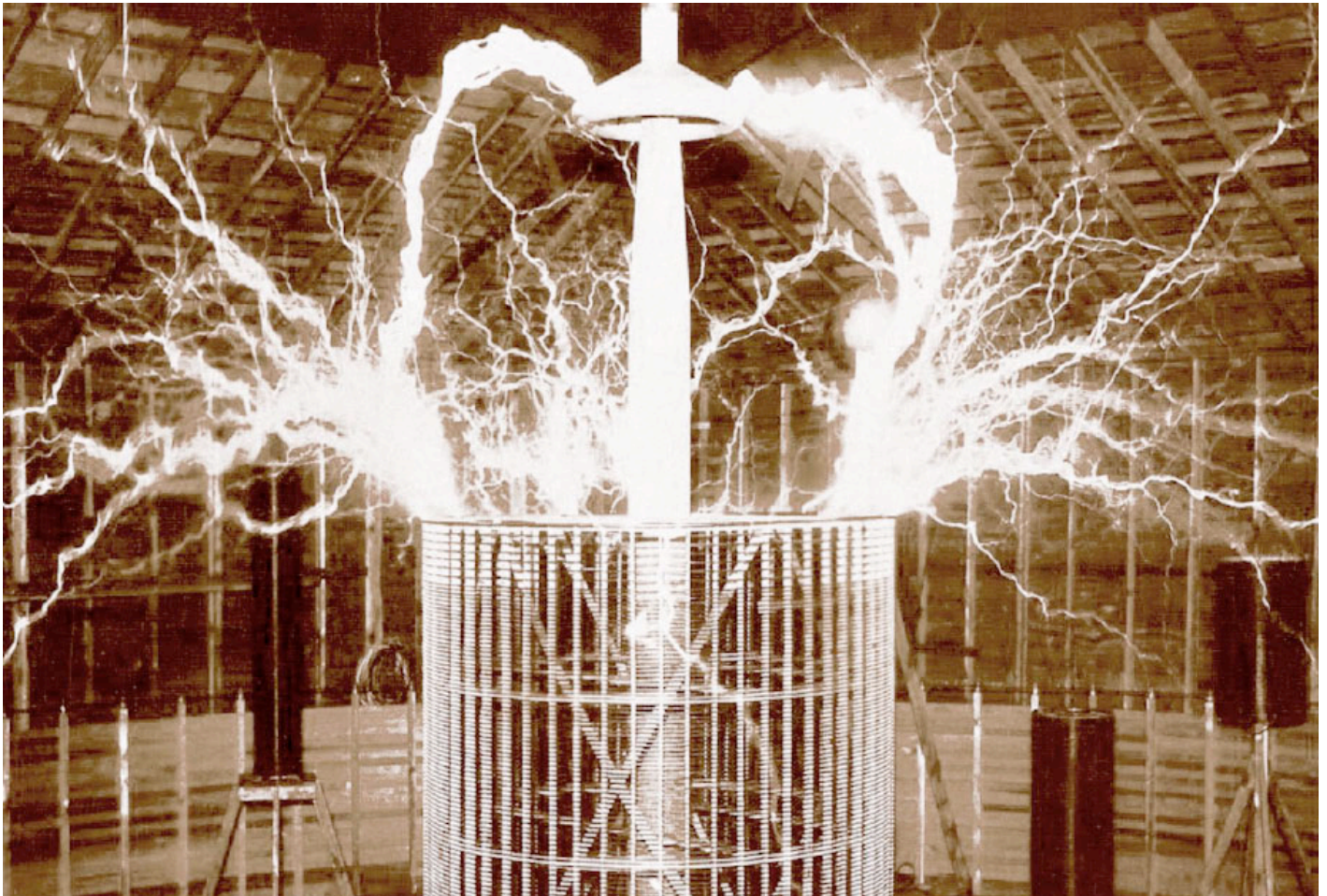


Then, let the entity gain that as the first the knowledge of self, and of Him who gives all good and perfect gifts, then the ever correcting force of His purpose, as is in Him, be directed in that channel, leading then ever upward, onward, to that bright and holy land.¹⁶

Profound statements included in this partial recapitulation of the past lives of Nikola Tesla relate a depth of information that can only now be comprehended. Given to Tesla so that he might achieve his deeper purpose on this Earth plane, his great curiosity, intuition and expertise in mechanical engineering was developed during prior incarnations as Iasdo, a steam engineer in Germany; as Ddao, tribal leader and explosives expert in India; and as an Atlantean scientific leader of the house of Ode, on the lost continent of Poseid (submerged by catastrophic cometary impact 12,800 years ago).

The unique abilities that enabled Nikola Tesla's visionary inventions constitute a learning cycle that continues to the present day in this subsequent incarnation. Cayce clearly stated: "Those abilities lie then in... the mental development, *especially along the lines of mathematical precision in each element [on the periodic table]*" –as required for accurate calculation of atomic dimensions and corresponding phonon frequencies that trigger low energy nuclear transmutation throughout the universe.

Cayce's words were not readily understood in 1925. Ultimately, 87 years would elapse before precise values for atomic masses and linear thermal expansion coefficients for all chemical elements could be correctly applied, according to the formula for phonon resonance. It is this mastery of the resonant conversion of nature's elements that Cayce specifies as aligning human consciousness with Divine purpose in spiritual ascension, "*leading then ever upward, onward, to that bright and holy land.*"



Tesla's engineering of wireless power transmission systems required precise mathematical calculations concerning the resonant dimensions of ductile metals being used, especially the diameter, length and number of windings of copper wire (above). While Tesla carefully calibrated the dimensions of copper coils and resonant distances for efficient wireless transmission, Cayce emphasized the great importance of precise dimensional values for the elements *that would not be determined until the 21st century*.

On June 7, 1934 Edgar Cayce conducted another Life Reading for Tesla, focusing on his prior incarnation as an Atlantean leader: Ajax of the House of Ode. Also called Ax-Tell in the Egyptian lands, his profound scientific knowledge had dramatically resurfaced in the life's work of Nikola Tesla (Reading 487-17):

EC: Yes, we have the entity and those relations with the universe and universal forces, that are latent and manifested in the personality of the present entity, now known as or called Nikola Tesla; this we have had before...

The developments of the entity in the present experience may be given, that have been in the present from the environs about the body mentally and physically in the present, from that which has been written. There is now the activity being made, to be made, in the mental, physical and soul development of the entity, such that the record which has been made by the entity in the present may be given... that will influence the entity; at least, this in part may be given— not as to *alter*, but rather as to that the entity in its mental self may weigh and measure and see in self, and what self did *with* and concerning constructive influences in the Earth.

Then the natural question of the entity, from that which has been given, is: From what source, or how, is such a record read of the activities in the past? How may self know that there is being given a *true* record of the activities in a period of which there is no written *word* history? Yet the entity itself sees, and is being taught, and is studying, the records that are written in nature, in the rocks, in the hills, in the trees, in that termed the genealogical log of nature itself. Just as true, then, is the record that the mind makes upon the film of time and space in the activities of a body with its soul that is made in the image of the Maker; being then spirit, in its form, upon the records *in* time and space.



As there may not be seen with the visible eye the growth in animal, vegetable or mineral kingdoms, neither may there be seen the growth in the soul, save by and through the activities of a body-mind through channels known as sense or intellect, or by drawing the comparisons in self through what is termed space or time— and upon these are the records of a soul's activity made.

What then, the entity asks, *is* a soul? What does it look like? What is its plane of experience or activity? How may ye find one? It may not be separated in a material world from its own place of abode in the body-physical, yet the soul looks through the eyes of the body—it handles with the emotions of the sense of touch— it may be aware through the factors in every sense, and thus add to its body as much as the food of the material world has made for a growing physical body in which the soul may and does indeed dwell in its passage or activity in any individual phase of an experience in the Earth.

What, then, are the experiences or appearances or activities of the body in the material world that have influenced, and are to influence, this entity in the coming age or cycle? A cycle is seven years, known or called in the Earth, and information may be given or records read as to the varying appearances or activities that may change in that period. How has the scientist or the biologist arrived at the conclusions, that are glibly given, that a body is altered or renewed in such a space of time? By comparing the activities!

But what has still remained that makes those about the body aware that the same *entity* (not body, but *entity*) is manifesting or inhabiting —if you please— such an altered or changed body? That which shows through the activities of the soul of the body! The application that soul has made respecting that which is creative or constructive, or respecting the gifts of the Creator into the hearts and souls of individuals —or men.

In the inception of this body in the present there were those [highly electrical] surroundings that made for different [ionization] or altering conditions which brought to the physical an exceptional or unusual (in words of the Earth) activity in the soul-entity. (Get the difference between the wording entity and soul-entity, for words are often very poor in describing infinity in finite space and time.) The soul-entity is a development outside of body in material form. The entity is all-inclusive of soul and that activity in its relationships to the material things known in Earth...



But this entity, entering under such auspices or conditions [at birth], brought [an intense lightning storm] with same –as we have indicated from the sojourn in the Uranian influences– that which might make for soul development or soul retardment, by its activity or by its application of the laws that are universal –or from the God-Consciousness in the realm of activity. For,... oft *has* it been seen in the activity of the entity thus far, even in the material things and material associations –*many* have blessed the coming and many have been glad when the entity has passed from, or body has passed from, that environ or that experience.

Hence the entity or soul here wields in the Earth in the present a place of *power* –yea, more than power. One that may be made into those things that may be beautiful, if they are enjoined with the love that is seen in the Creative Forces activated by the Christ Consciousness, or made in such measures that there may be warnings to many that though they gain the whole world and lose their own soul what has been gained?

From an experience, then, in the present there are the activities mentally that must be weighed in the balance; and if they are found wanting in the associations of the entity in the material things, in the mental things, woe be to many! Yet the entity has arrived at that place in this experience in the Earth when it must choose for itself.

Let self, body, mind and soul, then, be grounded in that as was given by Him who is the life and the light of the world; "As ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them." For, if ye do good alone to those who do good to you, what reward has thy soul? What recompense is in thine own heart of hearts? For, even do those that would make for the aggrandizements of selfish interests, or that they may be well spoken of by many.

For, if the purposes, the desires, the aims, do not take hold upon something far beyond those things that partake of the Earth-Earthy, then indeed does the soul become impoverished and the time and space grow weary –and those things that make for turmoils and strife, that make the heart and soul weary, come into the experience of all. But if the heart and mind forgive those who despitefully use them, those that speak evil in divers places, those that find fault with others will find fault in themselves; for they are writing their own record –they must meet, every one, that which they have said about another; for so is the image, the soul of the Creator in each body, and when ye speak evil of or unkindly to thy brother, thou hast done it unto thy God.



The entity came from the Atlantean land into Egypt when there were those periods of reconstruction in the land, and from those turmoils and strifes there arose much that made for individual and group development –and the attempt of those in the experience to foster or disseminate same; those things that were good.

The entity came then, in the name Ax-tell, from those forces that were in charge of the Law of the One.

In establishing self in that land, the entity found little of help; finding fault with the king in power, finding little in common with the priest that led; finding those things that measured not to that standard the entity had had in the land, withdrew on account of the associations –specifically– of the priest with those women, or those of the opposite sex in the land.

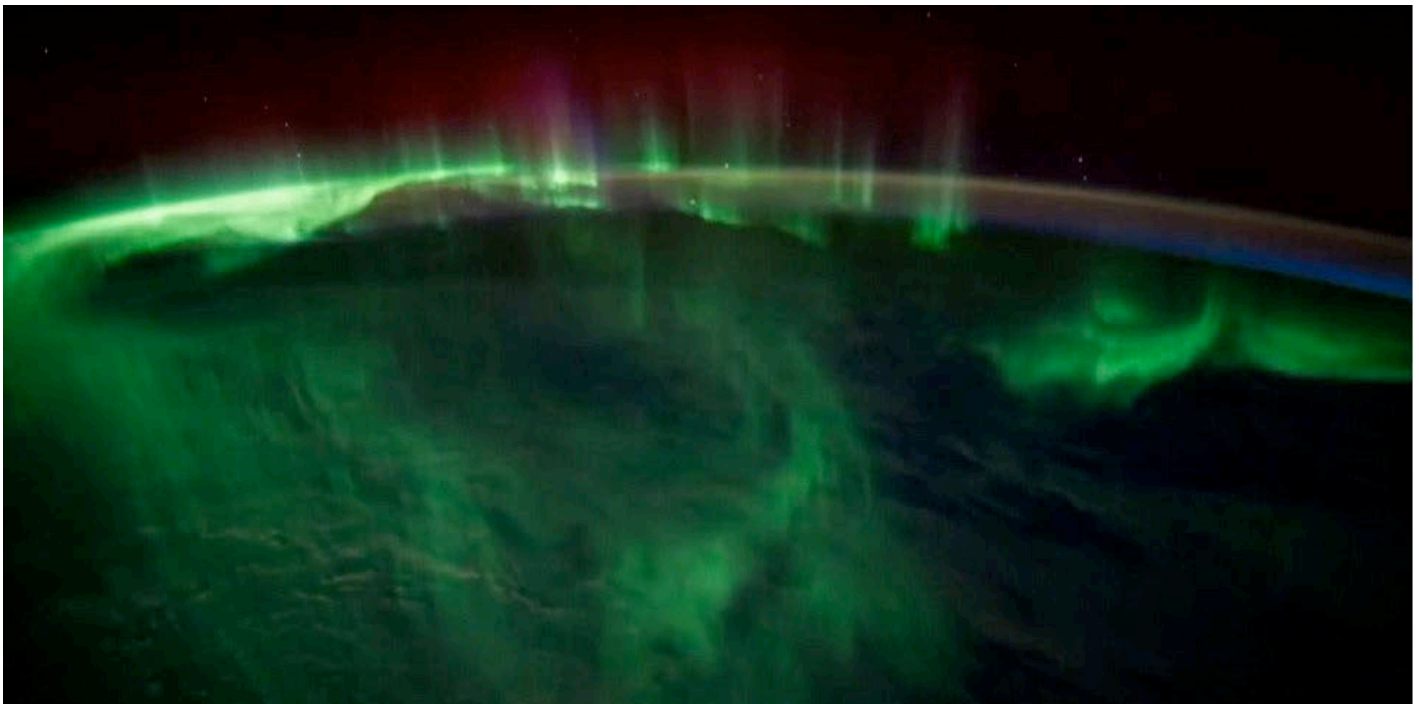
Hence builded in self much that must be met, must be counted, must be countenanced in the present experience –if there will be gained that which will make for the soul development. For, if there is not love such as in showing not only tolerance but patience and brotherly love and kindness and such, there may not be those expansions in any experience that will bring contentment. For, yea, though there has been builded in the mental experience that which may be raised in power in the present to bring –as given– *power*, force, magnitude of purpose, unless the desires, purposes and aims have their inception or motivating force other than through the mental attributes of the physical body, they must be met –even as is being and will be experienced by the entity in the present [life].

What, ye ask then, would the entity do in the present respecting these relationships and activities?

Search deep into the heart, the soul of self, and see from whence cometh that motivating force that *drives* self on to activity. If it is for laudation of self alone, if it is for the aggrandizement of the interests in material things alone, then know –while you may materially succeed– the *ends* thereof are not well. But seek through those activities that bring the analyzing of same in the human body, in the human relationships, that may be spiritualized by the desires of the heart –and you will find joy and peace, and –yea –in those days– when His forerunner may come into the Earth for preparing the place for the Son of man, that His kingdom may be established in the Earth, wilt thou be ready? Seek ye Him.¹⁷

The precision and profundity of the channeled information in these prescient passages is staggering. In both Life Readings Edgar gave for Nikola Tesla, the trance medium indirectly refers to the fact that his birth was accompanied by an intense electrical storm. It was recorded that during Nikola's birth, the midwife commented, "He'll be a child of the storm", but Nikola's mother Đuka recognized the significance of the exact timing of his arrival at the stroke of midnight that marks one day from the next. Đuka had replied to the midwife, "No, of light".¹⁸ *This statement accurately predicted her son's invention of electrical systems and fluorescent tubes that have illuminated the entire world.*

Cayce's comprehensive spiritual explanation of the inventive or Creative impulse and the primary significance of heart-focused intention makes a direct reference to the all-penetrating epochal changes now engulfing Earth. The changes are described in an intriguing manner in the very last lines of Tesla's Life Reading as "those days— when His forerunner may come into the Earth for preparing the place for the Son of man, that His kingdom may be established in the Earth, wilt thou be ready? Seek ye Him."



Nikola must have been intrigued by this proclamation from Edgar Cayce regarding his deeper spiritual purpose on this Earth, on an entity level. To paraphrase the Sleeping Prophet's unambiguous words:

Meditate upon the motivating forces of the human heart and body, of human relationships, and prepare yourself for the coming of the Creator! Will you be ready?

These clairvoyant phrases have never been understood in their entirety, *not even by Tesla himself*, and have just now come into sharp focus. Through Cayce, the Source is making a pointed reference to the phonon resonance interactions of metals and gases within the heart and blood serum that generate the resonant atomic transmutation cascades enhanced by bioelectrication rites within pyramid chambers.¹⁹

Indeed, an inner learning process of reflective meditation has awakened past life memories deeply stored in the subconscious mind, forming the crucial inner preparation and purification for the emergent Third Phase of Creation during which the Earth is to be bathed in the regenerative UV-A light of HHO plasma.

In the wise words of Hopi Elders: "The third phase of Creation is the time of the red light, Talawva, the perfect light. Humanity then, having been fully formed and [crystallized,] proudly faces the Creator for the first time, to know the true warmth of love."²⁰ These events have also been clearly foretold in the Red Sky Prophecy of an Apache Elder,²¹ preparing those of the Earth for the coming of the Red Dawn at the strike of the long prophesied Galactic Superwave that will ignite the hidden Brown Dwarf twin of our sun.

References

- ¹ Putney A (2011) 'Resonant Characteristics of Metallic Glass' *Human Resonance*, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/metallic_glass.html
- ² Gardiner R (2011) '*Why They Sank the Titanic*' Youtube documentary video, online · <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c6kefNlykPY>
- ³ -- (2013) 'Colonel John Jacob Astor: July 16, 1864 - April 15, 1912' *Titanicberg*, online · http://www.titanicberg.com/Colonel_John_Jacob_Astor.html
- ⁴ -- (2013) 'Titanic Sinking Conspiracy' *Georgia Tech Conspiracy Wiki*, online · http://conspiracytheories.lmc.gatech.edu/index.php/Titanic_Sinking_Conspiracy
- ⁵ Nicoloff D (2007) 'Deathbed Confessions , Photos Support Claims that George H. Scherf(f), Jr., Was the 41st President' *Idaho Observer*, online · <http://www.proliberty.com/observer/20070405.htm>
- ⁶ Putney A (2009) '*Veil of Invisibility*' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/veil.html>
- ⁷ Talbot-Booth EC (1937) 'Ships and the Sea' (Sampson Low) · <http://www.crwflags.com/fotw/flags/us~hfu.html#unionsulphur>
- ⁸ Bradshaw J (2011) 'Forty Acres Yields Riches' *Vermillion Today*, online · http://vermiliontoday.com/view/full_story/11188584/article-Forty-acres-yielded-riches?
- ⁹ Putney A (2011) 'Imminent Tokyo Megaquake to be Induced by Sea-Based X-Band Radar Platforms?' *Human Resonance*, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/quake_induction.html
- ¹⁰ Putney A (2011) 'Weather Modification by Nexrad Stations Generates Severe Tornadoes, Killing 116 in Joplin, Missouri' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/midwest.html>
- ¹¹ -- (2009) 'Edgar Cayce's Association for Research and Enlightenment (A.R.E.)' *Edgar Cayce*, online · <http://www.edgarcayce.org>
- ¹² Cayce E, Cayce G (2006) '*The Complete Edgar Cayce Readings, CD-ROM Version 2.0*' ARE Press, Reading 900-286
- ¹³ Ibid, Reading 487-2
- ¹⁴ Ibid, Reading 487-3
- ¹⁵ Ibid, Reading 487-10
- ¹⁶ Ibid, Reading 487-4
- ¹⁷ Ibid, Reading 487-17
- ¹⁸ -- (2013) 'Duka Mandic' *Fact Index*, online · http://www.fact-index.com/d/du/duka_mandic.html
- ¹⁹ Putney A (2012) '*Qi*' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/qi.html>
- ²⁰ Putney A (2011) 'Sacred Teachings of the Hopi, AZ' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/hopi.html>
- ²¹ Putney A (2011) 'Night of the Red Sky: Prophetic Vision of "Grandfather"' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/apache.html>



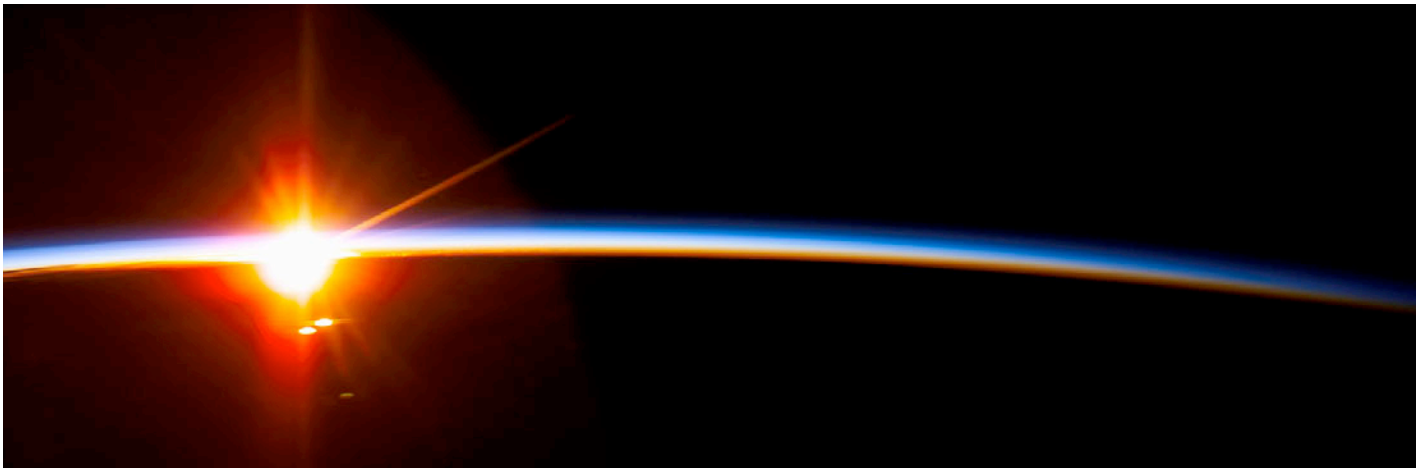
4

The Gravity Motor

The Gravity Motor

The greatest achievements of terrestrial human technology have been hidden from public awareness. While the various space agencies of the world's governments continue to use outdated and exceedingly dangerous rocket technologies and space shuttles designed in the 1940s and only minimally upgraded since, the advanced gravity control methods and plasma physics research of Nikola Tesla have been secretly suppressed, stolen, constructed and deployed from underground CIA/Nazi military bases.

Quite remarkably, a detailed account of Tesla's development of the Gravity Motor can be found in an extensive series of psychic readings for the inventor that were conducted by Edgar Cayce. Herein, for the first time, these astonishingly lucid trance readings are restored in their proper context, after six decades of strict suppression and relegation to obscurity by falsification of the names of individuals involved and the inclusion of supplemental false data supporting the fictitious persons that were substituted.



Another closely related series of trance readings were conducted by Edgar Cayce at his office at 322 Grafton Ave, Dayton, Ohio, for a young mechanical engineer named Thomas Townsend Brown [195] from Zanesville, Ohio. Brown requested a series of psychic sessions with Cayce spanning decades, recorded in Readings 195-1 through 195-69. His initial queries were made concerning gold prospecting sites on particular Arizona properties, as well as stock value predictions on the New York Stock Exchange.

Careful analysis of the entire compendium of The Complete Readings of Edgar Cayce reveals the identity of Thomas Brown has been partially altered and a good portion of his readings have been assigned to fictitious persons. 'Thomas B. Brown' is listed as a realtor and auto parts manufacturer in his initial readings, *but Brown was later associated with a group effort to engineer a gasless motor that functioned on the principles of standing wave resonance*. Thomas Sugrue, the author of a 1945 biography entitled '*The Edgar Cayce Story: There Is A River*' identified Thomas B. Brown as an inventor who requested an extensive series of psychic readings with the Sleeping Prophet Cayce, who provided technical support:

The man who helped most was Thomas B. Brown, an inventor who was troubled with a tendency to deafness. By following the advice of the readings he was able to improve his hearing, and thereafter bought much of Edgar's time for readings on the problems he encountered in his laboratory.¹

Despite having conducted hundreds of readings for Mr. Brown, a friend and business associate of the Blumenthal brothers, neither Sugrue nor the Cayces were aware of Thomas Brown's true full name and identity, nor his direct participation in military espionage and secret research projects at the extensive underground facilities of Wright Patterson Airforce Base in Dayton, Ohio. Brown had apparently falsified his birthplace as well, providing Akron, Ohio instead of his actual birthplace of Zanesville, Ohio. Thomas Brown's actual middle name is 'Townsend', yet his middle initial was given and recorded in the Cayce archives as 'B' instead of 'T'. *Substitution of letters which sound similar allows for 'plausible deniability'*.



Unbeknownst to both Nikola Tesla and Edgar Cayce at the time, Thomas Townsend Brown was directly acting under orders from the Nazi military-industrial complex that had coordinated the multi-generational espionage activity and counter-intelligence cover-up of Tesla's finest inventions. The timing of corporate subterfuge and manipulations that surrounded the world's greatest inventor are only now becoming evident, having been obscured by the horrors of war and corporate commandeering of world industry.

Tesla's breakthrough realization of the nonlinear dynamics of multi-frequency oscillations in the infrasonic range was seeded during experimentation with a pocket-sized electro-mechanical oscillator in 1888. The unusual circumstances of this astonishing experiment were briefly given to a reporter from the New York World-Telegram in 1935, describing Tesla's accidental production of localized earthquakes and acoustic levitation of multi-ton generators and other heavy metal equipment at his East Houston St. laboratory:

I was experimenting with vibrations. I had one of my machines going and I wanted to see if I could get it in tune with the vibration of the building. I put it up notch after notch. There was a peculiar cracking sound... I knew I was approaching the vibration of the steel building. I pushed the machine a little higher. Suddenly all the heavy machinery in the place was flying around. I grabbed a hammer and broke the machine. The building would have been down about our ears in another few minutes. Outside in the street there was pandemonium. The police and ambulances arrived. I told my assistants to say nothing. We told the police it must have been an earthquake... ²

That experience inspired Tesla's invention of the Gravity Motor, tapping the limitless power of acoustic resonance by generating standing waves within a drum. Tesla's finest, most suppressed invention was discussed in a psychic reading for Thomas T. Brown given by trance channel Edgar Cayce on March 8, 1928 in Chicago, at the LaSalle Hotel, a luxurious palace hotel conveniently located across the street from the Masonic Lodge, a well known establishment of the American-Nazi industrialists (Reading 4665-1):



Thomas Townsend Brown: You will have before you the gasless motor invented by Nikola Tesla.

EC: Yes, we have the body and enquiring mind of Nikola Tesla, also the associations and those conditions surrounding the perfection of motor which will develop power in its own action. As has been given, the idea and the plans as have been worked out in part along those lines that pull more of the power as produced in compression in drum, with the leads made in these forms that gather vibrations from the air as is forced through drum, are, as we find, the better application of the created energy. In the cams [as] have been used too much slack or play is allowed in their rotation. This is in the drum's head action that these must be shortened in play.

The connection of Thomas Townsend Brown and John George Trump with same –best that these have Tesla's operations closer under their observations when the completed product is near attained.

Q: How may we bring him under our observation?

A: Bring him to Dayton, Ohio or N.Y.

Q: Is this machine the same as brought to Washington now by [Charles A.] Lindbergh?

A: No. As is here, the Tesla machine would operate on stationary conditions impelling forces; even for now that in gas motors –for, as tested by others, has more to do with that thrown in air and gaining its impelling force from that source.

Q: Would it operate perpetually if perfected?

A: Not perpetually, but once started could be kept in motion by created energy of its own source. Other has to have some source of impellation.

Q: Would Tesla's machine be good for [an] airplane? A: Would be better than other –one that would start as well as keep in motion. Pressure will be regulated by altitude.

Q: When ought this be finished?

A: In seven or eight days when material is put in shape.

Q: Who had we best see in Washington regarding this? A: Get in shape first, then go to those through whom T. Townsend Brown has had associations regarding same and protecting rights of same.

Q: Mr. Blumenthal and Mr. Brown have [a] letter to Hoover's [Bureau] man. Is he one to present it to?

A: This [is] very good... [and may be] very effectual.

Q: It was given from [this Source] here that Clinton gave information to Tesla?

A: DeWitt Clinton. Judge DeWitt Clinton (1769–1828), former Governor of New York.

Q: How many times will this machine whirl a ten foot propeller per minute?

A: Sufficient to keep same going in air. Stationary engine that would and could be raised to 160 horse power or increased in build and in drum to almost infinite power.

Q: How much would a machine equal to four hundred horse power weigh? A: 200-300 pounds.

Q: How many times would it whirl a ten foot propeller?

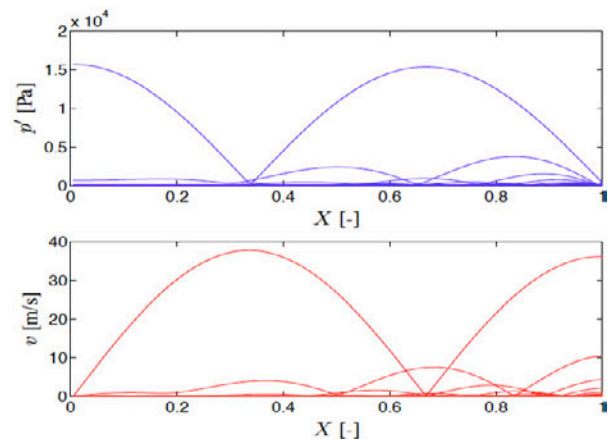
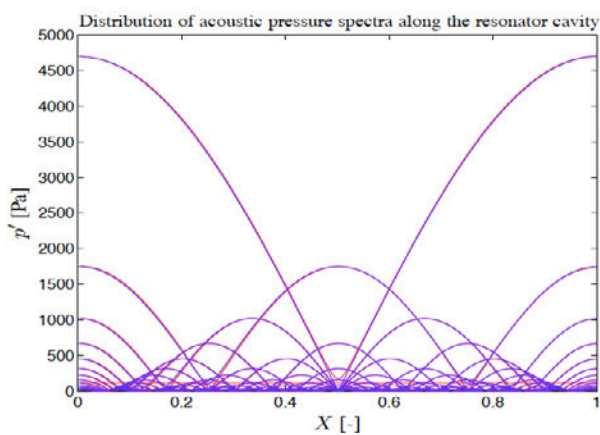
A: 4,600 times a minute.

Q: Any other advice you would give to Tesla concerning construction of machine or anything you would give to us regarding same?

A: In this relation might be considered first, to Tesla, *that there must be perfect cooperation of the self and the will with those who would assist in perfecting this from the material side.* Also there must be perfect cooperation with inner self to obtain that information that would give self knowledge to apply same in connection with cosmic relation. For force is one and in obtaining proper relation of energies as set forth and released, these must coordinate.³

This somewhat veiled warning for Tesla was given in a positive form, but in light of the negative outcome of the group's efforts to complete and patent the superfluid Gravity Motor, we can assume that a "perfect cooperation" was not achieved between Tesla, Brown, Blumenthal and Cayce. In retrospect, one will notice that the warning came directly following questions regarding the prospect of contacting the federal government through the Bureau of Investigation Director Edgar Hoover.

The reality of the situation is now clear: Dr. Tesla was completely surrounded by agents of industrialist bankers who were willfully stifling the Gravity Motor invention. Brown's direct questioning of the Sleeping Prophet under trance concerning "how to bring him under our observation" betrays his subversive goal of controlling the inventor and his finest works, as persistently expressed by Nazi bankers for several decades as exemplified by Morgan's financial subterfuge that destroyed Tesla's Wardenclyffe Tower.



The final phrase of the message given for Tesla is a profound one: "For force is one and in obtaining proper relation of energies as set forth and released, these must coordinate." The 'proper relation of energies' is a coded reference to the exact Fibonacci ratio of three frequencies required for the reverberatory formation of *resonant standing waves*, as first discovered by Tesla in 1899 and only recently defined by acoustic physicists at the Czech Tech University (above, Cervenka *et al.*, 2003).⁴

Once the formation of resonant standing waves occurs within a resonator by three frequencies in exact Fibonacci relationship with one another, a wide range of harmonics and subharmonics are also produced, forming a multi-frequency field of acoustic resonance. This unusual interaction of soundwaves of various frequencies occurs naturally, and with an efficiency that has been only recently recognized by scientists:

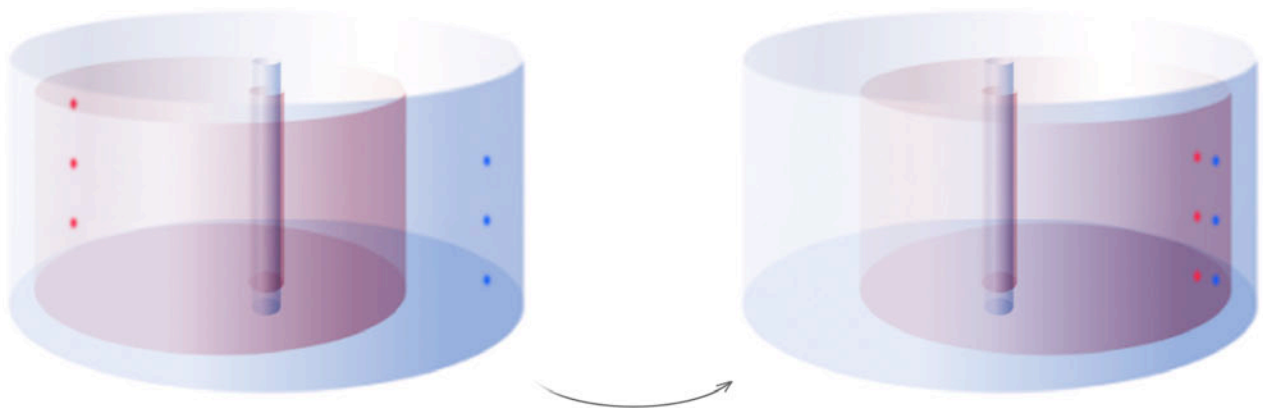
[T]he interactions of acoustic waves at some fixed frequencies without the energy losses in the higher harmonics is of considerable interest in acoustics. Such interaction creates the possibility of direct transformation of coherent sound at the given frequency by sound of another frequency without an electro-magnetic energy source... For a region of three modes with given angular frequencies, if the sum of two of them is equal to the remaining one [reflecting the Fibonacci ratio], the interactions of these modes can be obtained from the nonhomogenous Burgers equation for nonlinear standing waves.⁵

The precise chamber boundary conditions and corresponding resonant Fibonacci frequencies were determined by Nikola Tesla and remained one of the guarded secrets that he took with him to the grave. The concept of tri-frequency resonance and the critical importance of a specific ratio or proportion described by the Source had been missed by Brown, but was not lost on Tesla. Tesla's knowledge of the Fibonacci ratio of three acoustic frequencies required for the generation of nonlinear standing waves was obtained by experiment during his Colorado Springs research phase, before the turn of the century. *The simplicity of the Gravity Motor's double drum design hides a dimensional calibration to the Golden Ratio.*

ID number 4666 was assigned to the Cayce readings for Tesla given in development of the Gravity Motor, which would be substituted for the inventor's actual name throughout the series. This particular numeral designation was selected to express the possessive fixation of Satanic industrialist bankers in cryptic terms, effectively labeling Tesla's resonant HHO plasma motor: "FOR THE DEVIL ONLY" –or 4-666.

The closely related series of readings given for Thomas Brown during construction of the Gravity Motor were assigned the ID number 4665, instead of his original designation: 195. This series of readings records the details of Brown's prototyping of the Gravity Motor through multiple stages before the properly balanced interaction and relationship of the two steel drums achieved resonant operation.

Readings 4665-1 through 4665-13 for Brown describe Tesla's fuelless resonant motor: *a medium-sized, stationary cylindrical drum with a central axle around which rotates a smaller inner drum, eccentrically mounted and in Fibonacci proportion with the outer drum.* While the inner drum is completely sealed, the outer drum is drilled with large air intake holes which provide water vapor for ignition as HHO plasma by rotation of the motor. Sprangled electrical leads create a spark gap that discharges with each turn of the inner drum when passing complimentary electrodes of the stationary outer drum (Readings 4665-8,13):



Now we have that in this motor as is seen in varied elements that are as octaves in music. There are forces or pitches above and below the scale, as are applied in the human voice. There are colors above and below the spectrum, as applied by man in a nominal manner. There are the same octaves of force seen or applied in the various elements as go to make up the forces as applicable to elements in any generative force... These, then, are only to be worked out along the channels and lines as has been designated in that given as applied to the mechanical arrangement of leads, drums, cams, carriers, balls, circles, and radiated elements. Work it out! ...

So in its form, with the radial activity of octave force, as is seen in the curves as come about the radial center from which the active principle brings one lead in connection with the next, and in their turn about the *larger* radial center brings again that same active force in connection *with* the elements through which the active principle operates.

Hence that as is given, when each radial center in cam, in leads, are in that same potential relative position *of*, the power *in* its activity is in accord with those latent forces as are seen and put in motion through the magnification of the... [syncopatic] forces, are brought into active principles. [See 195-54, Par. 16-A to 18-A.]

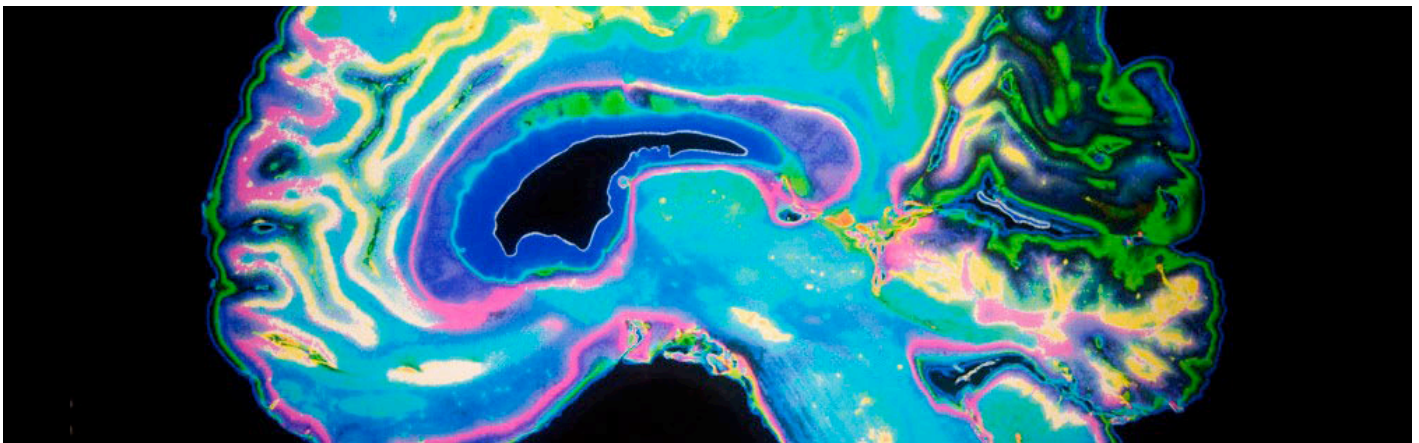
'Elements through which the active principle operates' is a cryptic reference to hydrogen in water vapor! Despite the CIA's clever falsification of data concerning Cayce's readings for Tesla's Gravity Motor, the amazing consistency of health recommendations given through Cayce reveals a clear continuity between the series of readings designated 487 and 4666. Cayce prescribed an herbal inhalant and osteopathic treatments in prior readings given for Tesla in the 487 series that also appear in the 4666 series, the first of which was given by Cayce in Manhattan, New York on February 1, 1928 (Reading 4666-1):

Conductor: Now you have before you the body of Nikola Tesla, present in this room. You will go over this body carefully, examine it thoroughly, and tell me the conditions you find at the present time, giving the cause of the existing conditions, also the treatment for the care and relief of this body. You will also answer such questions that I may ask you. You will speak distinctly, and at a normal rate of speech.

EC: Yes, we have the body of Nikola Tesla here –this we have had before. Now we find there are rather those conditions existent of which the body should be warned, and corrections made before these form such holds or such conditions in the physical forces of the body as to become detrimental to the best physical functioning of the body. First, it should be understood by the body that the psychic forces that manifest through the body may guide the body as respecting its own health with the body to concentrate on such conditions.

Now as to the physical conditions existent in this body. First, in the blood supply, there is found evidences of congestion of the nature that shows in the portions of the system the eliminations are not carried on properly, hence in such places as in the antrum and in the tissue of various portions of the bone in the head and neck there are evidences of the drosses being left there, and that unless these are absorbed or removed, these would in time bring detrimental forces for the best physical condition of the body.

In the nerve system. Here we find the greater cause of distress or the basic conditions that produce these conditions. In times back there was an injury or hurt to the body that in the upper dorsal region produces a lesion that has prevented the action through impulse of blood supply, hence with the addition of cold, congestion, these portions of system are hindered or kept from the impulse of perfect circulation and perfect elimination have gradually shown signs of drosses giving trouble to the body. Without the removal of these conditions then, these would of necessity bring distressing forces unless others are added or taken from to correct the condition.



In the functioning of the organs. Brain forces as given, good. The psychic forces of the body are above the ordinary, that meaning the intuitive elements of the soul forces with the elemental elements of the physical mind, and with the subjugation of the physical to the extent that the subconscious may radiate or become active, there may be brought to the consciousness of the individual entity that which may add materially and physically and mentally to the better development of the body. In the organs we find through the head, through the antrum, through the portions of the body about the auditory forces those signs of this congestion in the form of cold, congestion, and poor elimination.

In the throat, bronchials, and lungs, these organically very good.

In the heart's action itself. Here we find evidences of the hindered circulation, not to the extent of organic conditions, but that which produces at times within the system that of the easily tired, of the overeffect of the forces produced by poisons being left in the body. Hence with the correction of these conditions in the cerebro-spinal system, with the proper circulation prepared or reorganized within the system, we will find these conditions will disappear throughout.

Digestion only affected sympathetically, as are the organs of the torso, or through the liver, kidneys, spleen and hepatic circulation.

To meet the needs then, we would through that of the manipulation given as the neuropathic, or through that of such means, bring to the body that proper circulation in the capillaries, and with the correction of subligations in the third and fourth dorsal region, we will find these would bring the near normal forces for this body. Do that...

Q: Have you any further information from [deceased former Governor of New York] DeWitt Clinton concerning my inventions, –speaking of this body? [See Reading 4665-9, par. 8-A, 10-A.]

A: Follow those as has been given, and obtain these from within self as has been shown here may be done...⁶



This 1928 health reading given for Nikola Tesla shows an identical set of physical ailments as described in the 487 series readings and yet again identifies the Gravity Motor's origin as connected with the spirit of the late former Governor of New York DeWitt Clinton (1769–1828). While there is no account of the circumstances surrounding Dr. Tesla's receipt of information that inspired the motor's invention, this quite likely occurred in the form of lucid dreaming, as the renowned inventor was living in the Governor Clinton Hotel at that time. *Tesla's association of the Gravity Motor with the spirit of DeWitt Clinton also explains why Tesla had stored a compact version of the Gravity Motor in a safe deposit box at the Governor Clinton Hotel in 1932.⁷ The FBI had to buy the device from the hotel to settle Tesla's account!*

A psychic reading for Nikola Tesla regarding an inspired dream was given remotely by Edgar Cayce at his office, 115 West 35th Street, Virginia Beach on September 20, 1928, upon the request of Morton Blumenthal (Reading 4666-3):

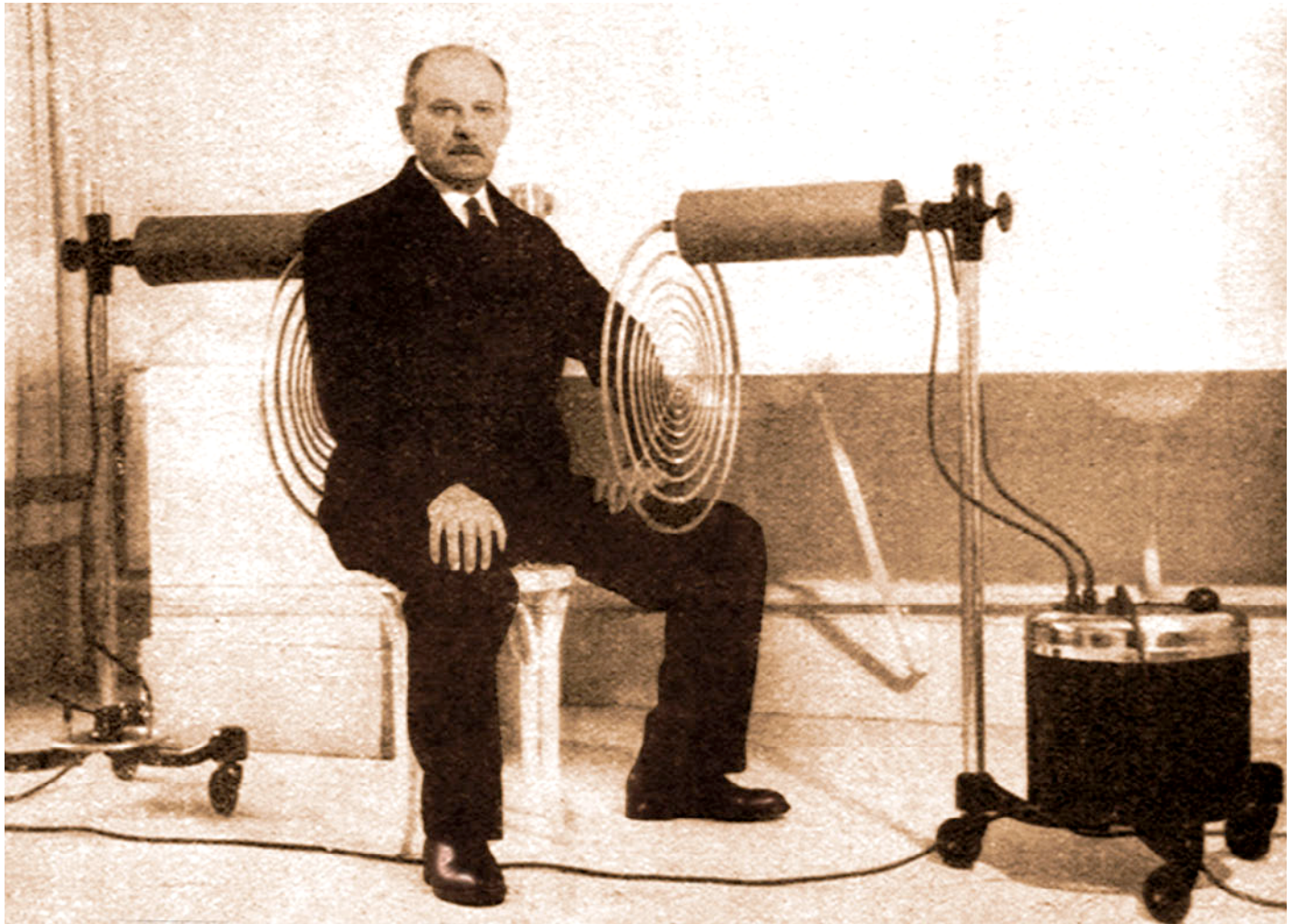
EC: Yes, we have the body, the enquiring mind, Nikola Tesla –this we have had before. Dreams and visions, as has been given, for this body, come in varied manners and are the correlation of experiences of the entity with those various cosmic forces, and the information comes respecting varied conditions as are in the [present] life...

Q: Any other information this entity cares to give?

A: That as has been given would be well for the body to consider well, for –as is seen and given– that upon which the entity allows self to become so attuned to as to receive those impressions or experiences of ones in the cosmic forces, so may the body-consciousness become aware of the application of that given. Keep, then, rather in that field in which the consciousness is attuned nominally.⁸

While the subject of this psychic reading pertained to the interpretation of Tesla's dream involving future stock market trends (not included here), additional information provided by the channel included an interesting recommendation for enhanced psychic reception. Through Cayce, the Source reminded Tesla to maintain himself within the enhanced electromagnetic fields produced by his inventions as a means of attuning his intuitive psychic reception of "impressions or experiences of ones in the cosmic forces."

After more than 3 years of reflection upon the transcript of his first Akashic Life Reading of 1925, Tesla understood Cayce's arcane yet precisely scientific language as describing the brainwave entrainment and ionization effects of his wireless transmission coils. The clear Sanskrit cosmology expressed throughout Cayce's trance sessions integrated seamlessly with the emergent truths of quantum physics, having provided Tesla with information regarding Atlantean high technologies that employed piezoelectric stone monuments for wireless power transmission as Tesla had replicated in Colorado Springs.



In much the same way as Edgar Cayce's trance abilities allowed access to the mnemonic field of Akasha, Tesla's advanced form of intuitive invention by meditative visualization was accomplished by accessing the Akashic Records. Cayce urged Tesla to meditate and retrieve scientific knowledge obtained during the course of previous lives for use in the present applications for power generation and transmission, global communication, electromagnetic healing and electro-acoustic levitation systems.

Tesla had been greatly inspired by the Sleeping Prophet's recapitulation of his previous life as Ajax the Atlantean scientific leader, and in particular by the advanced Vedic cosmology and profound scientific truths that he himself had verified in experiment. The accidental infrasonic levitation of heavy generators and sledge hammers in his lab in 1888 had occurred under the exact conditions specified by Cayce regarding the Atlantean harnessing of planetary resonance by constructing giant crystalline monuments.

Beneficial effects of the 33 frequencies of planetary resonance as focused upon the human body within the pyramid chambers of these massive calcite structures were effectively replicated by the Multiple Wave Oscillator of Georges Lakhovsky. The Russian inventor is seen receiving a bioelectrical treatment from his therapeutic device, which generates standing electrical waves between elements on either side of the body (above). Lakhovsky published impressive works on bioelectrification for health: *'Curing Cancer with Ultra-Radio Frequencies'* (1925) and *'The Secret Life: Electricity, Radiation and Your Body'* (1929).

Lakhovsky was murdered by a limousine driver in 1942, at the age of 72, which sent the strong message that he was killed by the rich American-Nazi banksters, *just 5 months before Tesla himself was also assassinated by the same consortium of Nazi industrialists*. Health issues in the final decades of Tesla's life focused his intellect on electro-acoustic therapy and taking simple naturopathic remedies prescribed by Cayce, consulting remotely from his Virginia Beach office, as on February 26, 1929 (Reading 4666-4):

Conductor: You will have before you the body of Nikola Tesla, [presently located in] New York. You will give conditions in the head, back, and left shoulder, since treatments as recommended by these forces twelve months ago, and you will answer the questions as I ask them.

EC: Yes, we have the body Nikola Tesla here. The physical conditions in the body are not so good as those when we had same here before. The continued reaction of those conditions as have been causing disturbance in the head, the neck, the shoulder –through the soft tissue behind the ear, through that of the antrum and of the soft portions of nostrils, all are in rather serious conditions. Some little bettered, or easy, but the causes have not as yet been reached. We would use these properties as an inhalant, prepared in this manner:

- Eucalyptus oil – $\frac{1}{2}$ oz
- Benzoin tincture – $\frac{1}{4}$ oz
- Rectified turp oil – $\frac{1}{4}$ oz
- Canadian balsam – 20 mns
- Rectified creosote – $\frac{1}{4}$ oz
- Tolu in solution – 2 oz



These may be all put together, if put in the order named. When used as an inhalant, in a granite container, pour a quart to half a gallon of boiling water –then place a teaspoonful of this solution in same and cover the head so that the body inhales deep into the lungs and through the nostrils, into the lungs these fumes as rise from same.

Make also a weak solution, or add half a teaspoonful Tincture of Iodine, half a teaspoonful aconite, half a teaspoonful Tincture laudanum, to two *tablespoonsful* of 85% alcohol, and paint the antrums and back of the ear and along the left shoulder where the reaction comes from the stress on the muscular tissue in the system attempting to adjust the conditions through eliminations, and give the body this as an *eliminant*: This in each dose, and take at least three doses, taking the dose in the evening, every *other* day, see?

- Podophyllum leaf – $\frac{1}{4}$ grain
- Rhubarb stalk – $\frac{1}{2}$ grain
- Senna leaf – $\frac{1}{2}$ grain
- Cascara sagrada – $\frac{1}{4}$ grain



Preferably take this [powdered herbal remedy] in [a] capsule. We would also keep the body out of the weather, keeping the feet –especially– warm, and well were the lower limbs and lower portion of the back rubbed of evenings –not necessarily *every* evening– but of evenings, with hot mustard water –and soak feet in same– would be well for the body... Do that and we will find in ten to twelve days the body back near to normal. After the activity of the eliminant through alimentary canal, well that the body exercise gently the *upper* portion of the body –arms and shoulders and waist. Do that. Ready for questions.

Q: *What food would be best for the body?*

A: Won't care for a great deal while this is being active, but preferably *alkaline* vegetables. Fruits and nuts are good, provided not too much of these –but more of the alkaline and of the salts, fruit salts producing.

Q: *Is there any way to strengthen left shoulder and back?*

A: Remove the trouble causing the conditions; and the exercises will strengthen the body. Do as we have given and we will bring the nearer normal conditions for this body of Nikola Tesla. We are through for the present.⁹

Tesla continued his series of psychic health readings with Cayce that prescribed the special diet that was adhered to throughout the inventor's elderly years, in addition to a therapeutic inhalant, regular exercise and osteopathic treatments. Bolstered by high expectations surrounding their experimental prototyping of Tesla's Gravity Motor, partners Blumenthal and Brown stated their bold business plan of March 7, 1929 to secure \$10,000,000 in funding for the establishment of an advanced research institute to support physics education concerning the free energy device's resonant induction of universal forces (Reading 254-48):

Q: Regarding the plans discussed by Thomas Brown and Morton Blumenthal for the establishment of a college at Virginia Beach, are these realizable?



A: Realizable, plausible, feasible –and not *only* this. These may, through their fullness of purport, gain for themselves and millions of others such a center, such an institution. The Association of Learning, in the field that would bring the more perfect understanding for self and for others.

Q: Are we not right in formulating plans first to appropriate ten million dollars, to be obtained from the machine, for the university, and secondly to make the university a university in every sense of the word?*

* [The "machine" referred to is the Tesla Motor; see series of readings for Thomas Townsend Brown on experiments with a perpetual motion machine which Mr. Blumenthal and Mr. Brown were financing with the inventor Nikola Tesla. Subsequent to 254-48 see further information on the machine in 195-57, -59 and -69.]

A: Absolutely correct! and would be maintained through the very phases of the *phenomena* as would bring, and will bring about, the more perfect understanding of the universality of force through the very channels that would bring the *material* means for such an undertaking.

Q: When should we just begin to–

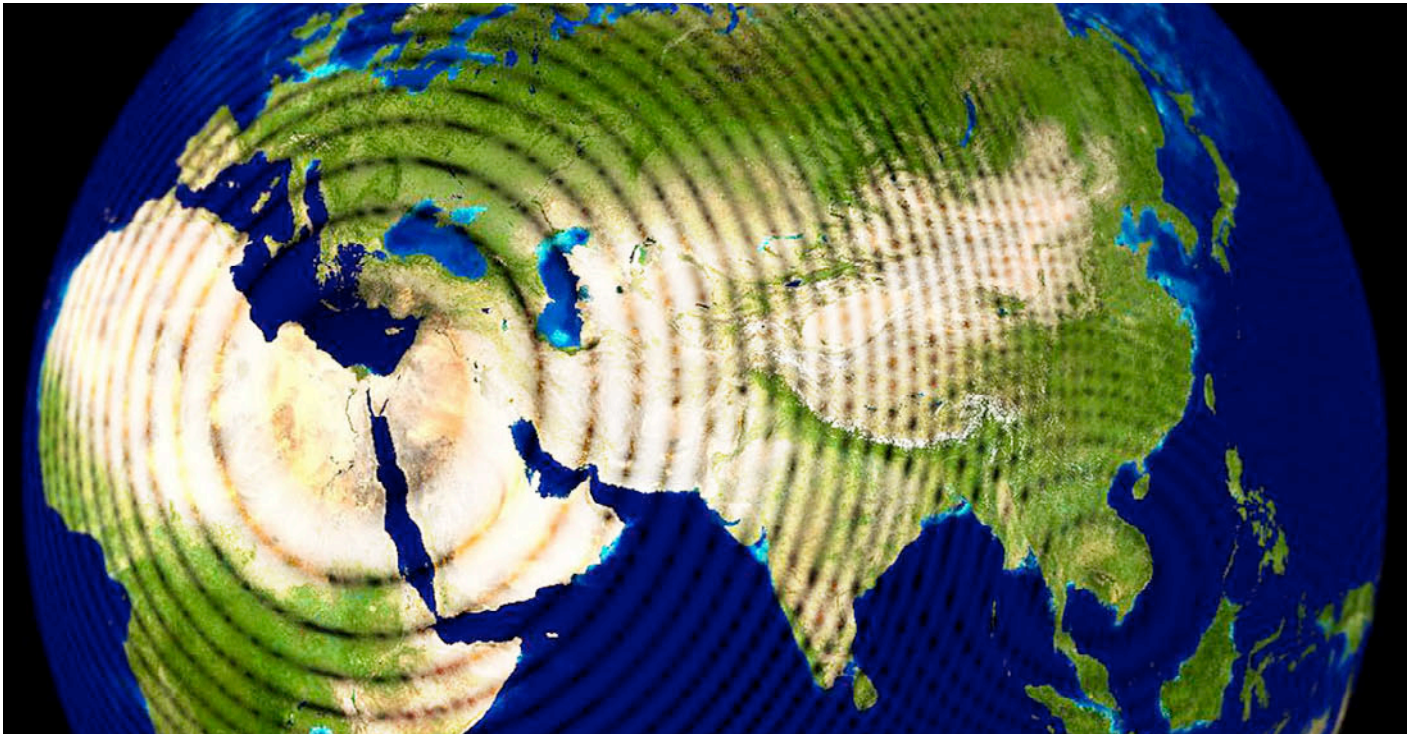
A: At once in mind, for Mind is ever the Builder –and as these are built in the mental forces of the individual there is added to same the abilities of all the *cosmic* forces as would see such an undertaking realized; which has been the *dream* of all –and had any of the teachers established such, how vast the difference in the world's map! ¹⁰

A great enthusiasm for the educational possibilities surrounding the Tesla Gravity Motor fill the channel's words. Cayce's statement that the formation of an Association of Learning for study of free energy devices "has been the *dream* of all" and would create a "vast difference in the world map" implies that national boundaries dividing the world would be completely resolved by this new means of spaceflight propulsion (opposite). *Nazi opposition to the establishment of the Association of Learning is now becoming evident.*

The great confidence that surrounded the information flowing from the Source through Edgar Cayce was not reflected equally among the small group that sought to profit by the unique Tesla-Cayce collaboration. During a reading given on May 25, 1929, Tesla expressed general concern over the security of the gravity motor itself and the reliability of the business partnership that had been formed between himself, Thomas Townsend Brown, Edgar Cayce, Edwin Blumenthal and Morton Blumenthal (Reading 4666-5):

Q: *Is the work in relation to the motor being properly guarded?*

A: Being properly guarded by those in and out. Then don't worry himself over it, see? ...



Q: *Is the motor as now being built by Thomas Townsend Brown and Nikola Tesla one that will function within the coming weeks?* A: Will function...

Q: *Is there any more advice that, either as regarding the machine and its construction or other relationships, you would give the four bodies connected with Nikola Tesla and the motor?*

A: Follow in those lines and those channels as has been given as respecting the usage, the application of the forces that are becoming as knowledge to a world through the efforts of *all* concerned. In the giving, then, let understanding be given with the application of that obtained or received from same in its every phase, else destructive forces may be created in the same way and manner as those that are turned into channels for the good of man. We are through.¹¹

This strong warning given to Tesla by the Sleeping Prophet could not have been more clear. Obviously, this partnership failed to even patent the Tesla Gravity Motor, for indeed, *destructive forces have been created from the channels established by Nikola Tesla and Edgar Cayce for use toward the good of humanity. Over 80 years has elapsed since the Tesla Gravity Motor was completed until the present publication and online exposition of its simple design and operation, coherently identifying what Cayce referred to as the "application of the forces that are becoming as knowledge to the world."*

Cayce's Life Readings for Tesla detailed his previous Atlantean life as a scientific leader of Poseid named Ajax of Ode, who "gave to that people the manner of use of the universal forces as may be applied in the way of mechanical construction in a physical plane" (Reading 487-4). Cayce emphasized "that humanity may benefit from the mechanical sense of this entity", which also forms the impetus behind the present work of revealing a new world map of infrasound resonance (above), as identified by the Source.



The control system of the industrialist bankers relied upon placing young agents close to Tesla that would offer every kind of support for the inventor, as the Scherfs had done in prior years of espionage activity. Thomas Townsend Brown was selected as a young Naval Intelligence Officer with technical training in electrical and mechanical engineering, photographed at 16-years-old aboard the USS Viking in 1921 (at left). According to the Navy,¹² the Viking was named the USS Flamingo from 1918-22, yet clear photographic evidence shows Thomas Townsend Brown training onboard the USS Viking, as plainly visible on the ship's life preservers. Retroactive renaming of this vessel by the ONI appears to have been done as part of larger cover-up efforts that 'cleansed' information traces linking T. Townsend Brown with Nikola Tesla altogether.

The same is true regarding an extensive series of highly significant psychic readings given for Thomas Brown by Edgar Cayce over a period of two decades, *which have not been previously recognized*. After Cayce's death in 1945, Thomas Townsend Brown ceased his successful corporate espionage activities to commence full-time work for the Naval Research Laboratories involving the concerted cover-up of the Tesla Gravity Motor and the secret completion of its design and application to antigravitic propulsion and HHO plasma-cloaking systems for stealth discs, bombers, fighters and surveillance drones.

As a crucial aspect of the Nazi/CIA cover-up of the Tesla Gravity Motor, Cayce's records were falsified many decades ago –*with names, ages and locations having been altered*– to contain the information despite the groundswell of public interest in the Edgar Cayce material concerning the 'New Age'. These efforts have expanded in the online muckraking systems of net radio talkshows and blogs that aim to confuse the general public while continuing their endangerment using outdated jet/rocket technologies.

Government disinformation author Sidney Kirkpatrick just recently published a reinforcing cover story that absurdly claims that Cayce's Gravity Motor readings were conducted for a neuropathic doctor named Marion Stansell of Birmingham, Alabama (Reading 1940-1), *who allegedly never got the motor to work!* The entire premise of such silly cover stories begs the obvious question: Why should erroneous psychic readings concerning a dud tank motor design for a failure of an inventor from over 80 years ago be worthy of multiple book titles and hours of widely promoted net radio interviews and discussions today?

Dr. Stansell was apparently selected for substitution by CIA authors to hide Tesla's psychic readings *because the Gravity Motor functions effectively and constitutes the greatest invention of modern human ingenuity*. The thin veil of false history obscuring the light of truth has fallen in the present Information Age.



Another fact that remains completely unknown to the public that explains such strange mass media behavior around the subject of the Gravity Motor involves highly sensitive connections with secret transdimensional experiments conducted by the US Navy in 1941 under the direction of Nikola Tesla. Called 'Operation Rainbow Project' in reference to the multi-color emission of the HHO plasma 'invisibility cloak', these experiments involved the application of three of Tesla's Gravity Motors in series at the Philadelphia Naval Yard in an attempt to cloak the entire USS Eldridge.¹³

Tesla was horrified to witness his equipment being misused to cause the torturous death of many of the crewmembers onboard the Eldridge, and refused to cooperate with the Navy after several further requests to replicate the first experiment. In fact, Tesla willfully terminated the second Eldridge experiment after refusing to participate and still seeking to recover his motors before they could be used to take more innocent lives. The US Navy have since been closely involved in the cover-up activities surrounding the Cayce Gravity Motor readings due to their direct connection with what is cryptically called 'The Philadelphia Experiment'.

Many newly published novels and highly publicized television and radio appearances by a wide variety of disinformation authors have been employed to buoy the rising interest in the real life of Nikola Tesla and his central involvement in the secret development of transdimensional HHO plasma technologies. The lame cover story told by Kirkpatrick was given special coverage on (former Navy Lieutenant, currently a counterintelligence officer) George Noory's *Coast2Coast* radio program¹⁴ to reinforce the leaky cover-up efforts concerning Tesla's later work and the US Navy theft of Tesla's invisibility-cloaking technology.

The 'top secret' history of what became of the Tesla Gravity Motor has been wholly kept from the public until this writing, yet remains the most important technological breakthrough of Earthly humanity and the birth of a new civilization on this planet. In retrospect, it is becoming evident that the escalating tragedies of the twentieth century, especially the stock market crash that directly followed the invention of the Gravity Motor, were purposefully orchestrated in a covert war against all of humanity, to desperately prevent the advancement of technological capabilities embodied by the resonant HHO plasma motor.

Strategic Nazi planning of World War II in the US and Germany required a decade of secret engineering of technologies stolen from Nikola Tesla by agent Thomas Townsend Brown, in concert with a broad disinformation campaign against the elderly inventor using every media outlet. Nazi scientists successfully replicated the resonant motor by trial and error, as had T.T. Brown under the trance recommendations of Cayce, without full knowledge of the dimensional relationships required for resonant operation. *Only Tesla possessed this advanced 'knowledge of conditions' that Cayce subtly referred to in several readings.*

Edgar Cayce described the Gravity Motor's resonant operation as the action of 'varied elements that are as octaves of music' –*forming a multi-frequency resonance*. The mention of 'varied elements' describes not only the motor's drum elements, but also the *atomic elements* comprising the resonator itself. While the first prototypes of the Gravity Motor were fabricated using commercially available steel parts, Cayce gave information on superalloys for acoustic levitation that were developed by Atlantean scientists over 12,000 years ago that formed a large part of the technological experiences of previous lifetimes. Details were given during a Life Reading for Thomas Townsend Brown on July 5, 1938 (Reading 470-22):

Yes, we have the records of that entity called Thomas Townsend Brown, and that which has been given through these channels respecting the activities of the entity; especially in relationship to the influences or the use of the forces of electricity –as called. In giving that from the records as we find here, there were two –yea, three experiences of the entity in which these forces or influences were used by the entity in ways that made for a great contribution to the affairs of individuals or humanity in those experiences.

Something then of the background of these is necessary to be reviewed, if there is to be made or used by the entity in the present a practical application of these urges that are latent and may be manifested in the experience. When in the Atlantean land, there were those making for that change that was for the preservation of the peoples; and the entity –with others– migrated to what is known as the Peruvian, or later known as the Inca land.

There we find the application of the electrical forces and influences was especially in the association and the activities of same upon metals; not only as to their location but as to the manner of the activity of same as related to the refining of some, and the discovery of others, and the use of the various forms or transportation of same – or transformation of same to and through those influences in the experience.

We find the entity there made use of the metal known as iron, or the combinations of iron and copper –which have long since been removed from use in the present; or copper so tempered by the use of same with a little of the iron, or in its formation in such a way and manner as to be hardened to the abilities for same to be used much in the way that many of those combinations have been found in the Egyptian, the Peruvian and portions of the Chaldean lands –and more will be found in the Indo-China city yet to be uncovered.

All of these arose from the applications of same that were a part of the activity of the entity then, now called Thomas Townsend Brown. In the activities the application of these was in a little different order, of course, from that in the present. For the characters of the dynamo or the generators for same were used in a way and manner in which there was the transformation of the direct to the activities for using same much in the same manner (the entity will understand, in the study of same) in which gases are now used as a means for propelling force or influence to act as a pump for the transformation of casing-head gas to gasoline, and the refuse used to produce or make the power for the machine producing same.



That is, from the direct current passing through the activity of the fusing of metals and the transmutation that forms from same, and the active forces as turned into that in which it makes for the clearing of the refuse forces of the ore in such a manner that the very fuse itself becomes the source of an alternating current to which there is added then a stepped-up activity in which the direct current then becomes the source of the energy to produce this fusing of the metals or ores.

Again we find in the activities of same the entity made a return to the Egyptian land, when the entity made preparations for a part of the... defense; as the armorbearer or the protector for the activities of the king. All of these activities then became a part of the use of electrical forces for metals and their activity upon same to be used as carbonizing them, or directing them in manners in which they became as magnetic forces for the application to portions of the body for transmuting or changing the *effect* of activities upon the physical energies and forces of the body; able to use same as re-ionizing or regenerating the bodily forces themselves.

For as the very forces of the bodily functionings are electrical in their activity, the very action of assimilation and distribution of assimilated forces is in the physical body an active force of the very *low [frequency]* yet very *high [energy]* vibratory forces themselves. Hence there the entity made applications in those directions; and these act upon the influences or forces or metals, or active principles within the human forces themselves.

For within the human body –living, not dead– *living* human forces, we find every element, every gas, every mineral, every influence that is outside of the organism itself. For indeed it is one with the whole. For it is not only a portion of, and equal to, and able to overcome or meet every influence within, but there is not the ability in the third dimensional force or influence to even imagine anything that isn't a part of the activity of a physical *living* organism!

Hence the use of these was a portion of the entity's experience, when there was the preparation for the cleansing and the transmuting of the bodies in the preparations for the new race. Just so the entity in itself, in study, in listening to the influences within, conceives of and sees these changes that are possible. Why not? He helped to make them in those experiences, through those activities! Ready for questions.

Q: Please give the name of a book or books which will explain the ionic theory.

A: As just indicated, those from which there may be gained another concept of gas and its activity [when ionized as plasma (below)]. Through those same channels or sources may we find the greater theories, and the active forces, of electronics upon metals, or the ionics, or the activities of iron with the influences or forces themselves... But the real *findings* may come within, see? within self!



Q: Where should I seek information on electrical currents, direct and alternating?

A: As we find, any of those who have studied with or in the General Electric, or those who have studied the combinations of same with or through the same channels as indicated - about the activities of same upon iron.

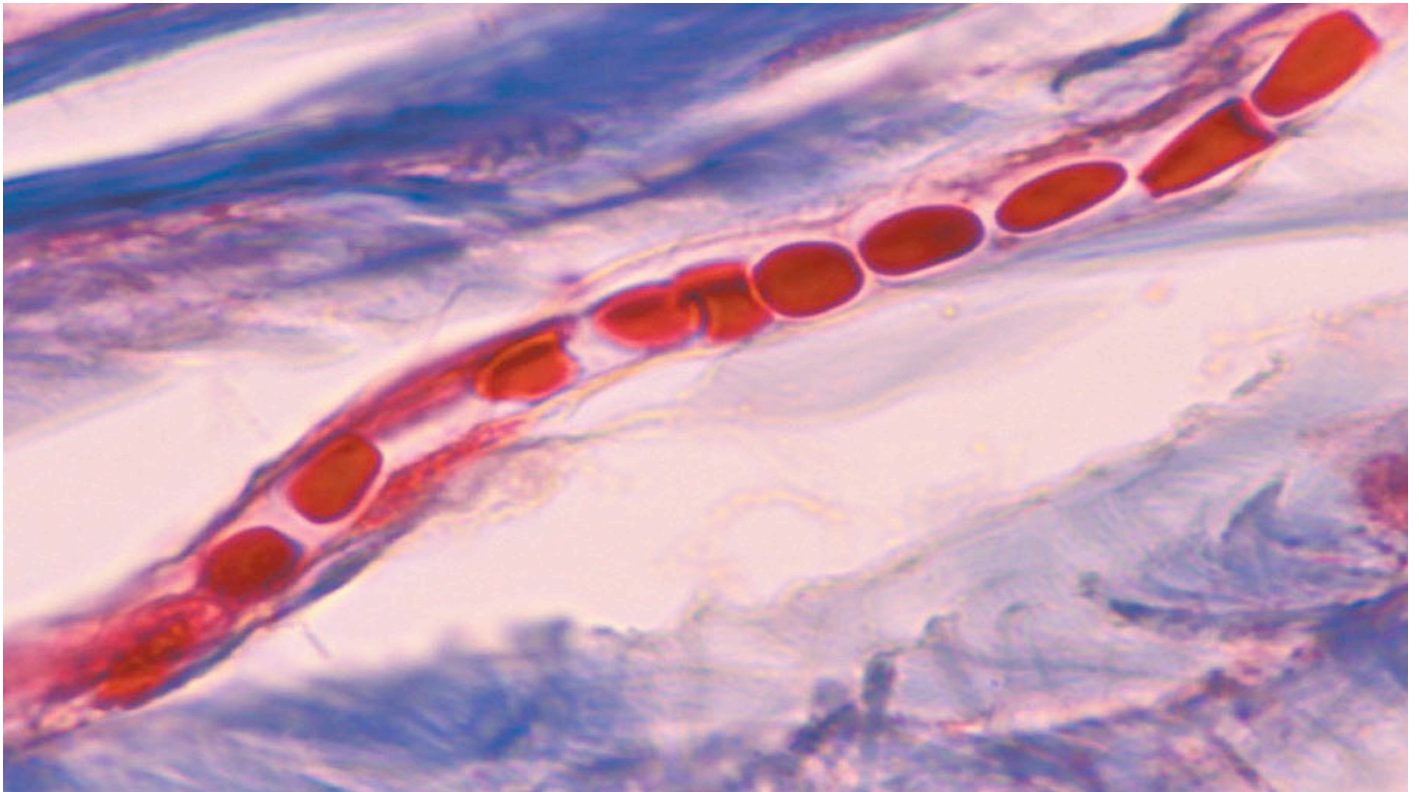
Of course, the partner with the entity –who is now called [Henry] Ford– will be the one through whom and to whom these will become the most interesting, and where there may be channels through which much may come; as in the mines in portions of Kentucky where there is the coal activity and portions of iron and manganese - which is a portion, or the fusion of same in the use of these - all become a part of the activity. These will be the channels and the sources and the places through which much of this will eventually come, if the entity is active in making a further study of these –and the application to the use of metals and irons especially.

Q: With reference to information given through this channel in previous reading on smelting of ores, will it be possible to use a low voltage direct current with a high potential without changing it to an alternating current?

A: It will be found that it is possible, plausible and will work –through this current passing, as there is begun the smelting or the changing of the ore itself by its combination with the heats and other elements that become a part of its transmutation from ore and its drosses to a metal with the ability for its working –as iron and copper, and especially those two together. These we see form and make for the ability for activity. While there are two different principles in their combinations and use with the electrical forces, we will find these will come back together...

Q: [What was my previous association] with Nikola Tesla [during his Atlantean incarnation as] Ajax (Ax-Tell)?

A: Closely associated in those periods when the entity, Ajax, came into the Egyptian land. Those activities made for closer associations, for then Ajax –or Tesla– and the entity now called Thomas Townsend Brown made the application or use of the abilities in engineering, and the building of machines for the application of these to the bodies of individuals –where there were appurtenances to be left off, where there was blood to be changed, or where the vibratory forces were to be set so as to remove those influences of possessions; and where there were those activities in which with the combinations of sodas the bodily forces were enabled to reproduce in a manner as cross to that to which it had been set in its natural forces...¹⁵



While Brown was unable to grasp the channel's explanation, Atlantean knowledge of atomic reactions involving blood metals and gases facilitated qi healing processes which re-ionize the body's qi meridians. Explicit instructions for experimental procedures relating to advanced Atlantean electro-surgical and electro-smelting technologies were provided by Cayce in a subsequent reading for Thomas T. Brown, given on June 24, 1941, remote viewing a previous life as Asphar, working in Egypt (Reading 470-33):

During that era when the second or young king was put in authority... the entity then was among those who had come from the Persian or Caucasian land, being an armorbearer or a personal bodyguard to the king... During the period of the priest's exile, there came into Egypt those of the Atlantean land –among them Ax-Tell– who became close to the entity –then the entity being in the name Asphar.

Being interested in every form of activity that might bring better conditions for individuals or groups, the entity was interested in those tales or experiences told by Ax-Tell; and sought demonstrations and experimentations with those influences which had been a part of the experiences of the Atlanteans that brought about destructive influences...

But during that period a great deal of the time of Asphar and Ajax-ol was devoted to the use of the electrical forces maintained from the use of static forces, as called today. And in their attempts to demonstrate or use these influences for a helpfulness rather than as they had been used on nature or individuals, or those activities of a destructive nature, these were turned to minerals. Thus the conditions in which there were the abilities for the fusion of copper and brass with the alloy that comes from gold impregnated with arsenic, with the casting of electrical forces through same. This brought those abilities of sharpening or using such metals as these for cutting instruments.

Also there were those activities and abilities of the entity to use the electrical devices as prepared through those periods of their investigation, for operative measures; wherein the electrical knife was in such a shape with the use of the metals, as to be used as the means for bloodless surgery, as would be termed today –by the very staying forces used which formed coagulating forces in bodies where larger arteries or veins were being entered or cut...

In making practical applications of those forces in the present, then –it will necessarily be through experimentation, of passing the powerful currents of electrical forces through the ores, the metals and those combinations of same in which there may be seen the uses of metals in forms as indicated –that were *only* used through the experience and the experimentation of the entity as helpful forces during the reconstruction period in Egypt.



The entity then grew to become one who prompted the great development along those lines, yet sought in a manner to preserve to self the purely technical manner in which those operations were cast. Thus much of that ability was lost after that period, and after the passing of those who labored and worked with the entity...

Q: Concerning the work in Egypt with electrical forces, explain just how I should apply those talents now.

A: As indicated. In conducting experimentations, by passing a great current through certain compounds or mixtures of metals, that would produce –in smelting– a different metal. The combinations of iron, copper, and of course impregnated with the various forms, which heretofore and in the present have been unable to be used in the forms of smelting that are the experience of man today.

Q: Describe in detail the construction or purpose of the more important machines used by me then.

A: As indicated, the machine in which there was the combining of metals in those periods of fusing or smelting –that combined them in such ways that they might be used in forms not used today. Especially the use of electrical forces with the character of instruments in operations, as well as the fusion of such metals indicated.

Q: What specific experimental work should be done now that would lead to an awakening of that ability manifested in the Egyptian period?

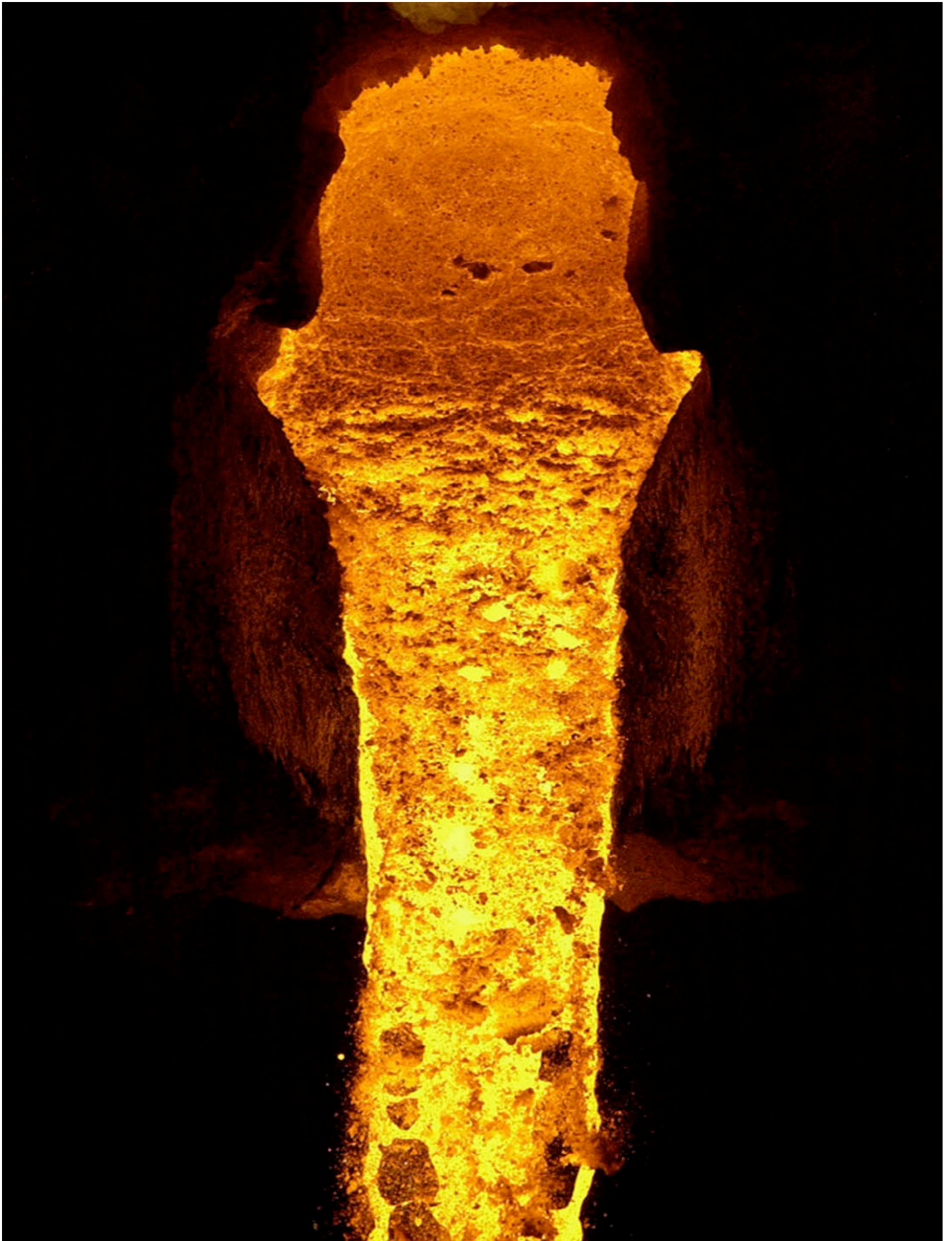
A: The combining of the metals in their crude state by the passing of [electrical] current in the various forms through same, during the period of smelting same, see?

Q: Was Ajax, with whom I was closely associated in engineering, the same as Ax-Tell? Please explain the reference to him as Ajax in my reading, and as Ax-Tell in other readings. [GD's note: Now Mr. Tesla.]

A: Called Ajax in the Atlantean land, being of the Atlanteans, and Ax-Tell in the Egyptian activity. One and the same. Ajax-ol was a different individual, see? [GD's note: Now incarnated as Mr. Henry Ford.]

Q: How may we work together now to accomplish much that we did in Egypt?

A: In interesting those who use or require great quantities of iron, or the varied metals, to experiment in making lighter –and yet strengthening– the usages of such metals. Copper and brass, gold and iron –through the combinations in their crude state– may be made to be much stronger in usage, lighter in the needs for present developments, and not as expensive in the combinations.





Q: Will Henry Ford [–the present incarnation of Ajax-ol–] be greatly interested?

A: This, to be sure, depends upon the manner in which the interests of this entity are presented to that body. But Henry Ford was one who first interested this entity in these activities, see?

Q: In just what manner should he be approached now?

A: Through the regular channels. Do not attempt to force the issue.¹⁶

Speaking through Cayce in trance, the Source provided specific references to several fusion reactions used in Atlantean metallurgy for the production of superhard metal alloys that were applied in the complex multi-stage fabrication of supersharp swords and electro-surgical scalpels, as well as in the construction of aerial vehicles that were thinner, lighter and stronger than those commonly used in industry today.

In the first Life Reading for Nikola Tesla (487-4), the Sleeping Prophet had emphasized the importance of "mathematical precision in each element" on the periodic table that Atlantean foundry technicians had applied. Such precise and enigmatic information on the atomic fusion of metals –*given in such simple terms and yet clearly misunderstood so many decades ago*– only now reveals itself in the greater quantitative context encompassed by the emergent atomic physics principles of phonon resonance:

Dimensional phonon resonance occurs when the space occupied by one isotope is *exactly the same as that of another isotope in its rest state* [i.e. 20°C]. This event can only occur under the following two conditions: the expansion of an isotope by heating, or the contraction of an isotope by cooling. Due to the natural characteristics of elemental properties, this event is extremely rare and one can only force the event under select conditions. To determine the phonon resonance of an isotope, it is necessary to apply the following formula:¹⁷

$$\text{Phonon Resonance (Hz/Cm)} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{d \times Na}{m}}$$

d - density in g/cm³
Na - Avogadro's Constant
m - atomic mass

$$\text{Resonant Temperature (°C)} = \frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{f(\text{starting})}{f(\text{target})} \right)}{Ec} + St$$

f - frequency in Hz
Ln - natural logarithm
Ec - expansion coefficient
St - standardized temp in °C

Mathematical precision in the calculation of phonon resonance dynamics underpinning the perpetual recombination of atomic masses observed throughout nature is only now becoming available to physicists. The identification of resonance patterns within the phonon architecture of the mosaic of material elements enables the decontamination of radioactive isotopes from our skies and our oceans, and the development of resonant alloys for gravity control applications. Atomic blending of copper and iron is effectively achieved through transmutation processes involving the resonant nuclear fission of copper atoms to form stable iron atoms, releasing helium and hydrogen atoms as reaction biproducts:



The efficiency of this fission reaction is limited by the availability of interstitial spaces within the copper atomic lattice, thus allowing increased conversion rates when drawing a vacuum in the reactor during operation. Copper isotope Cu^{63} achieves dimensional phonon resonance with iron isotope Fe^{56} at rest (20°C) when heated to 262.0°C , where frequency matching occurs at precisely 43,902,601 Hz:

$$\text{Cu}^{63} \text{ Phonon Resonance (Hz/Cm)} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{8.95 \times (6.0221 \times 10^{23})}{62.92960}} = 44,079,705 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{Fe}^{56} \text{ Phonon Resonance (Hz/Cm)} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{7.8597 \times (6.0221 \times 10^{23})}{55.93494}} = 43,902,601 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{Resonant Temperature } (^\circ\text{C}) = \frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{f(44,079,705)}{f(43,902,601)} \right)}{0.0000167} + 20 = 262.0^\circ\text{C}$$

Starting Element: **Copper (${}_{29}\text{Cu}^{63}$)**
 Natural Abundance: **69%**
 Atomic Mass: **62.92960**
 Density (grams/cm³): **8.95**
 Exp. Coefficient: **0.0000167**

Target Element: **Iron (${}_{26}\text{Fe}^{56}$)**
 Natural Abundance: **91.72%**
 Atomic Mass: **55.93494**
 Density (grams/cm³): **7.8597**
 Exp. Coefficient: **0.0000120**

The architecture of dimensional resonance relationships presented by the stable isotopes of copper and iron allow several other frequency matching possibilities. The heavier stable copper isotope matches the atomic diameter of the heaviest stable iron isotope at another temperature threshold that is relatively low for furnace processes. Copper isotope Cu^{65} achieves phonon resonance with iron isotope Fe^{58} at rest (20°C) when heated to 339.5°C , where frequency matching occurs at precisely 43,391,894 Hz:

$$\text{Cu}^{65} \text{ Phonon Resonance (Hz/Cm)} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{8.95 \times (6.0221 \times 10^{23})}{64.92779}} = 43,622,792 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{Fe}^{58} \text{ Phonon Resonance (Hz/Cm)} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{7.8597 \times (6.0221 \times 10^{23})}{57.93328}} = 43,391,894 \text{ Hz}$$

$$\text{Resonant Temperature } (^\circ\text{C}) = \frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{f(43,622,792)}{f(43,391,894)} \right)}{0.0000167} + 20 = 339.5^\circ\text{C}$$

Starting Element: **Copper (${}_{29}\text{Cu}^{65}$)**
 Natural Abundance: **30.83%**
 Atomic Mass: **64.92779**
 Density (grams/cm³): **8.95**
 Exp. Coefficient: **0.0000167**

Target Element: **Iron (${}_{26}\text{Fe}^{58}$)**
 Natural Abundance: **0.28%**
 Atomic Mass: **57.93328**
 Density (grams/cm³): **7.8597**
 Exp. Coefficient: **0.0000120**

Copper may be reprocessed multiple times through the same phonon reactor to increase the content of iron atoms within the copper lattice by resonant conversion, until the metals are atomically co-mingled (or 'nano-mixed') in roughly equal parts. The result is a resonant metal alloy that displays the unusual combination of physical properties that characterize superalloys, as the electrical properties of copper are equally combined with the magnetic properties of iron throughout the composite metal alloy.

This simple resonant atomic recombination process allows rapid production of Cu-Fe superalloys that have only been accomplished previously through expensive and time-consuming *mechanical alloying processes* (Suryanarayana, 2001),¹⁸ where milling, nanomixing, compressing and sintering of several powdered metals is now used to produce high-heat turbine blades and aerospace components. The advanced developments of phonon resonance transmutation now enable much simpler production techniques for achieving *a new class of superalloy containing traces of every metallic element*.



Superalloys of this finest class exhibit superhardness, supermagnetism and superconductivity –*properties specifically required for antigravitic propulsion systems and interstellar spacetravel*. The recent history of the reintroduction of these advanced phonon resonance concepts in modern times can be traced back to the secret work of Nikola Tesla and Edgar Cayce, in the years intervening the World Wars (1918–1939).

Tesla's discovery of the rotating magnetic field in 1882 and his subsequent invention of the electromagnetic induction motor in 1888 were superseded by the advanced *transdimensional* work of Tesla's later years. Tesla's finest achievements were made during secret experimental work with HHO plasma and free energy or 'resonant field motors' for automobiles, aircraft and spacecraft. Having been hidden from the world by concerted Nazi/CIA cover-up, *Tesla's invention of the 'gasless gravity motor', which he subsequently named the Rotating Field Amplifier (or RFA), is revealed here in complete detail*.

Nikola Tesla's greatest yet completely unacknowledged discoveries were directly assisted by psychic information obtained from the 'Sleeping Prophet' Edgar Cayce –information that was made public among over 14,000 complete readings given during his life. The plethora of highly advanced spiritual, historical and scientific information provided by Cayce details the past life occupations of individuals, the political relations of various ancient civilizations and *the antigravitic propulsion systems of vimana spacecraft*.



In the last decades of his life, Nikola Tesla had achieved a comprehensive knowledge of the high Vedic physics of infrasound resonance that propels humanity into high-speed spacetravel. The dedicated work of trance medium Edgar Cayce established access to the Akashic records for the benefit of all humanity, and this lofty goal aligned closely with the selfless ideals that had put Tesla at odds with the military-industrial tycoons of his time, whose Nazi legacy of genocide and avarice have maligned the entire world.

Decades of industrial espionage tactics had taken their toll on the famous inventor whose grand visionary intuition required his willingness to accept the liability of working with others deemed trustworthy. The hidden forces at play behind the Tesla Gravity Motor invention are only now being exposed many decades after the deaths of both Cayce and Tesla, following a compelling deathbed confession by Nazi espionage agent Otto Skorzeny who left his life story and photo archive in the hands of Erik 'Orion' Berman before his death in 1999.

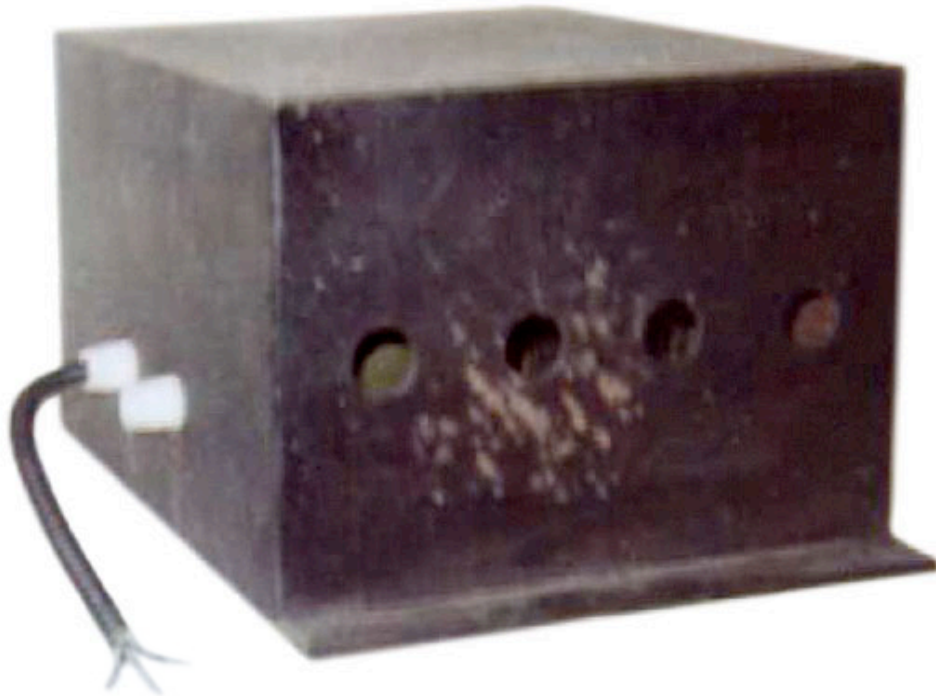
The many well-supported admissions of the dying Nazi spy, bodyguard and hitman included detailed accounts of the final days of Nikola Tesla and the surprising circumstances of his murder by suffocation on January 6, 1943, as executed by Reinhard Gehlen and Skorzeny himself (above). Tesla's murder followed decades of controlled suppression in preparation from the theft of his many extraordinary inventions based on infrasound resonance and the generation of HHO plasma. Erik Berman published Otto Skorzeny's detailed account and supporting photographs in "The Bush Connection" (2003):

During 1942, Hitler desperately wanted to rule the world. He ordered George H. Scherf, Jr. (aka George H.W. Bush) to wiretap Tesla's phone to find out about what other magnificent inventions he was creating that could aid in his global conquest. Bush eavesdropped on several negotiations between Tesla and the Navy regarding his supervision of a second experiment aboard the USS Eldridge. After several refusals from Tesla, the Navy contacted Albert Einstein, Marconi, [Thomas] Townsend Brown, Dr. John G. Trump and a few less-known scientists to attempt another invisibility experiment. Einstein flatly announced to the entire group: "Nikola Tesla's theories of magnetic resonance and optical invisibility are beyond my grasp."¹⁹

Tesla had never published any theory of magnetic resonance nor publicly discussed his principles of optical invisibility, yet he had apparently given a working explanation during his participation in Operation Rainbow Project, the first Philadelphia Naval Yard experiment. None of the assembled scientists had comprehended Tesla's full explanations, which confounded Einstein. Otto Skorzeny clearly identified Thomas Townsend Brown among the group of Navy-enlisted scientists and engineers, which also included Dr. John G. Trump, uncle of multi-billionaire corporate magnate Donald Trump.

Tesla later renamed the fuelless Gravity Motor prototype developed with Edgar Cayce and Thomas Townsend Brown as the 'Rotating Field Amplifier' (RFA) that generated HHO plasma from air. This device amplified the output of 3 large generators connected in series to obtain the EM field intensity required for the Naval optical invisibility cloaking experiment, designed to generate an HHO plasma mirage around the entire hull of the USS Eldridge, *hence the official US government designation Operation Rainbow Project*.

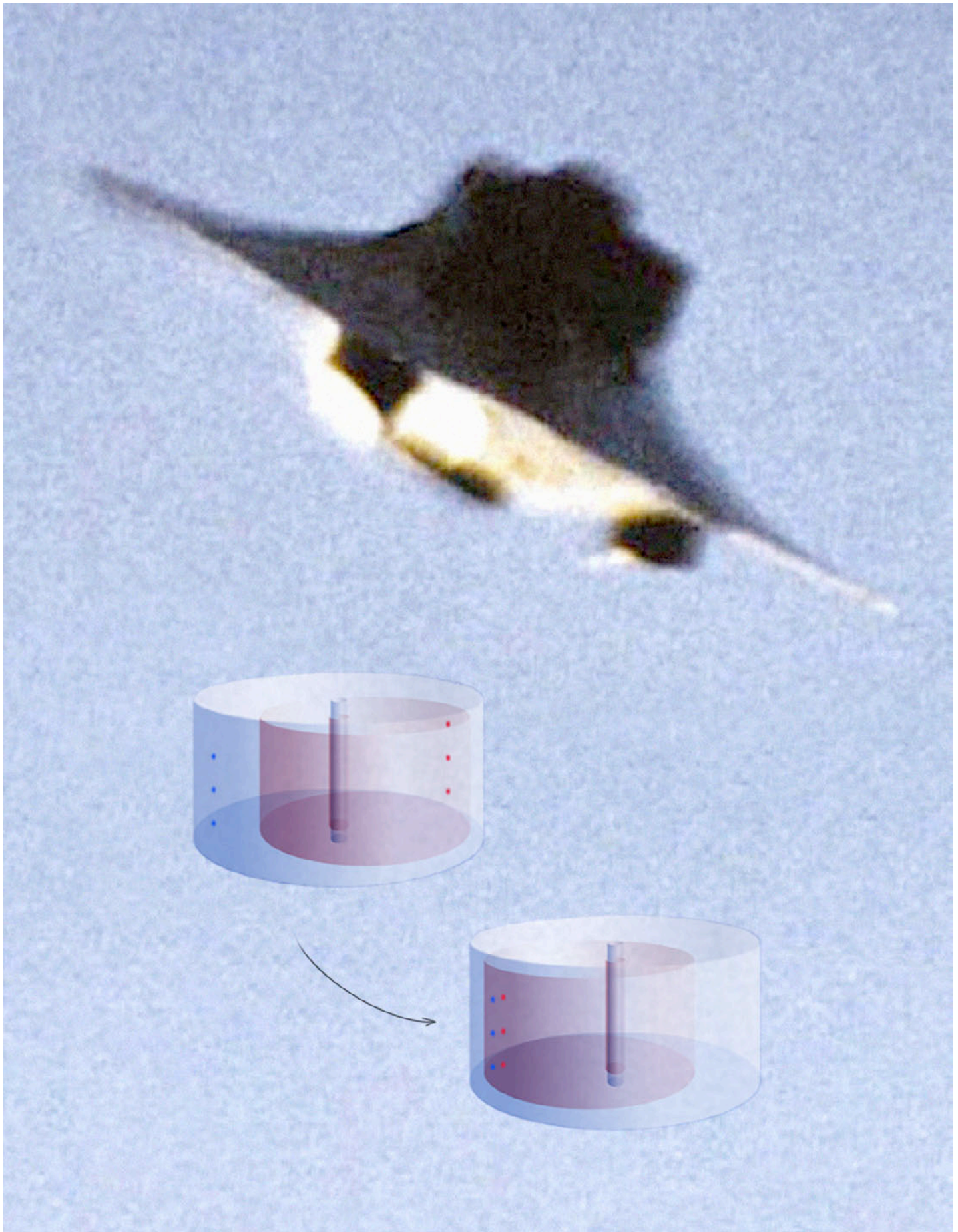
Skorzeny stated that after the second Philadelphia Naval Yard experiment, he and Reinhard Gehlen succeeded in stealing the RFA/Gravity Motor from the chaotic scene, as detailed by this author in '*Veil of Invisibility*' (2009).²⁰ A priceless photograph of the stolen Rotating Field Amplifiers was provided to Erik Berman among the large collection given as evidence by Otto Skorzeny himself, before his death on December 31, 1999. Air intake holes of the Gravity Motor's outer box and interior drum can be clearly made out in a photograph taken by Skorzeny in 1941, immediately after its theft (restored below).



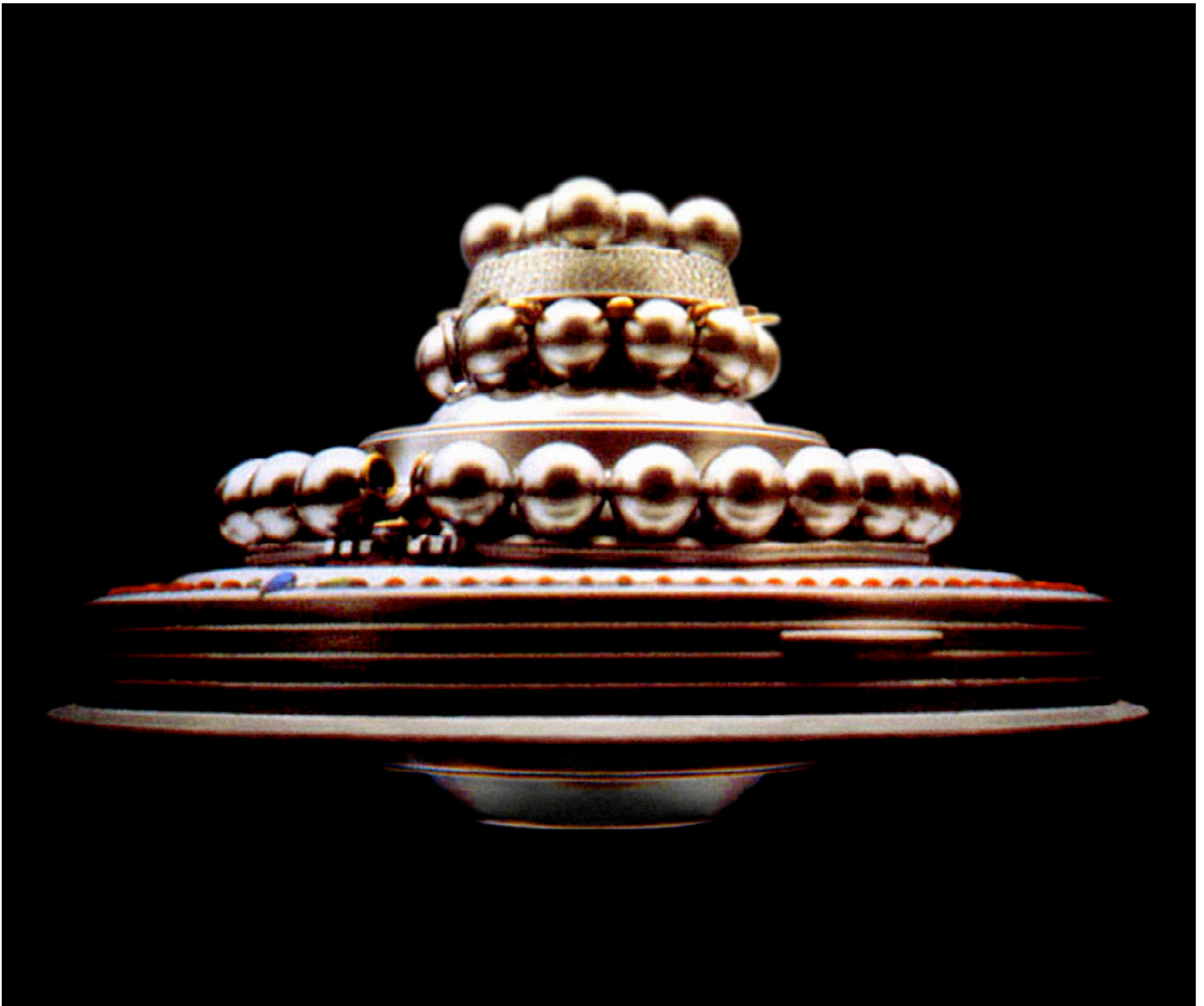
The extensive series of Gravity Motor readings by Edgar Cayce for Nikola Tesla and Thomas Townsend Brown document the inner workings and resonant dimensions of this 'black box' motor. The front of the unit bears impact damage from several hard strikes incurred during operation. HHO plasma ignited within the box undergoes an implusive process that is much safer than explosive combustion motors. Intense electromagnetic fields are generated as hydrogen atoms implode to form hydrinos, attracting all nearby iron objects with great force. *Turning on this type of motor required careful preparation and supervision.*

Such powerful fields unleashed by the Gravity Motor in resonant operation present a potential danger to the surroundings, and even to the motor itself. Any deformation of the drum elements incurred as impact damage would throw it out of resonant operation, rendering it entirely useless. For this reason, Tesla had enclosed the double-drum amplifier within a protective outer box, raising the total weight of each RFA to 50 lbs. The short frontal extension of the base plate prevented the blocking of air intake holes.

Gehlen and Skorzeny escaped the Philadelphia Naval Yard with the stolen RFA for transport to Germany via submarine, where Nazi scientists were already undertaking the engineering of resonant motor designs stolen from Tesla through T.T. Brown a decade earlier. Documents released by the FBI support Otto Skorzeny's testimony that for several days prior to Tesla's murder on January 6, 1943, he and Gehlen visited Tesla posing as OSS officers 'Bloyce Fitzgerald' and 'Ralph Bergstresser'. The two Nazi agents extracted all pertinent information that could facilitate the Nazi engineering of hundreds of Tesla's finest inventions, including antigravity disks, plasma beam weapons, radar and earthquake induction systems.



Tesla's revolutionary transdimensional disc design specifications included 3 Gravity Motors, or rotating field amplifiers placed symmetrically around the lower convex hull component, each with air intake holes that glow with HHO plasma when in operation (opposite). Tesla's antigravity discs were rapidly fabricated in underground Nazi research facilities in 1943-44 by teams of coerced scientists under direction of Victor Schauberger. *This specific model is among the very first fully functional antigravity disks manufactured in exact accordance with the blueprints and hull specifications stolen from Nikola Tesla before his murder.*



Similar resonator elements can be clearly discerned in many high-quality photographs of visiting Plejaren extraterrestrial spacecraft taken by contactee Eduard Meier in Hinterschmidtrüti, Switzerland (above).²¹ The space vehicle is fitted with 44 spherical resonators surmounting the circular hull capable of producing 44 frequencies, extending from the audible down into the inaudible infrasonic range. The spacecraft's acoustic output was recorded by Meier and identified by experts as duplicating planetary resonance.²²

Far exceeding the limited capabilities of Tesla's antigravity disk designs, Plejaren spacecraft have been engineered for highly advanced spacetravel requirements that include control of water vapor supplied to the series of spherical resonators, offering functionality outside of planetary atmospheres. *The essential design features of Tesla's disks present the same resonator elements and broad, bell-like flange observed of off-world antigravitic spacecraft, and represent the greatest modern achievement of human ingenuity.*



The CIA/Nazi consortium enforces its media cover-up on the entire world by targeting all non-conforming governments and populations with tornadoes and earthquakes. Infrasonic induction systems for severe weather, tornadoes and earthquakes have been secretly installed in the Nexrad Radar System, consisting of an array of >300 towers that extends throughout the US and populated areas of Alaska and Canada.²³

This hypothesis is well supported by a comprehensive 2012 survey of 56 years of US tornado tracks.²⁴ The nationwide weather manipulation system interacts with dozens of land-based HAARP facilities, located in Alaska and abroad in most NATO countries. Mobile Sea-based X-band Radar platforms offer further functionality to a global weather warfare system presently terrorizing the entire world.²⁵

Long before the global domination of these invisible ULF weapons of mass destruction, the Nazi theft was orchestrated by OSS/CIA officers who posed as FBI informants to the Office of Alien Property concerning the inventor's possessions. Nikola Tesla had become an American citizen in 1891, yet the conspiracy to suppress his Gravity Motor invention used the Office of Alien Property to confiscate Tesla's sensitive papers and prototypes. Dr. John G. Trump headed these suppressive efforts, known as *Project Nick*:

Just after World War II, there was a renewed interest in beam weapons. Copies of Tesla's papers on particle beam weaponry were sent to Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio. An operation code-named 'Project Nick' was heavily funded and placed under the command of Brigadier Gen. LC Craigie to test the feasibility of Tesla's concept. Details of the experiments were never published, and the project was apparently discontinued. But something peculiar happened. The copies of Tesla's papers disappeared, and no one knows what happened...²⁶

All relevant papers and prototypes were collected at Wright-Patterson Airforce Base outside Dayton, Ohio, where Thomas Townsend Brown had been working for decades on the Gravity Motor project following the Cayce readings in the late 1920s. *The not-so-clever naming of military projects betrays their faltering cover: 'Project Nick' hides a double meaning referencing Nikola Tesla and his having been 'nicked off', whereas 'Nike-Ajax' directly references Nikola's past life as Ajax in psychic readings by Edgar Cayce!*

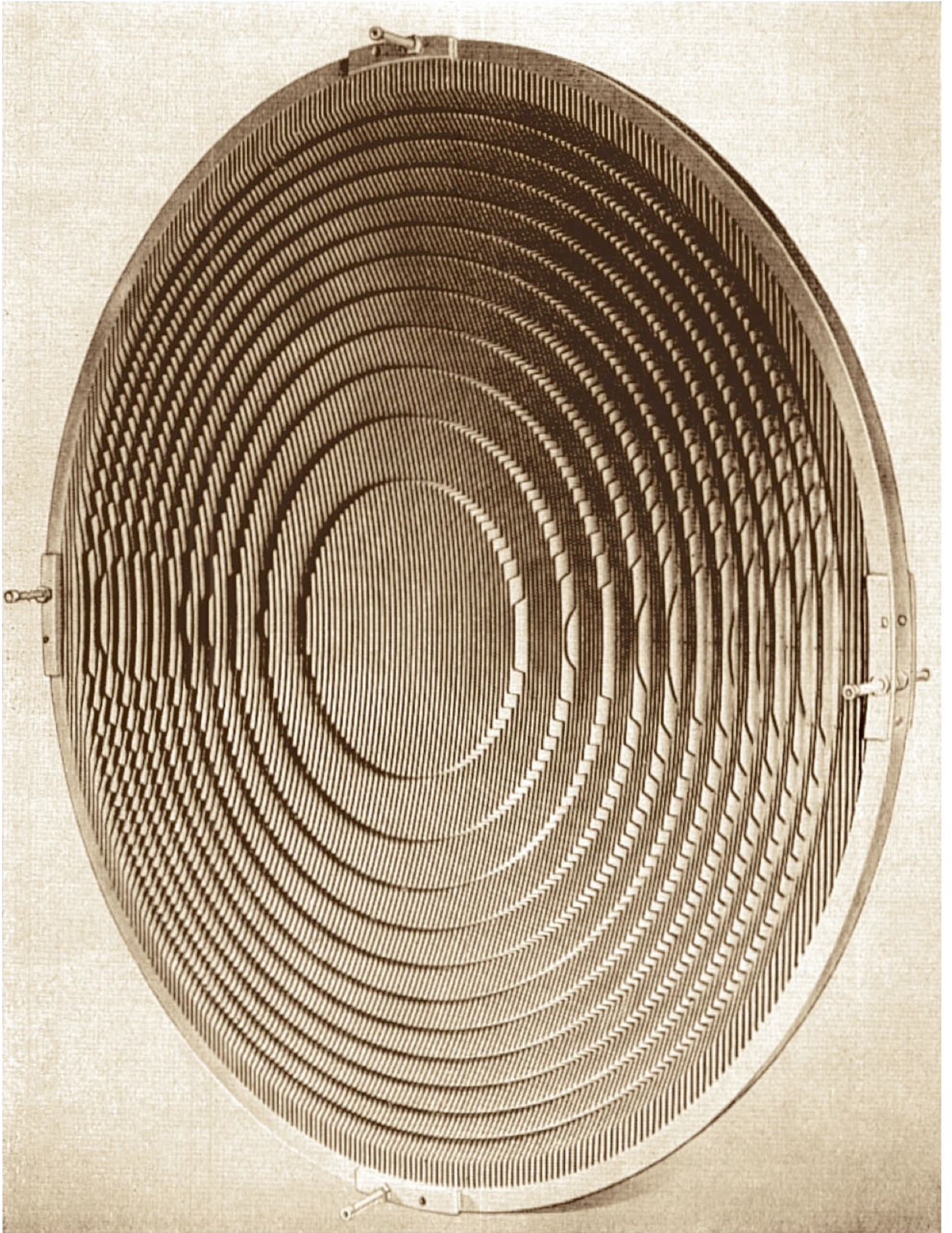


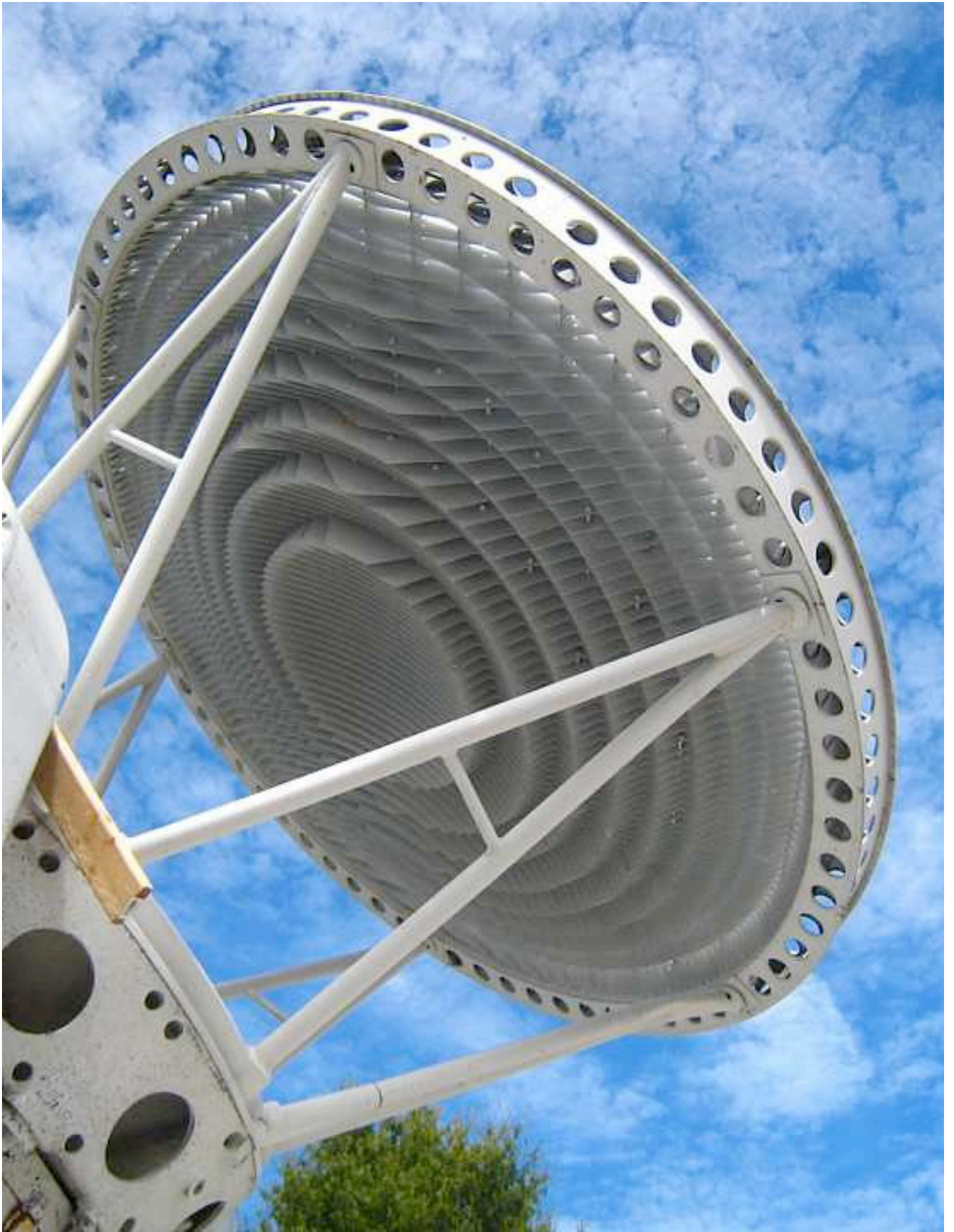
Cryptic naming of the Nike-Ajax missile system identifies its true inventor –*Nikola Tesla*– and reconfirms our present supposition that the 487-series psychic readings by Edgar Cayce were, in fact, conducted for Nikola Tesla, revealing his past life as Atlantean scientific leader Ajax of Ode, among other incarnations. *Covertly acknowledging the Atlantean origin of Tesla's wireless inventions by name, the Nike-Ajax missile system employed a monopulse radar design stolen from Tesla after his murder on January 6, 1943:*

In 1943, NRL developed monopulse radar, now the basis for all modern tracking and missile control radars. The monopulse technique was first applied to the Nike-Ajax missile system, which at the time was the nation's continental air defense system. Monopulse radar eventually led to the development of the AN/FPS-16, the first high-precision monopulse instrumentation radar. In 1958, this radar was used to guide the launchings of the first U.S. space satellites at Cape Canaveral. Monopulse radar is still the most widely used technique for military tracking radar because of its high accuracy and relative immunity to electronic countermeasures that degrade other tracking methods.²⁷

Tesla's monopulse radar design applies the quadratic formula for nonlinear standing waves: [$z_{n+1} = z_n^2$] (above). The inventor had arrived at this precise mathematical expression for the nonlinear Fibonacci structure of standing waves after many decades of experimentation and contemplation on tri-frequency resonance in the Fibonacci ratio. The Cayce readings had been very influential during the process of realization of humanity's great dream of flight, as Tesla conquered the Vedic principles of antigravity and set out to manifest the same technological wonders he had designed in a prior Atlantean incarnation.

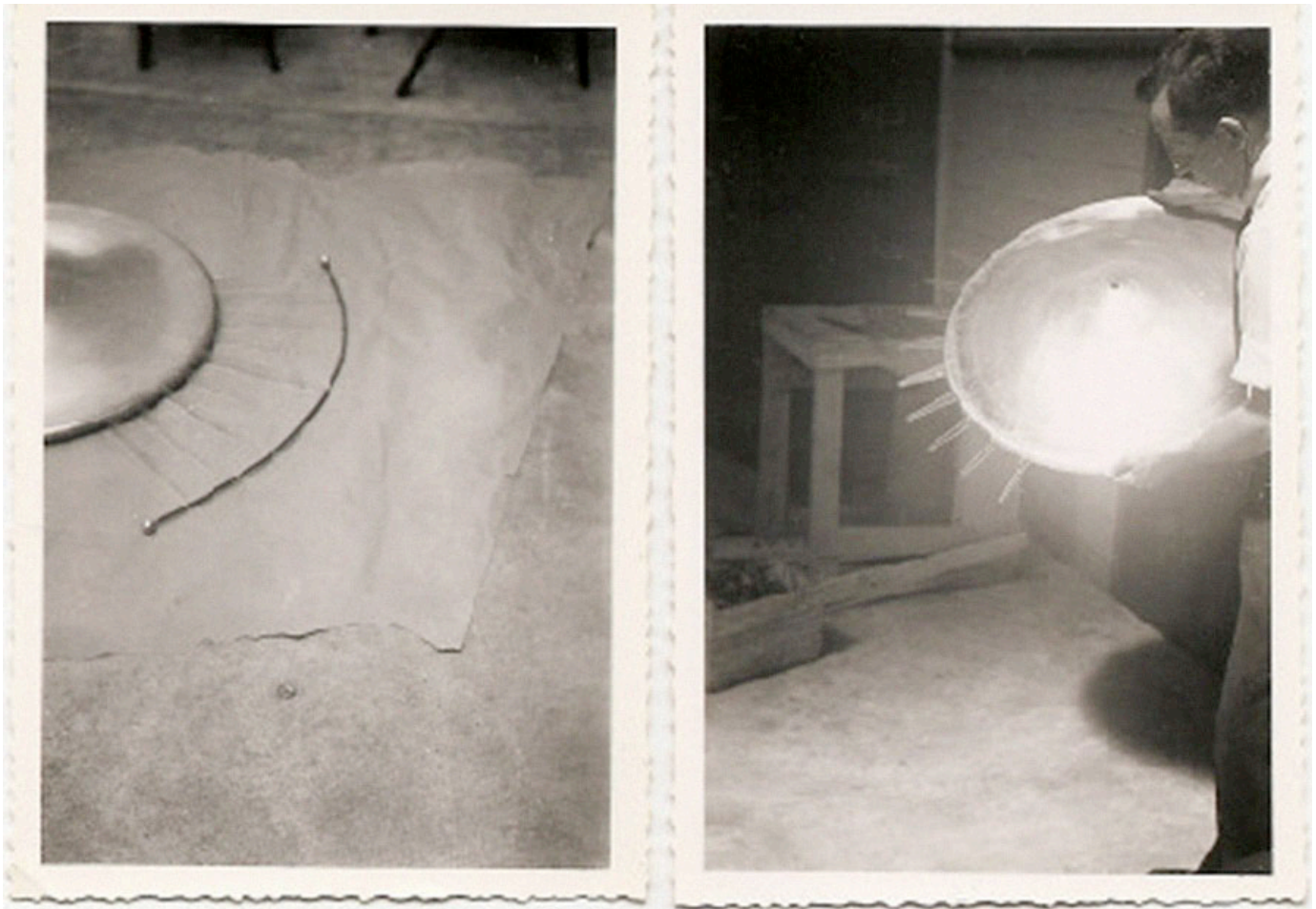
Not only the naming of the missile system, but the critical timing of its development, along with the great technological advances of the US Naval Research Laboratory and Nazi German antigravity disk programs, were directly linked with the control and murder of Nikola Tesla. Despite the obfuscations of CIA-published disinformation campaigns concerning the Gravity Motor, the Philadelphia Experiment and Tesla's murder, the inventor's brilliance could not be entirely blotted out. The distinctive trajectory of Tesla's unique line of thinking can be traced through the full breadth of his exceptional life's work.





The crucial factor obscuring the focused activity of Cayce and Tesla in the development of resonant technologies is the deceptive media hype surrounding the identity and false physics work of Thomas Townsend Brown, conducted in secret association with Wright-Patterson Airforce Base in Dayton, Ohio.

In 1947, metal debris from the crashed spacecraft recovered near Roswell, New Mexico was immediately transported to the underground WPAFB facilities to aid in their specialized antigravity research efforts. Ongoing media manipulations of the military-industrial complex attempt to cover up their theft of the Cayce/Tesla Gravity Motor and sanitize all evidence of the secret CIA/Nazi development, manufacture and deployment of *optically invisible antigravitic surveillance drones*.

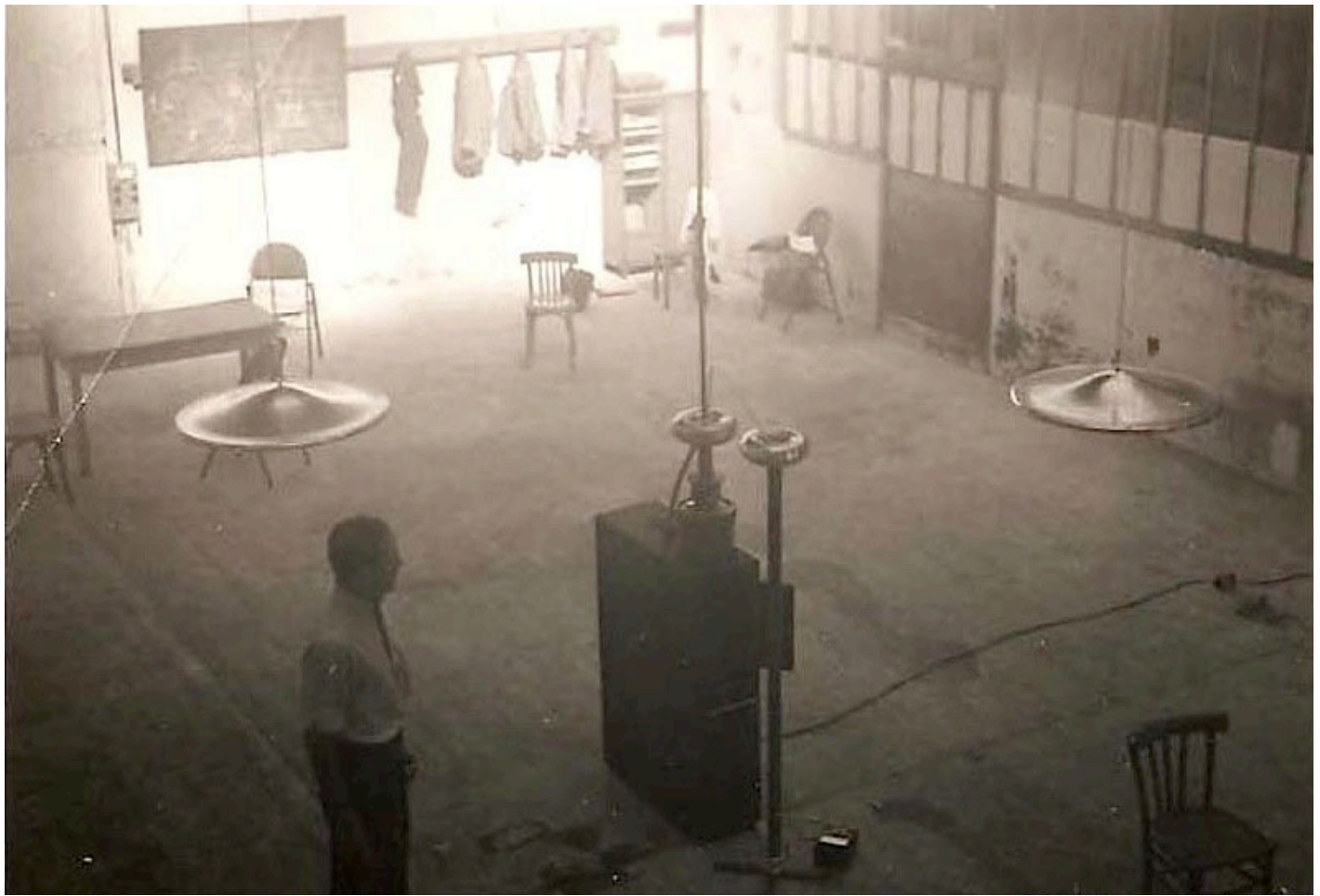


Thomas T. Brown's involvement with Project Montgolfier²⁸ at a French aerospace company outside Paris from 1955–56 was an effective distraction that had previously been offered to the LA Times for its clear disinformation value, while Brown never revealed his detailed knowledge concerning the Tesla Gravity Motor and his direct participation of the actual events referred to as *The Philadelphia Experiment*.

Nevertheless, the 'Biefeld-Brown effect' tethered disk experiments replicated by Project Montgolfier display several design features present in the actual antigravity drone prototypes developed in secret. Published images show Thomas Brown holding one of his antigravity disk prototypes being refitted with radial elements (above) that are also clearly visible in recent photographs of the CIA drones (opposite).

The completed antigravity drones were mass-produced and first deployed in the 1990s for both domestic and international surveillance tasks. The jet-propelled high-altitude drone airplanes that have been openly publicized for the last decade comprise a cheaper, expendable drone that incorporates only marginal technology. The highly advanced antigravitic, optically invisible HHO plasma drones generally operate close to ground level, being capable of rapid flight or hovering silently overhead, and have been extensively used to monitor populations in Nazi-aligned NATO nations including France.







Many US residents in various states have photographed these Nazi/CIA antigravity drones after suddenly appearing during brief periods of malfunction of the HHO invisibility cloaking. Related disinformation was disseminated to mislead the public concerning photographs circulating online, promoting an entirely invented 'CARET Program' implicating the drones' extraterrestrial origin.²⁹ The CIA antigravity drones are currently manufactured by sintering metal nanopowders of varied elements. Japanese scientist Xie G. presented a similar process in 2013 for the manufacture of large-scale bulk metallic glass components:

In the Spark Plasma Sintering (SPS) process, the pulse electric current (typically a few thousands of amperes of average electric current) directly flows through the sintered powder a volumetric heating rate resulting from the Joule effect, which is in contrast to the conductive heat transport applied in conventional sintering systems, permits a rapid increase in temperature that is able to enhance the mass transport mechanisms responsible for sintering phenomena, thus improving the consolidation rate. Furthermore the surface effects that are induced by the SPS process also play a significant role in the densification process...

It has been demonstrated that the BMGs produced by the SPS process exhibited high strength which was similar to that of cast glassy alloys... [while] bulk metallic glassy composites... satisfying large-size requirements have [also] been produced.³⁰



Spark plasma-sintered components of the Tesla-tech CIA antigravity surveillance drones include ring and radial elements that have been photographed above Capitola and the Santa Cruz mountains, deployed and controlled from the underground Lockheed-Martin facility in Ben Lomond Park, *running 'Space Operations' for the US Navy*. Advanced antigravity drone designs with separate ring elements have been photographed by vacationers during moments of HHO cloaking malfunction in remote areas of Michigan (above).³¹

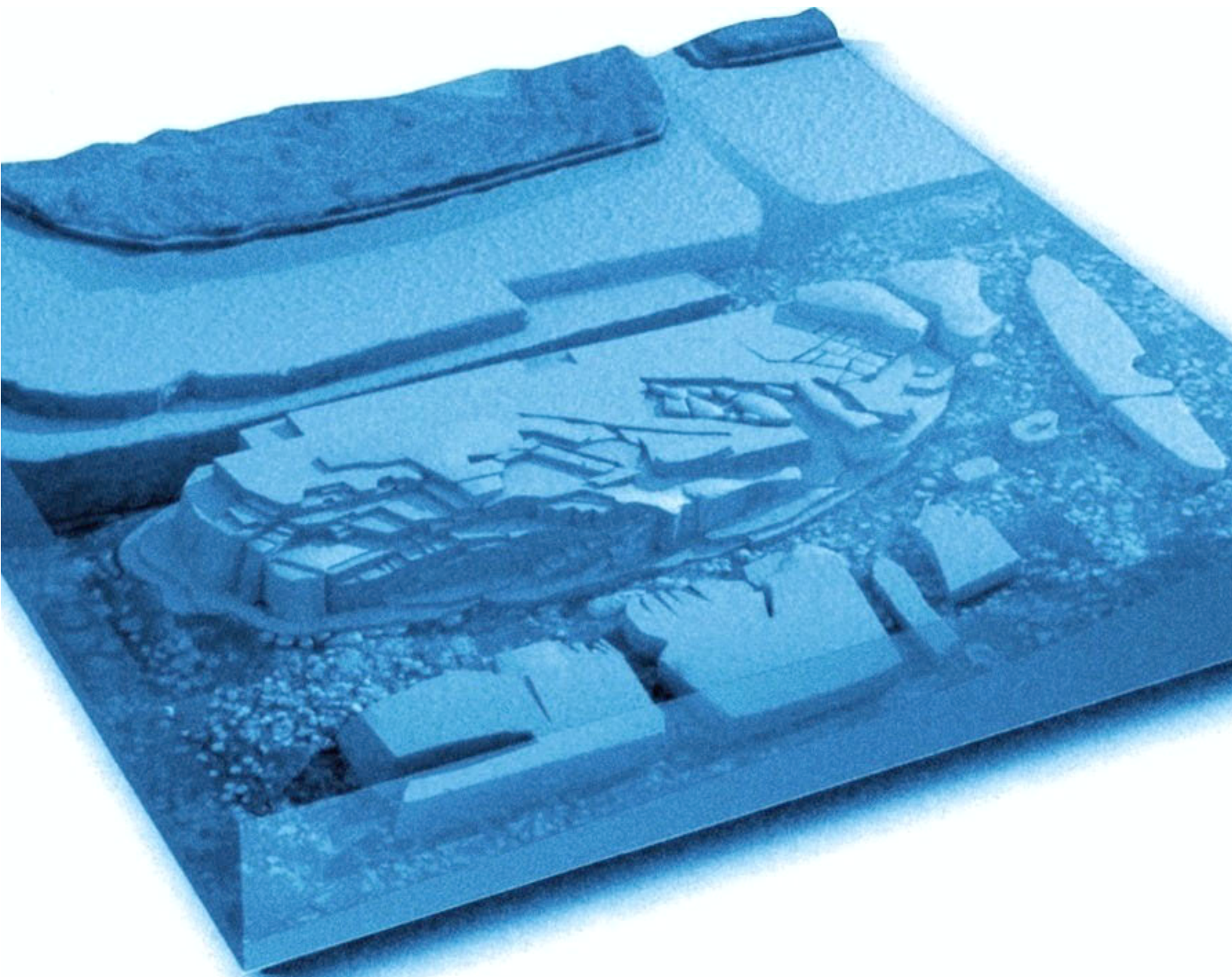
Extensive data concerning clusters of mysterious disappearances of visitors to US National Parks have recently been brought to public attention. Media efforts to cover-up the relationship between these HHO antigravity drones and their close association with park visitor abductions and secret underground CIA bases in National Parks have been lead by government-paid disinfo artist David Paulides. Paulides' book *'411: Missing Persons'* was widely disseminated on all the fake alternative media (covert CIA operations) to implicate Bigfoot and obfuscate the reality of serial military/CIA abductions.

The existence of dozens of these secret underground military-industrial installations located in gated and arms-controlled National Parks were clearly exposed by Nazi commando Otto Skorzeny, lifelong personal bodyguard of Adolf Hitler who had confessed to the murder of Dr. Nikola Tesla. *One such underground Nazi/CIA base was directly identified as housing a multi-generational Aryan breeding experiment that essentially operated like a brothel for Nazi elite below the bedrock of Glacier National Park, Montana.*³²

Skorzeny's revelations concerning his role in the control and murder of Tesla and the establishment of these Nazi/CIA underground bases is fully supported by the Edgar Cayce material relating to Thomas Townsend Brown. Unrecognized until the present, Cayce's many psychic readings for both Tesla and Brown reveal the *Golden Proportions* of the resonant Gravity Motor and special Atlantean manufacturing techniques for antigravity alloys that were suppressed and stolen by the Nazi military-industrial complex. The newly defined phonon-induced implosive reactions of HHO plasma reveal the connected design function of the Gravity Motor and the world's ancient pyramid network as resonant amplifiers, providing 'wireless' electrical power for a wide variety of antigravity spacecraft and drone applications.

References

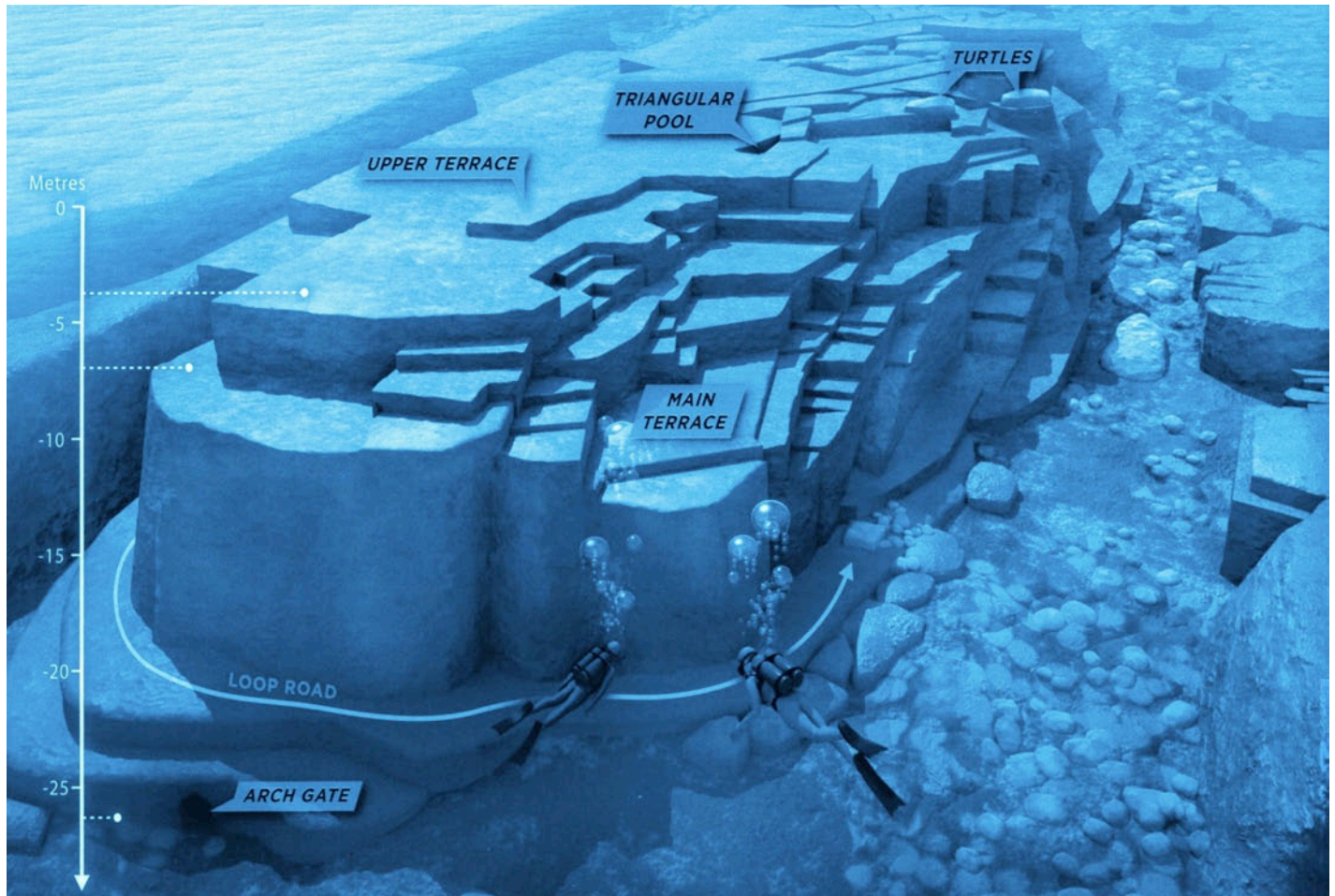
- ¹ Sugrue T (1945) 'The Edgar Cayce Story: There Is A River', p. 267 online
· http://www.archive.org/stream/thereisariver007130mbp/thereisariver007130mbp_djvu.txt
- ² Sparling E (1935) 'Nikola Tesla, at 79, Uses Earth to Transmit Signals: Expects to have \$100,000,000 within Two Years', *New York World-Telegram*, online · http://www.tesla-coil-builder.com/Articles/jul_11_1935.htm
- ³ Cayce E&G (2006) '*The Complete Edgar Cayce Readings, CD-ROM Version 2.0*' ARE Press, Reading 4665-1
- ⁴ Cervenka M, Bednarik M and Konicek P (2003) '*Nonlinear Standing Waves in Acoustic Resonators with Arbitrary Reflection Coefficients at Their Walls*' Czech Technical University, Prague, online
· http://www.human-resonance.org/standing_waves.pdf
- ⁵ Bednarik M (2003) '*Modeling Nonlinear Standing Sound Waves in Cylindrical Resonators*' Czech Tech U, Prague
- ⁶ Ibid, Reading 4666-1
- ⁷ -- (2011) 'Tesla Files' *Monoskop*, online · http://monoskop.org/images/4/48/Tesla_Files.pdf
- ⁸ Ibid, Reading 4666-3
- ⁹ Ibid, Reading 4666-4
- ¹⁰ Ibid, Reading 254-48
- ¹¹ Ibid, Reading 4666-5
- ¹² -- (2013) 'USS Viking (ARS1) of the US Navy - American Minesweeper of the Lapwing Class' *Allied Warships of WWII*, online · <http://uboat.net/allies/warships/ship/5184.html>
- ¹³ Putney A (2009) '*Veil of Invisibility*' Human Resonance, pp. 21-24, online
· <http://www.human-resonance.org/veil.html>
- ¹⁴ Noory G (2008) 'The Cayce Prophecies' *Coast2Coast Radio AM*, online
· http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zRJ3vabd_KE
- ¹⁵ Ibid, Reading 470-22
- ¹⁶ Ibid, Reading 470-33
- ¹⁷ Champion J (2007) 'Phonon Resonance' *DrJoeChampion*, online · <http://drjoechampion.com/phonon.htm>
- ¹⁸ Sunayarayana C (2001) 'Mechanical Alloying and Milling' *Progress in Materials Science*, online
· <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0079642599000109>
- ¹⁹ Op cit, Putney '*Veil of Invisibility*' pp. 21-24
- ²⁰ Ibid, pp. 21-24
- ²¹ Putney A (2010) '*Lightwater*' Human Resonance, pp. 67-124, online
· <http://www.human-resonance.org/lightwater.html>
- ²² Horn M (2006) 'Beamship Sounds' *They Fly*, online · <http://theyfly.com/sounds/BeamshipSounds.mp3>
- ²³ Putney A (2012) 'Weather Modification by Nexrad Stations Generates Severe Tornadoes, Killing 116 in Joplin, Missouri' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/midwest.html>
- ²⁴ Putney A (2013) 'Survey of Tornado Tracks Reveals ULF Weather Manipulation by Nexrad Towers' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/midwest.html>
- ²⁵ Putney A (2013) 'Imminent Tokyo Earthquake to be Induced by Sea-Based HAARP Platforms?' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/quake-induction.html>
- ²⁶ -- (2013) 'Tesla - Master of Lightning: The Missing Papers' *PBS*, online
· http://www.pbs.org/tesla/III/III_mispapers.html
- ²⁷ -- (2012) 'Monopulse Radar' *US Naval Research Laboratory*, online
· <http://www.nrl.navy.mil/accomplishments/systems/monopulse-radar/>
- ²⁸ Cornillon J (2010) 'Projet Montgolfier: Experiments into the Biefeld/Brown Effect' online
· <http://projetmontgolfier.info>
- ²⁹ -- (2013) 'Investigation- CARET / Dragonfly Drones / Isaac Material' *Truthfall*, online
· <http://truthfall.com/investigation-caret-dragonfly-drones-isaac-material/>
- ³⁰ Xie G (2013) 'Spark Plasma Sintering: A Useful Technique to Develop Large-Sized Bulk Metallic Glasses' *J Powder Metall Min* 2:e109, online · <http://www.omicsgroup.org/journals/spark-plasma-sintering-a-useful-technique-to-develop-large-sized-bulk-metallic-glasses-2168-9806.1000e109.pdf>
- ³¹ -- (2007) 'A Second Photograph of a Circular Craft from Michigan' *UFO Casebook Files*, online
· <http://www.ufocasebook.com/2008/michigancircularobject.html>
- ³² Op cit, Putney '*Veil of Invisibility*' pp. 29-32



5

Submerged Cities

Submerged Cities



In all parts of the world, ongoing underwater archaeology surveys being conducted on the continental shelves off the mainland coasts have yielded the spectacular remains of monumental constructions and ancient cities that challenge the imagination. The humungous scale of many of these subaquatic features of an antediluvian high civilization remain classified as National Security Secrets to this day.

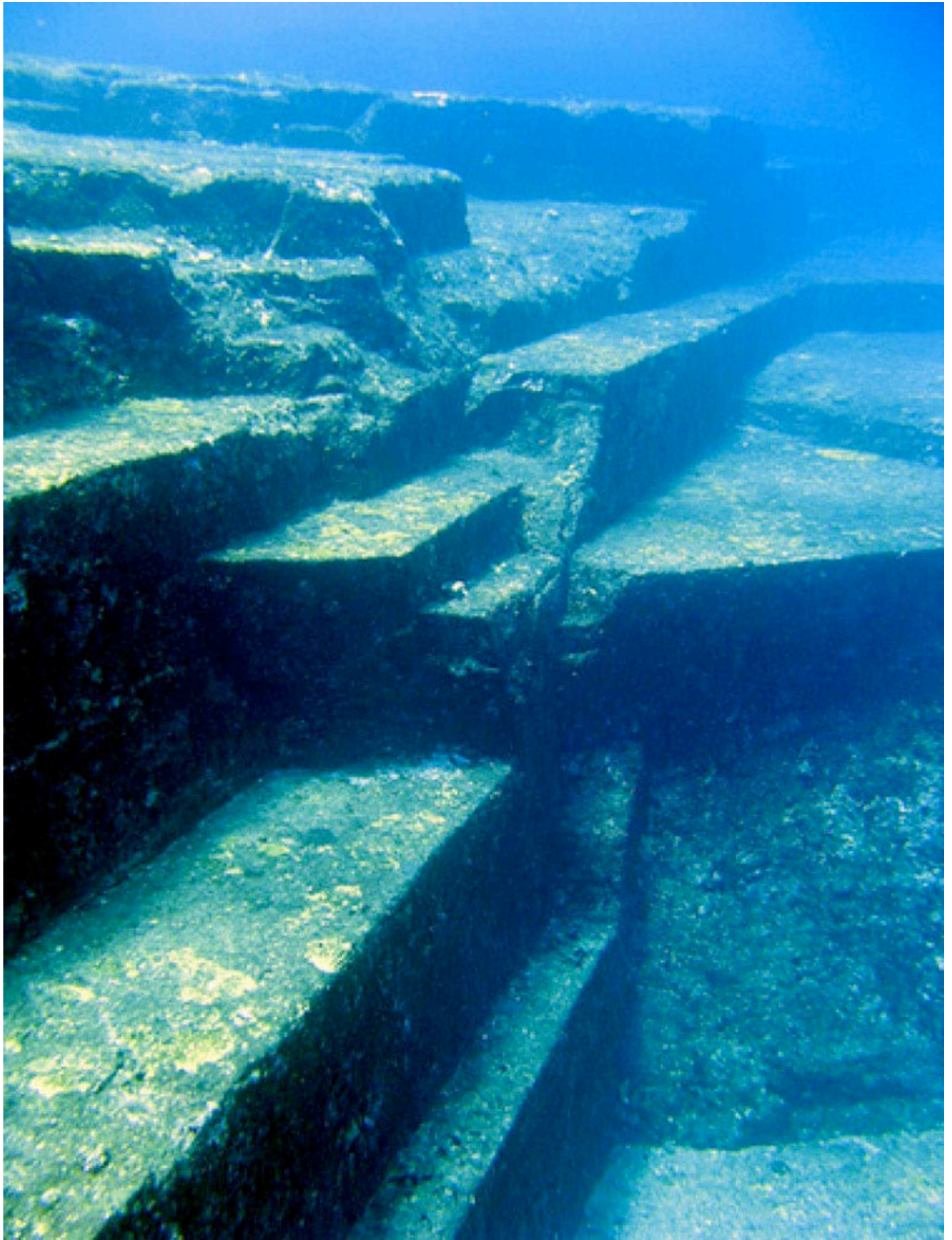
The submerged city just offshore at Yonaguni Island is perhaps the most famous sunken megalithic city for its shallow 4-25m depth and often clear visibility of the water that facilitate high-quality video and photography. Yonaguni Monument, Japan (24.26°N 123.0°E) is 5,514 miles from the Great Pyramid, a distance that comprises 22.15% of the Earth's mean circumference distance of 24,892 miles.

Yonaguni is also situated 1,464 miles from the megalithic temples of Angkor Wat, Cambodia (13.43°N 103.83°E), long a great circle alignment of ancient temples at the resonant 5.9% distance interval from Angkor that includes the world-renowned sacred temple sites of Bodh Gaya, India; Lhasa, Tibet and Xi'an, China, *where dozens of pyramids have been effectively censored from public awareness*. This 5.9% distance alignment from Angkor also incorporates Indonesian megalithic sites in the Bada Valley, as well as piezoelectric temples in East Java such as Dieng, Borodubur, Candi Pawon, Candi Banon, Candi Mendut, Candi Ngawen, Candi Canggal and Candi Sukuh.¹

Precision alignments embedded in the geoposition of the Yonaguni Monument present undeniable evidence of the global networking of *all* Paleolithic pyramid and temples sites in a worldwide distribution pattern based on the quantum iterated function [$z_{n+1} = z_n^2$] encoding the spherical Fibonacci structure of infrasound standing waves that envelope the planet and ultimately sustain all life-forms.







Another significant form of evidence connecting Yonaguni with many other Paleolithic sites in all parts of the world are *in situ* discoveries of stone artifacts engraved with hieroglyphs of Paleo-Sanskrit script. Having been deciphered by linguist and epigrapher K. Schildmann over a decade ago, the Paleo-Sanskrit language can be identified and translated from hieroglyphic inscriptions on stone artifacts that have been retrieved by divers investigating the Yonaguni Monument.

Paleo-Sanskrit texts collected at Yonaguni present legible glyph sets incorporated into basic ligatures, together reading: *Indra asu-as ra aiva upama Tridasa asu-as cakra cakra Tridasa-as raua-as kar ra-as kar ra-as aiva aiva*, meaning "Jupiter: for life, granting eternity... the highest Thirty Resonances... for life of the era... the era for Thirty Resonances, for roaring works for granting, works for granting eternity..." (overleaf).



A matching tablet fragment reads: *kar Tridasa Tridasa cakra Indra kar • asu-as ra aiva* , meaning "Works (of) 30 Resonances... (of) the era (of) Jupiter's works, the one for life, granting eternity..." (p. 130). A third tablet from Yonaguni reads: *asu-as si Karrah kar ra-as Tridasa Tridasa adhi-as ra-as raua-as ra Kundalini • Indra Kundalini •* , meaning "For life: your Creator, works for granting 30 Resonances, 30 Resonances... for delivering for granting, granting Kundalini (of) the one, Jupiter, Kundalini (of) the one..." (p. 131).

For millennia, the Jomon culture of present-day Japan and Korea built their villages *with multiple high-rise buildings supported by paired rows of ~2m wide tree trunks likely exceeding eight stories in height*, as exemplified at the later Neolithic archeological sites of Sannai-Maruyama, dated at ~5,000bp.²

The submerged megalithic city of Yonuguni is a Paleolithic Jomon building complex that also displays pairs of ~1m postholes. The Sanskrit Jomon builders also crafted unusual ceramic *dogu* figurines, which have the appearance of pressurized deepsea diving or spacesuits. One fine example displays incised hieroglyphs that read: *ra as-mi-is ra as-mi-is* , meaning "Granting for synchrony, granting for synchrony..." (p. 132).

A Jomon vase overtly displays the configuration of standing waves to signify a simple repeating mantra: *adhi adhi adhi* , meaning "delivering, delivering, delivering..." (p. 133). This design closely replicates glyph texts engraved on the megalithic walls of Gavrinis passage chamber in present-day Brittany, France.³ Fragmented examples of fine Jomon pots with pointed bottoms were also excavated, with glyphs reading: *ris-as ris-as kar kar kar ra-as ra-as* , meaning "for dwindling..., works, works... for granting..." (p. 134-135).

□ ㄥ | = ㄥ

Indra aśu - as ra aiva

Jupiter: for life, granting eternity...

△ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ | ㄥ

upama Tridaśa asu - as cakra

the highest 30 Resonances... for life (of) the era...



ㄥ ㄥ - III - △ = | △ = | ㄥ ㄥ

cakra Tridaśa - as r^au^a - as kar ra - as kar ra - as aiva aiva

the era for Thirty Resonances, for roaring works for granting, works for granting eternity, eternity...

| ʌ + ^ =

as - aśu si Kar - ra^h

For life: your Creator,

^ = | 𐤀 𐤀 𐤀

kar ra - as Tridaśa Tridaśa

works for granting Thirty Resonances...



~ — = | ||| —

adhi - as ra - as ra^{ua} - as

For delivering for granting, for roaring...

= ← ~ • □ ~ → •

ra Kundalini • Indra Kundalini •

granting Kundalini (of) the one, Jupiter, Kundalini (of) the one...



= | () = | ()
ra as - mi - is ra as - mi - is

Granting for synchrony, granting for synchrony...



adhi adhi adhi adhi

Delivering, delivering, delivering...



≡ | ^ ^ ^ ^ || |

ri^s - as kar kar kar kar ra - as

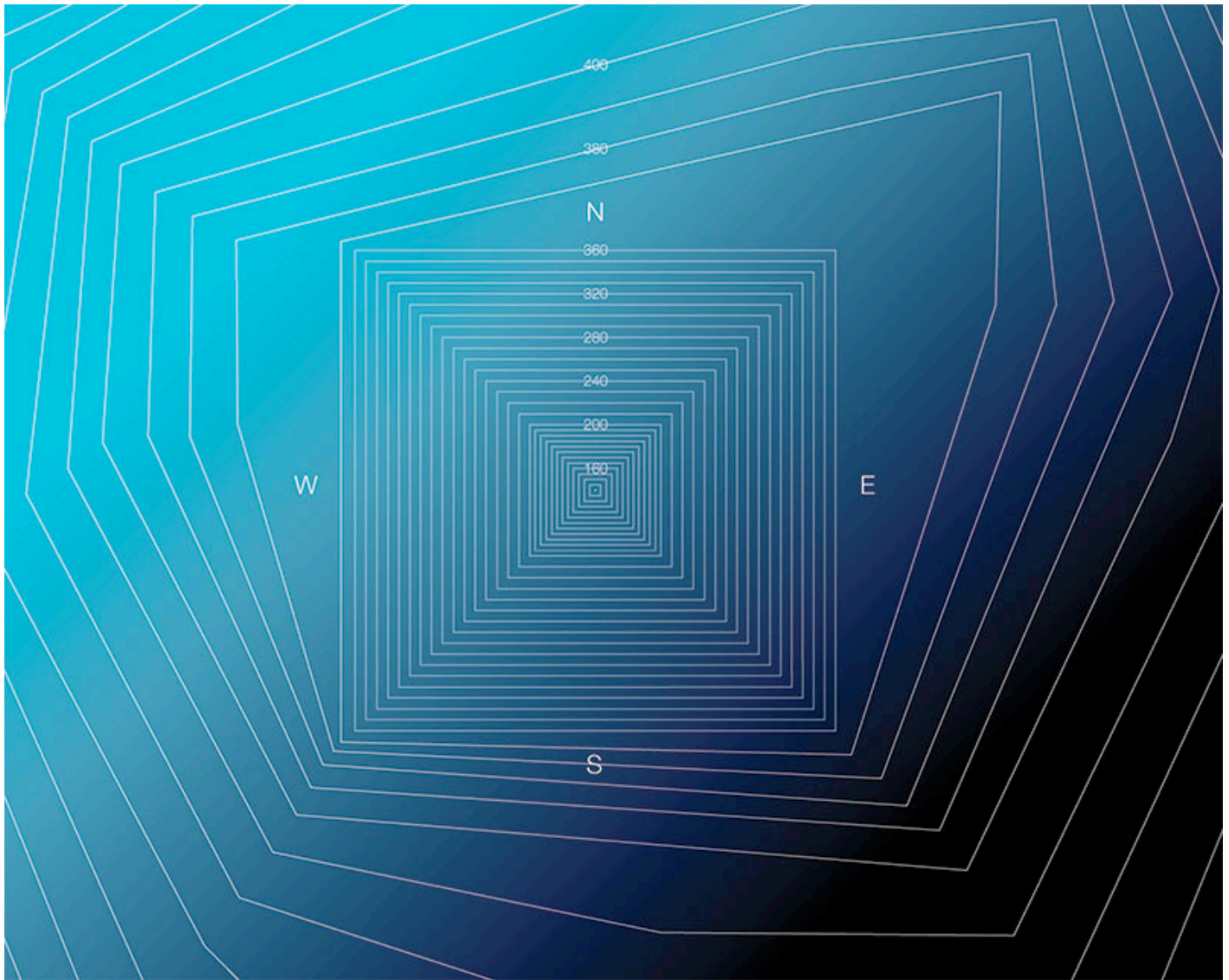
For dwindling works, works, works... for granting



ri^S - as kar kar kar kar ra - as

For dwindling works, works, works... for granting

An impressive new discovery in the Azores Islands occurred in early May 2013, and was announced to worldwide media coverage on September 19th. This unusual discovery took place by sheer accident. When local yachtsman Diocleciano Silva was deep-sea fishing between São Miguel and Terceira Islands he noticed a perfectly geometric formation on his high-accuracy depth-finder device. *Silva's video of the odd sonar data reveals a large pyramid with 4 perfectly flat faces like those of the Great Pyramid.*



Height estimates for the submerged Azores pyramid provided in every article on the discovery claim a figure of 60m,⁴ which is suspiciously inaccurate in light of the original high-resolution depth-finder data provided as evidence (composited above). Clearly, the depth-finder data displays the base of the pyramid sitting on a small level plain at 360' below sea level. The apex of the pyramid is shown at just 136' below sea level, providing for a total height of 224' (360 - 136 = 224), closer to 70m –not 60m.

Why has the global media machine repeatedly published this erroneous information on the exact height of this submerged pyramid, contradicting the obvious evidence presented?

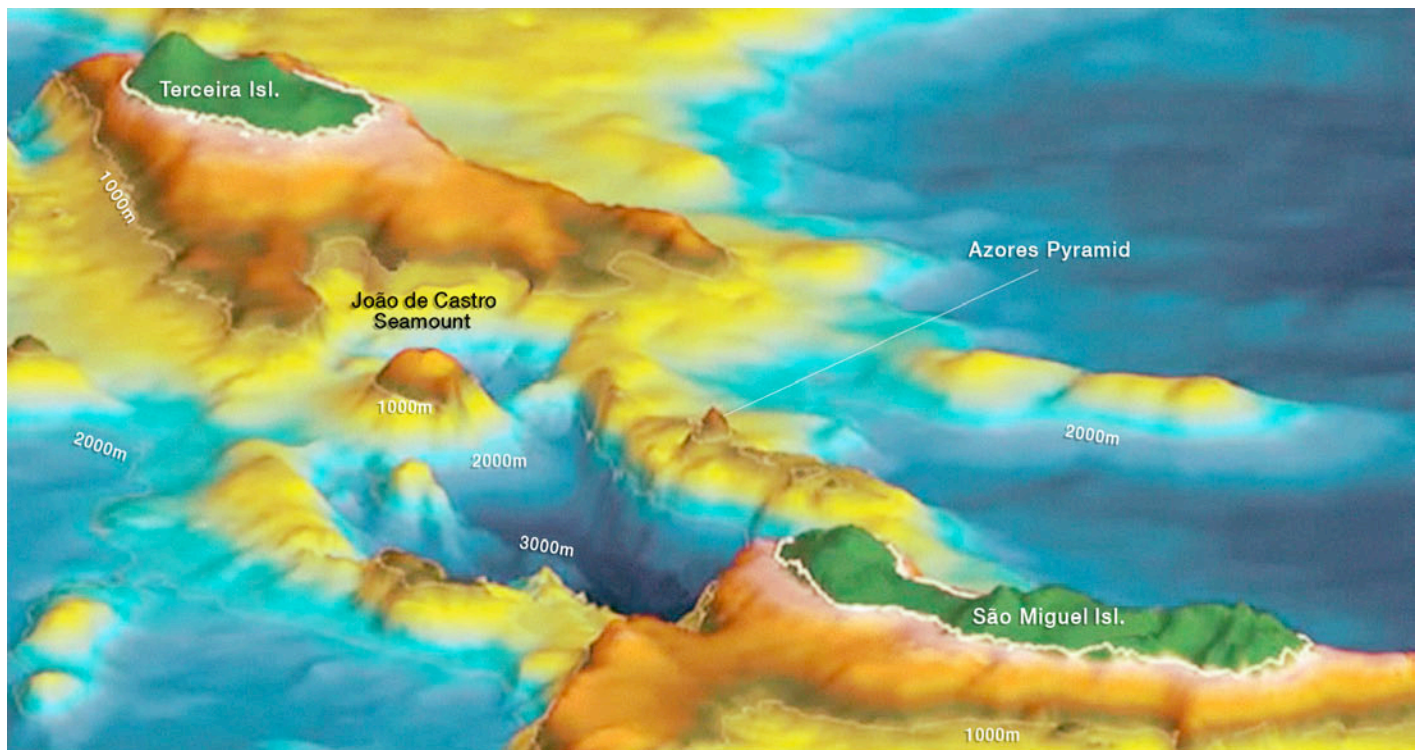
Obfuscation of the actual height of the sunken Azores pyramid is designed to hide its close relationship and psychoacoustic calibration to the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt. Near 74m in height, the Azores pyramid is *half the original height of the Great Pyramid, at 148m*. In addition, the Azores Pyramid is the same height as the Teotihuacan Pyramid in present-day Mexico, *and also appears to closely match the height of the newly discovered Hummingbird Pyramid in La Maná, Ecuador!*

Furthermore, the Azores Pyramid is $\frac{1}{3}$ and the Great Pyramid is $\frac{2}{3}$ the height of the Bosnian Pyramid of the Sun, at 220m. Such perfect proportional relationships displayed by ancient architectural masterworks located on various continents present stunning implications for the global networking and spacetravel capabilities of the Atlantean civilization. The World Map Stone from the La Maná pyramid, Ecuador accurately presents global coastlines with sea levels consistent with a late Pleistocene timeframe for the construction of the Azores Pyramid, La Maná pyramids, Bosnian pyramids and Gunung Padang.

The many Paleo-Sanskrit pyramids now being discovered at these new archeological sites functioned as an infrasound network displaying geopositioning and angular dimensions for harmonic resonance with the 1.45 Hz base frequency of the Great Pyramid. The Azores Pyramid was designed to resonate at a 3 Hz fundamental frequency, being the first harmonic above 1.5 Hz, while the Bosnian Pyramid of the Sun is calibrated to the 0.73 Hz subharmonic. *All of these structures were built for biorhythmic synchronization at precisely calibrated wavelengths that correspond to harmonics of planetary infrasound resonance.*

Before the cataclysmic cometary impacts of 12,890bp that initiated the Holocene warming, sea levels were several hundred feet lower than those of today. The Azores volcanic seamounts would also have formed an island chain during that remote period of the Paleolithic, yet comprised a much larger archipelago that once included a series of islands between Terceira and São Miguel Islands.

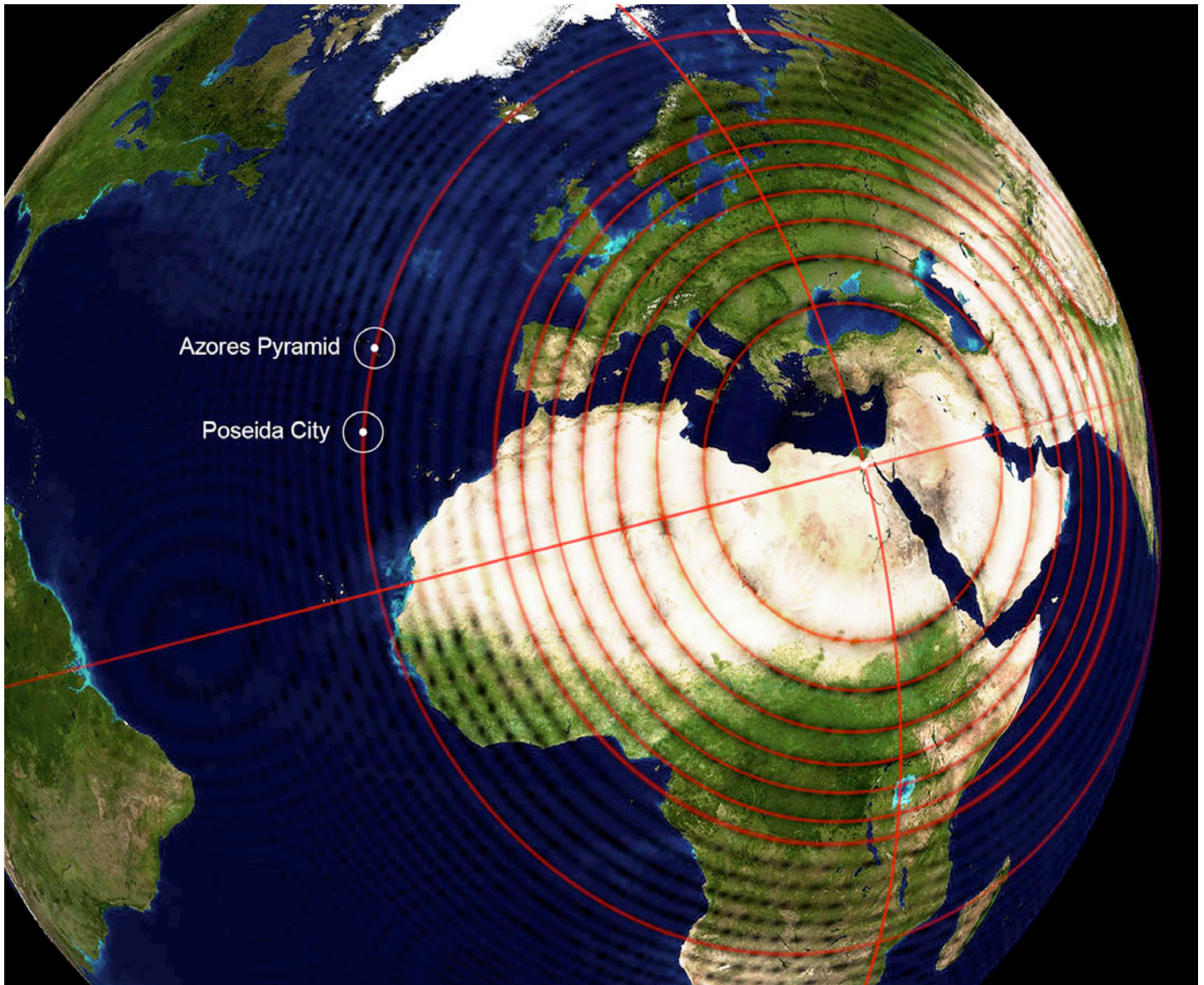
The João De Castro seamount would have formed a round island with high cliffs on the southeastern side, while another narrow island half the size of São Miguel Island was submerged with the remains of a Paleolithic city below the newly discovered pyramid dominating its northernmost extension (below).



The submerged Azores Pyramid (38.22°N 26.21°W) is 3,284 miles from the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt, a distance that comprises 13.19% of the Earth's mean circumference. This great circle alignment corresponds to $\frac{1}{2}$ of Fibonacci #353 x 10^{-72} (26.49...) and passes through another major holy site that is the destination of pilgrimages made from all parts of the world by devotees of the Buddha Dharma.

Buddhism is founded upon the wisdom teachings of Siddhartha Gautama Buddha, whose original shrine⁵ was recently rediscovered, over 2,550 years since his departure from this plane of existence. One of many great masters of consciousness to be honored by that name, the Buddha achieved enlightenment through intensive meditation sitting below a Sacred Fig tree in what is now called Bodh Gaya in honor of the Buddha's transcendence of 'samsara', the cycle of death and rebirth to which all life in the material world is bound. This special site of enlightenment also expresses a great geometric significance.

Bodh Gaya, India (24.42°N 84.58°E) is located 3,290 miles from Giza, a distance comprising 13.22% of Earth's mean circumference. This auspicious locus is situated along the same great circle alignment that defines the apex of the newly discovered sunken pyramid in the Atlantic Ocean. *Focused infrasound at these sacred distance intervals bioelectrically enhances human health and consciousness.*

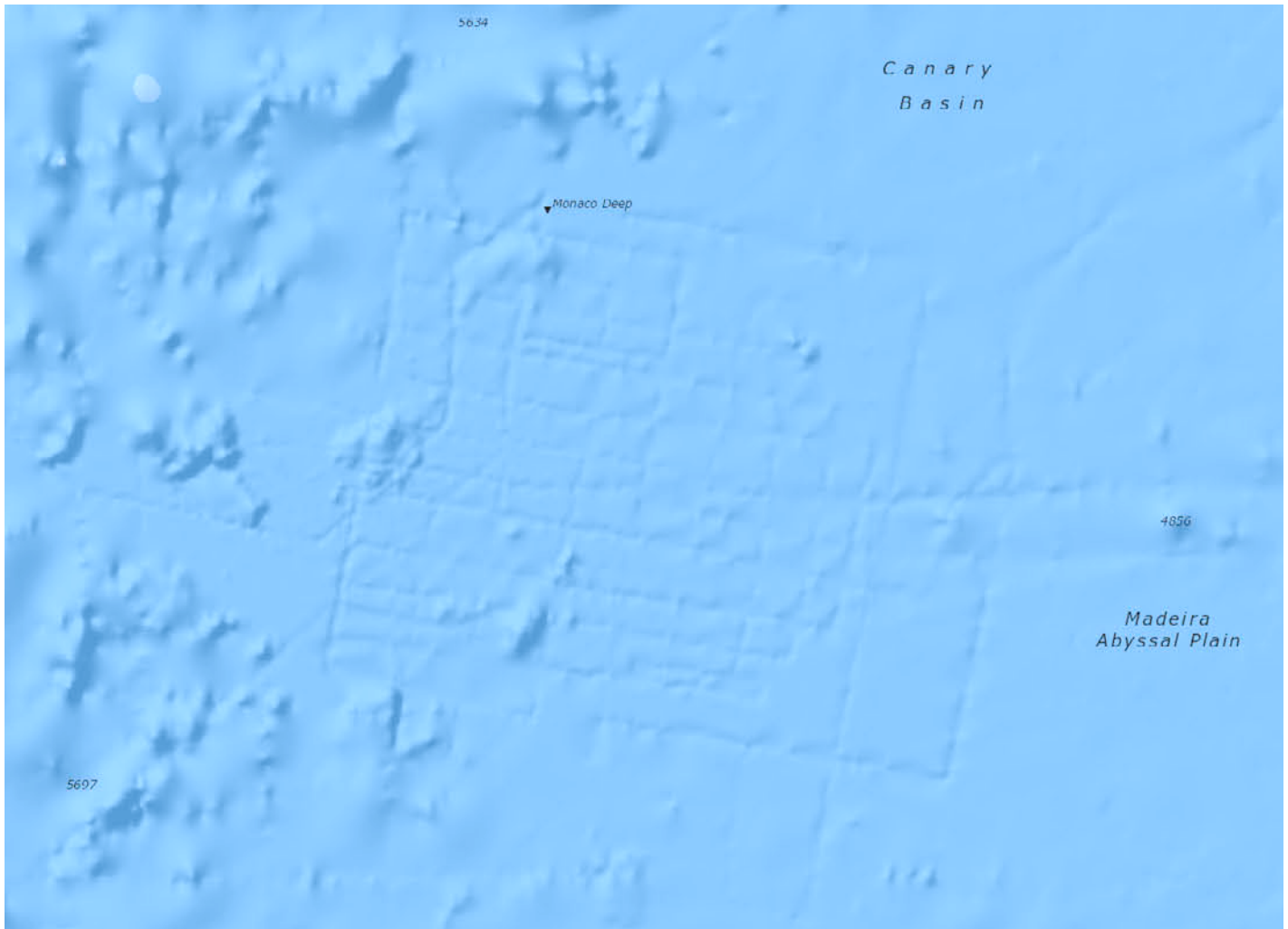


Of course, the giant pyramid in the Azores Islands –submerged only 45m below sea level– must have already been identified by both military sonar scans and geo-satellite surveillance several decades ago, yet a local fisherman fortuitously stumbled upon one of the most exciting sites publicized since the major discoveries in Bosnia and Indonesia. The Portuguese military claims to be undertaking investigations that will be made public, but, conversely, *continue to withhold all images and information on the site.*

The 13.2% alignment of the Azores Pyramid directly links the site with another anomalous ocean bottom formation theorized to be the giant grid pattern of a sunken city, rediscovered by British aeronautical engineer Bernie Bamford and published in 2009.⁶ Bamford's disclosure accurately identified what must constitute *one of the greatest hydrological projects realized by civilization on Earth*, consisting of a gargantuan grid pattern that must have been identified by military sonar scans decades ago.

This Atlantean megacity on the Madeira abyssal plain extends from 13.0 to 13.3% of the Earth's mean circumference distance from the Great Pyramid. This geoposition conforms to the same great circle distance alignment that defines both the submerged Azores Pyramid and Bodh Gaya, India (above).

Such an ancient megacity of truly mind-boggling scale and complexity of planning defies the simplistic explanations given by media sources. A careful examination of the anomalous bathymetric data suggests this mega-structure is comprised of a huge grid-network of canals, *each about 2 miles in width*, that collected and distributed the total volume of at least four major rivers from the western hills.



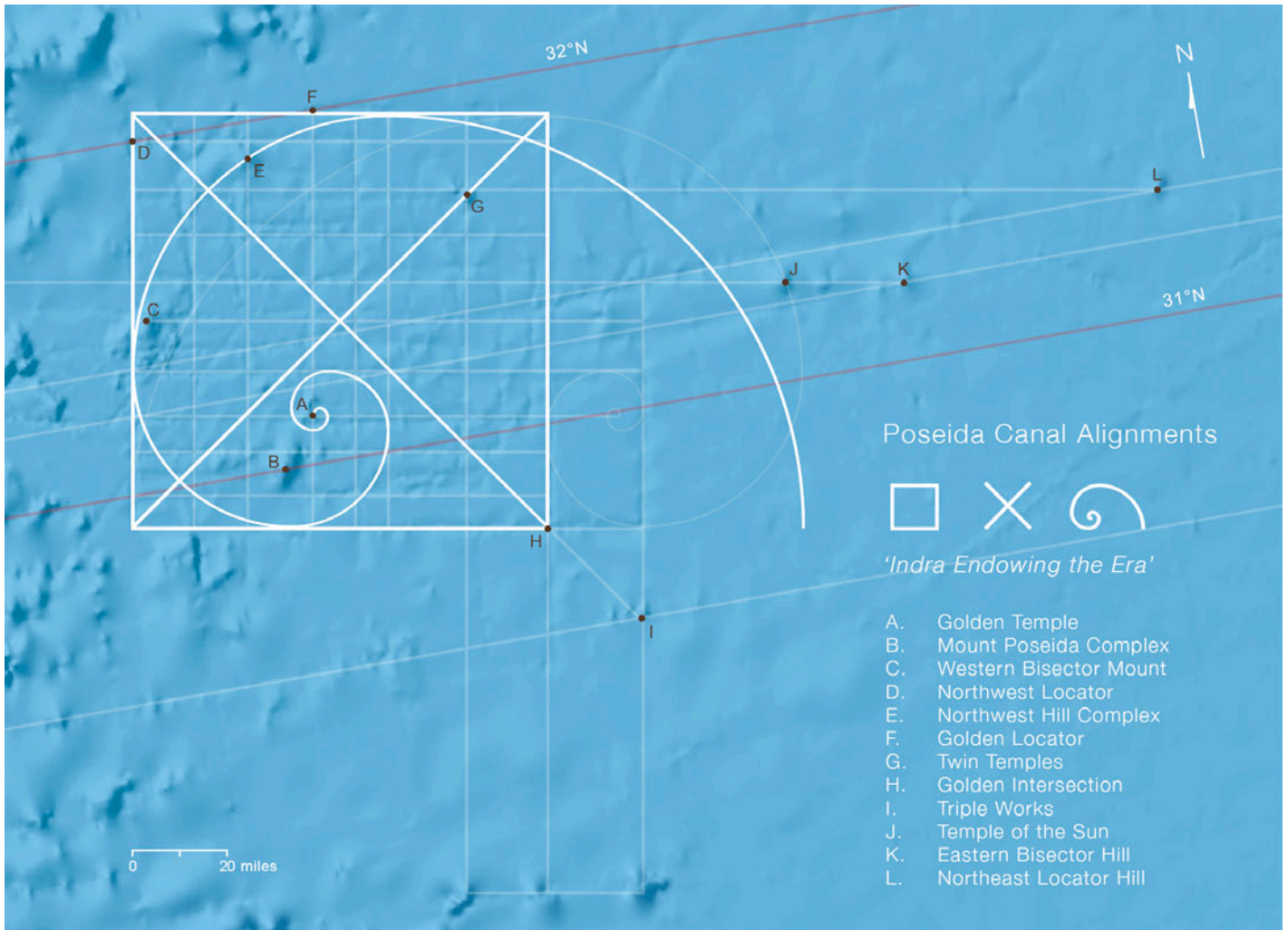
Despite loads of disinformation⁷ from Google⁸, bathymetry maps of the Canary Basin⁹ leave no doubt that a canal-based megacity has been located nearly 3.5 miles down on the ocean floor, in the Monaco Deep (above). The silted landscape of this megacity may have been a lowland coastal flood plain of a once-thriving continent that closely corresponds to Edgar Cayce's descriptions of the comet-stricken Atlantean land of *Poseidia*, later associated in Greek mythology with the deity of the ocean depths, Poseidon.

Prior to its cataclysmic submersion 12,890 years ago, this sunken Paleolithic city appears to have been located in the southeast of the Atlantic continent, and was apparently designed around a giant Golden Rectangle of approximately 80 x 100 miles. Once enclosing hills and low mountains on a coastal flood plain, the basic shape of the canal grid is an 80 x 100 mile rectangle that encodes a language reference.

The square has been identified as the Paleo-Sanskrit glyph for the deity *Indra*, representing the giant planet Jupiter that was venerated for its amplification of 33 frequencies of planetary infrasound resonance. The pyramids' infrasonic transmissions were transduced by all electrical devices *and even spacecraft*.

A complex set of Fibonacci features embedded in the hundreds of miles of aligned canal works encode a Golden Rectangle enclosing 8,000 square miles, with an inset Golden Spiral that links many sacred temples apparently constructed atop existing mountains, reflecting a similar refaçading of the landscape witnessed in Bosnia, Indonesia and Ecuador. The Canary Basin city of Poseida was designed with canals loosely defining a grid pattern based on 20 x 20 mile blocks that together form a 4 : 5 rectangle.

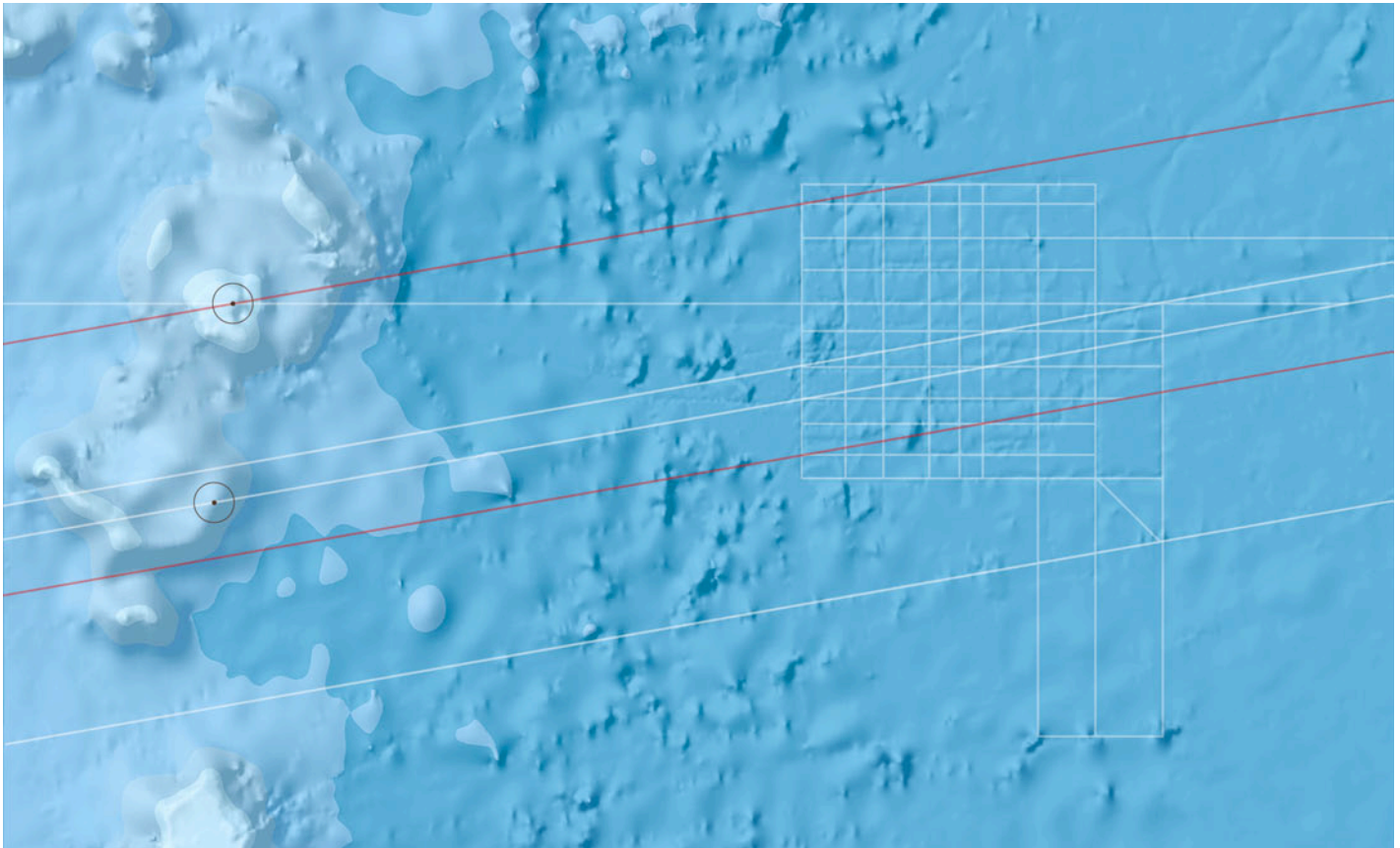
The site must have been carefully planned by aerial surveillance to embed a set of distinct geographical alignments that become noticeable when the north latitude lines of 31° and 32° are overlaid. The series of significant geometric alignments and relationships follow previously observed Fibonacci patterns.¹⁰



A low mountain within the bounds of this Atlantean megacity is identified here as Mount Poseida, situated 3,300 miles from Giza, comprising a great circumference distance of 13.26% that corresponds to $\frac{1}{2}$ of Fibonacci #353 $\times 10^{-72}$ (26.49...). The perfect placement of this peak at exactly 31.00°N suggests the site may be a refaçaded mountain temple complex that represents a very promising target for investigation by deepsea ROVs. Precision alignments among these sites, marked A through K, have been identified in a preliminary mapping of the sunken city of Poseida (above), with particular names for ease of reference:

Site	Ocean Floor Feature	Geoposition	Dist. to Giza	Circ. %
A	Golden Temple	31.172°N 24.66°W	3,289 miles	13.21%
B	Mount Poseida Complex	31.00°N 24.79°W	3,300 miles	13.26%
C	Western Bisector Mount	31.463°N 24.126°W	3,254 miles	13.07%
D	Northwest Locator	32.00°N 25.10°W	3,301 miles	13.26%
E	Northwest Hill Complex	31.88°N 24.73°W	3,282 miles	13.18%
F	Golden Locator	32.00°N 24.514°W	3,268 miles	13.13%
G	Twin Temples	31.66°N 24.00°W	3,224 miles	12.95%
H	Golden Intersection	30.706°N 23.926°W	3,255 miles	13.08%
I	Triple Works	30.42°N 23.67°W	3,245 miles	13.04%
J	Temple of the Sun	31.266°N 22.98°W	3,191 miles	12.82%
K	Eastern Bisector Hill	31.20°N 22.55°W	3,167 miles	12.72%
L	Northeast Locator Hill	31.37°N 21.52°W	3,105 miles	12.47%

The Golden Rectangle's Northwest Locator is 3,301 miles from Giza, also at the resonant 13.26% distance from the Great Pyramid. Being situated at precisely 32.00°N, the distance from the Northwest Locator to Mount Poseida at 31.00°N comprises exactly 1° of latitude. A Golden Spiral radiating from the apex of the Golden Temple passes through the Western Bisector Mount and the Northern Hill Complex.



The design of the entire city of Poseida represents 3 Paleo-Sanskrit glyphs overlaid onto one another to give the short phrase: *Indra ta cakra* –"Jupiter endowing the era." Imitating the turning wheel *cakra* glyph, the spiral glyph variation also signifies 'the cycle, the era', used here to reference Jupiter's beneficial amplification of planetary infrasound resonance transduced by Poseida's stone temples. Even though the era of Indra's endowing ended catastrophically, Poseida's gigantic set of canal alignments now beset on the floor of the Canary Basin still convey their embedded hieroglyphic message.

This basic phrase is echoed throughout Paleo-Sanskrit texts from every continent of the antediluvian world. Exaltation of beneficial infrasonic influences from the planet Jupiter is the most prevalent subject of hieroglyphic inscriptions on stone tablets from Caria, Italy and the Illinois Cave archive.¹¹ One brief example of this sophisticated sentiment reads: "In accordance with the era endowing, workings of benefit are dwindling, 30 resonances initiating benefit, your works rescinding, deities diminishing the good."

Edgar Cayce had revealed the complex canal-works of Poseida were constructed as a resonant water purification system utilizing quartz and calcite crystals in the bedrock for their piezoelectric transduction of infrasound. Ultra-low frequency resonance focused by the Orion pyramids of Giza, Egypt is effectively converted into a localized electromagnetic field that once purified water flowing through the canal works, bioelectrically cleansing the bodies of barefoot initiates who made direct contact with the sacred stone.

The precise 10° offset angle of Poseida's Golden Rectangle displays perfect alignment to what was once among the highest mountain peaks on the Atlantean continent (above). Rising dramatically to a maximum height that now reaches 220' below sea level, the Irving Seamount was skillfully indicated by Poseida's offset alignment as a major sacred center located at the heart of the sunken landmass. This broad mountaintop likely hides another monumental complex of piezoelectric temples that cannot be easily discerned in the low-resolution bathymetry data now being made available to the public.

The Irving Seamount (32.00°N 28.06°W) is 3,472 miles from the Great Pyramid, comprising a great circle distance of 13.94% of Earth's mean circumference. The 14% resonant distance band passes right through the Irving Seamount, Cruiser Tablemount and other mountaintops crossing major latitude lines.



While ancient literary references to the previous global civilization of Atlantis are limited to the few well known passages of Plato's "Dialog of Timaeus and Critias", a wealth of information has also been obtained through another very surprising source: the psychic readings of trance medium Edgar Cayce. His many decades of past life readings provided for thousands of clients contain an untapped density of verifiable information that may provide a relevant context for the Canary Basin sunken city structures discovery (Reading 288-1):

[I]n the fair country of [King] Alta, or Poseidia proper, when this entity was in that force that brought the highest civilization and knowledge that has been known to the Earth's plane.

The gargantuan scale of the canal-works of the Canary Basin megacity represents an extremely high level of technological advancement that aligns closely with the abundance of detailed information given by Edgar Cayce to hundreds of individuals concerning their past lives during the Atlantean Era. One particular session in May of 1932 revealed details of the majestic canal works of the hilltop capitol city of *Poseida* that once overlooked the waters of *Parfa* (Reading 364-12):

Q: Describe briefly one of the large cities of Atlantis at the height of its commercial and material prosperity, giving name and location.

A: This we find in that as called Poseida, or the city that was built upon the hill that overlooked the waters of Parfa, and in the vicinity also the egress and entrance to the waters from which, through which, many of the people passed in their association with, or connection with, those of the outside walls or countries. This we find not an altogether walled city, but a portion of same built so that the waters of these rivers became as the pools about which both sacrifice and sport, and those necessities for the cleansing of body, home and all, were obtained, and these –as we find– were brought by large ducts or canals into these portions for the preservation, and yet kept constantly in motion so that it purified itself in its course; for, as we find, as is seen, water in motion over stone or those various forces in the natural forces purifies itself in twenty feet of space.

In the type of the buildings, these were much in that of tiers –one upon the other, save principally in the temples– that were about the sacred fires where these were offered, the sacrifices that were gradually built by the people in their attempt to appease those forces in nature, and from which we find there came all those forms in the various portions of the earth in which these were carried in their necessary channels, to make for the variations in its surroundings and the conditions thereunto. In this temple, we find these of large or semi-circular columns of onyx, topaz, and inlaid with beryl, amethyst, and stones that made the variations in catching the rays of the sun. Hence a portion of same became as the sun worshippers in other portions, from which there were an egress of the peoples.

Cayce also identified the intercontinental travel and communication between various regions of a global Paleo-Sanskrit society with a single hieroglyphic language used worldwide, and a well-established global trade network with a large system of storehouses maintained in various lands (Reading 294-148):

There were also established storehouses, that would be called banks in the present, or places of exchange, that there might be the communications with individuals in varied lands; for even in this period... was there the exchange of ideas with other lands, as of the Poseidian and Og, as well as the Pyrenean and Sicilian, and those that would now be known as Norway, China, India, Peru and American. These were not their names in that particular period, but from whence there were being gathered a portion of the recreations of the peoples; for the understandings were of one tongue! There had not been as yet the divisions of tongues in *this* particular land. This [language division] was yet only in the Atlantean or Poseidian land.

With the gathering of these people and places, there began the erecting of the edifices that were to house not only the peoples, but the Temple of Sacrifice, the Temple of Beauty –that *glorified* the activities of individuals, groups or masses, who had *cleansed* themselves for service.

Bioelectrical cleansing processes employed in these temples involved drinking Soma –sacred colloidal waters enhanced with ultra-fine gold and silver nanoparticles that effectively amplify the electromagnetic fields of the human body.¹² While modern scientific investigation has clarified the physics of the ancient pyramid technologies, the life's work of Edgar Cayce provides the crucial names of leaders, locations and specific circumstances that once existed in ancient times. *The stark accuracy of Cayce's work continues to be proven by major archeological discoveries now taking place in every part of the world.*



The many known pyramid-building cultures of the Andean mountain range of Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia were preceded by the great Paleo-Sanskrit culture, and the existence of this predecessor is evident throughout those lands. Giant temples like Saqsaywaman in Cuzco, Peru are much older than previously suspected, having been built by an older civilization closely aligned with Poseidia. Psychoacoustic ceramic vessels were perfectly tuned in the thousands by every Andean culture, replicating the jaguar's purr, and the wingbeats of hummingbirds.

The psychoacoustic soundscapes of Andean ceramics can be traced back to the deeper cultural heritage of a global Paleo-Sanskrit motherculture. The psychoacoustic tuning and coherent physiological effects of Andean ceramic whistles were completely unknown during Edgar Cayce's lifetime, yet information transmitted in his readings accurately describe the ancient replication of nature's sounds (Reading 38-1):

[!]In the land known as Poseidia, in the temple... sounds of all natures were produced upon the instruments of the day. While this peoples, as to material conditions, reached even a higher state of application of material things (hence called civilization) than even of the present day; yet the application towards material surmounted that toward the spiritual; though a form of worship was maintained through the period...

Despite the Atlantean civilization having achieved the highest level of technological advancement on Earth since the far removed Lemurian Age, Cayce's description also relates the great classism and materialism of that powerful world nation that was brought low by cometary impacts 12,890 years ago. Astounding technical achievements of this long-lived civilization are evident in monumental constructions worldwide that enabled the *infrasonic transmission of power and audio-video data* (Reading 813-1):



Before that we find the entity was in that called or known as the Atlantean land, during the periods when there was much turmoil and strife from the rejections by many of those laws and tenets of One; when the upheavals began that made for the egress of many from that city of the Poseidon land –or in Poseidia the entity dwelt among those where there was the storage, as it were, of the *motivative* forces in nature from the great crystals that so condensed the lights, the forms, the activities, as to guide not only the ship upon the bosom of the sea but in the air and in many of those now known conveniences for man as in the transmission of the body, as in the transmission of the voice, as in the recording of those activities in what is soon to become a practical thing in so creating the vibrations as to make for television –as it is termed in the present.

Cayce's Life Readings for inventor Nikola Tesla identified his prior incarnation in the land of Poseidia during the reign of the King Alta, before the third and final destruction of Atlantis. Readings given by Cayce in 1925 and 1934 directly linked Tesla's advanced knowledge of electromagnetism and Vedic science principles to a previous life in Poseidia as Ax-tell, of the House of Ode (Readings 487-4, -17):

In the [incarnation] before this we find in the land of the Poseidians when the rule was in the house of Ode, and the entity then gave to that people the manner of use of the universal forces as may be applied in the way of mechanical construction in a physical plane. The entity was then known as Ode...

The entity came from the Atlantean land into Egypt when there were those periods of reconstruction in the land, and from those turmoils and strifes there arose much that made for individual and group development –and the attempt of those in the experience to foster or disseminate same; those things that were good... The entity came then, in the name Ax-tell, from those forces that were in charge of the Law of the One.

Atlantean applications of the universal forces were detailed by Cayce in an unrelated 1933 reading that included technical information concerning the advanced solid-state structures employed by Atlantean engineers for the purification and rejuvenation of human bodies *by a form of fire that Tesla rediscovered as HHO plasma and effectively applied in his tri-frequency Gravity Motor invention* (Reading 440-5):

[I]t was a period when there was much that has not even been thought of as yet in the present experiences... About the firestone that was in the experience did the activities of the entity then make those applications that dealt with both the constructive and destructive forces in the period... In the center of a building, that today would be said to have been lined with non-conductive metals, or non-conductive stone –something akin to asbestos, with the combined forces of... non-conductors...

The building above the stone was oval, or a dome wherein there could be or was the rolling back, so that the activity of the stone was received from the sun's rays, or from the stars; the concentrating of the energies that emanate from bodies that are on fire themselves –with the elements that are found and that are not found in the earth's atmosphere. The concentration through the prisms or glass, as would be called in the present, was in such a manner that it acted upon the instruments that were connected with the various modes of travel, through induction methods –that made much the character of control as the remote control through radio vibrations or directions would be in the present day; though the manner of the force that was impelled from the stone acted upon the motivating forces in the crafts themselves.

There was the preparation so that when the dome was rolled back there might be little or no hindrance in the application direct to the various crafts that were to be impelled through space, whether in the radius of the visioning of the one eye, as it might be called, or whether directed under water or under other elements or through other elements.

The preparation of this stone was in the hands only of the initiates at the time, and the entity was among those that directed the influences of the [infrasonic] radiation that arose in the form of the rays that were invisible to the eye but that acted upon the stones themselves as set in the motivating forces –whether the aircraft that were lifted by the gases in the period or whether guiding the more pleasure vehicles that might pass along close to the earth, or what would be termed the crafts on the water or under the water.

These, then, were impelled by the concentrating of the rays from the stone that was centered in the middle of the power station, or power house (that would be termed in the present).

In the active forces of these the entity brought destructive forces, by the setting up –in various portions of the land –the character that was to act as producing the powers in the various forms of the people's activities in the cities, the towns, the countries surrounding same. These, not intentionally, were *tuned* too high –and brought the second period of destructive forces to the peoples in the land, and broke up the land into the isles that later became the periods when the further destructive forces were brought in the land.

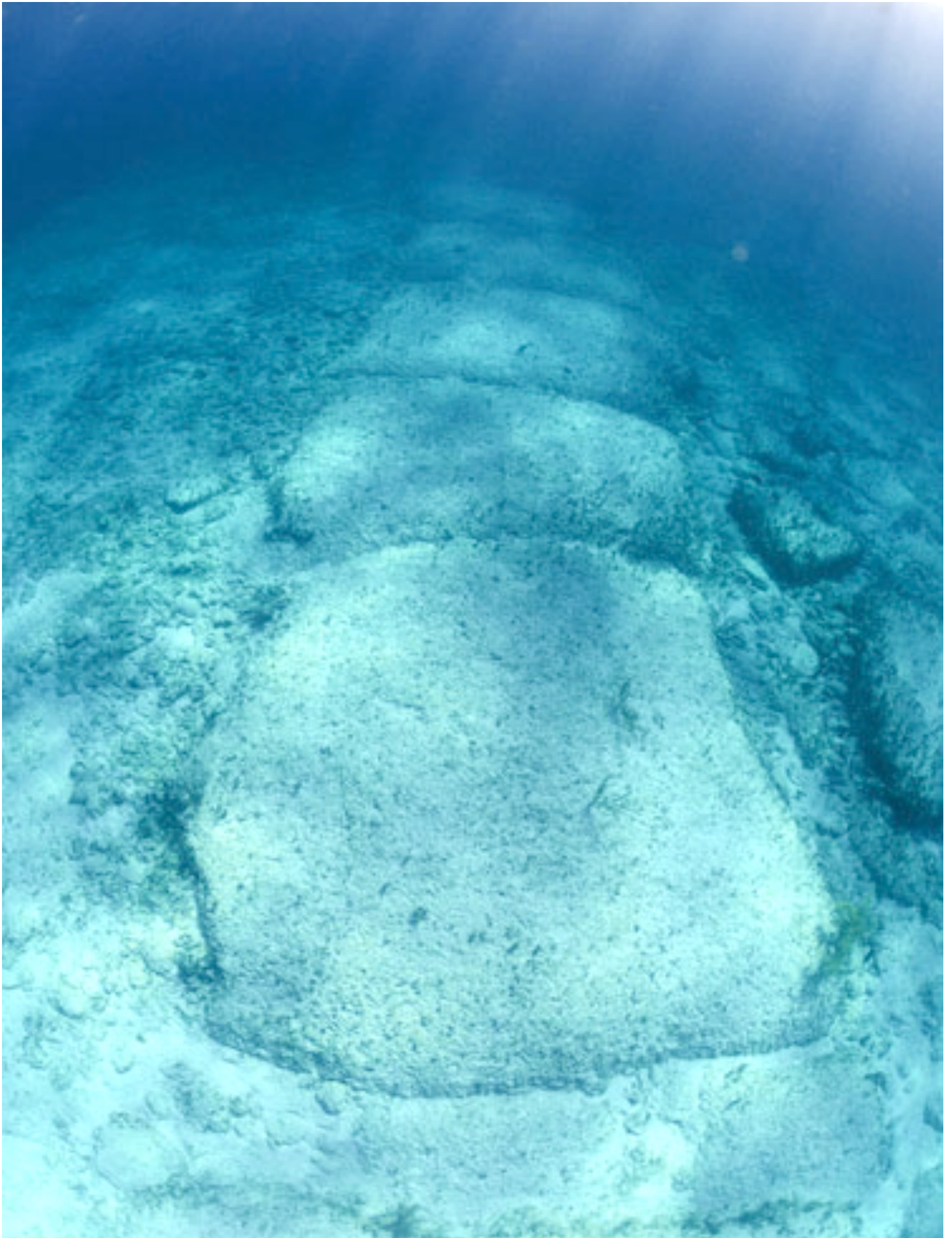
Through the same form of fire the bodies of individuals were regenerated, by the burning –through the application of the rays from the stone, the influences that brought destructive forces to an animal organism. Hence the body rejuvenated itself often, and remained in that land until the eventual destruction, joining with the peoples that made for the breaking up of the land –or joining with Belial at the final destruction of the land...

As to describing the manner of construction of the stone, we find it was a large cylindrical glass (as would be termed today), cut with facets in such a manner that the capstone on top of same made for the centralizing of the power or force that concentrated between the end of the cylinder and the capstone itself.

As indicated, the records of the manners of construction of same are in three places in the earth, as it stands today: in the sunken portions of Atlantis, or Poseidia, where a portion of the temples may yet be discovered, under the slime of ages of sea water –near what is known as Bimini, off the coast of Florida. And in the temple records that were in Egypt, where the entity later acted in cooperation with others in preserving the records that came from the land where these had been kept...

Cayce's remarkable recounting of the rejuvenatory function of the piezoelectric firestone installations of the Atlantean power system presents several links to sites in other parts of the world where crucial evidence remains undiscovered to the present day. The great depth of the Madeira abyssal plain of the Canary Basin severely limits access to the Poseida canal-city sites, yet other submerged Atlantean structures are also to be found in more accessible locations.

Maritime archeology off the Florida coast has indeed uncovered the megalithic remains of an ancient Atlantean road that has been censored by decades of corporate media disinformation programming. *Just as Cayce had stated in trance, the Bahamas megalithic Bimini Road site was discovered in 1968 –an astounding 35 years after the Sleeping Prophet had made the claim. Cayce also gave the specific year of 1968 for the date when Atlantis would "rise again", although this metaphor is often misunderstood.*





Exploration dives in the vicinity of the primary Bimini Road formation have uncovered a host of other artificially constructed features below depths of 100', including hundreds of coral-encrusted megalithic building blocks, large sets of columns, fluted marble building foundations and further stretches of megalithic roadways that have been exposed from beneath the constantly shifting sandbeds (above).¹³

This closely related group of submerged Paleolithic stone construction sites has grown to include several locations near the Bimini Road, especially at Andros Island, Cay Sal Bank and the Moselle Shoals megalithic platform. Sonar scanning has also discerned a series of rectangular building foundations that apparently comprised an ancient harbor with entirely discernable breakwater formations, as well as multitudes of stone anchors and various megalithic circular structures that likely served as mooring sites.

The geoposition of Bimini also corresponds closely to the Fibonacci-ordered distribution pattern observed at all pyramids, temples and sacred sites worldwide. Bimini Road, Bahamas (25.62°N 79.31°W) is 6,454 miles from the Great Pyramid, comprising 25.93% of the mean global circumference. Focused infrasound rumbling at this resonant 26% great circle distance often perturbs residents in McCalla, Alabama¹⁴ and Ranchlands, Alberta¹⁵ –and has even induced spontaneous piezoelectric fires in Homosassa, Florida.¹⁶

Much of the information recorded in the Akashic field readings of Edgar Cayce concerning the sunken Atlantean lands has been confirmed by underwater scientific exploration in diverse regions of the world. The near-surface Azores Pyramid and Bimini harbor were built by the same culture who masterfully planned and executed the construction of the deeply submerged canal-city of Poseida. The sophisticated technological monuments of our ancestors lay dormant on the continental shelf, awaiting the sudden glaciation that will lower sea levels to expose their magnificence once again, as Cayce predicted.

References

- ¹ Putney A (2008) 'The Sine Wave Alignment of Ancient Sacred Sites' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/phi.html>
- ² -- (2014) 'Architecture from the Jomon Era' *Art History Worlds*, online · <http://arthistoryworlds.org/architecture-from-the-jomon-era/>
- ³ Putney A (2013) 'Sanskrit' *Human Resonance*, pp. 2-6, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/Sanskrit.pdf>
- ⁴ -- (2014) 'Azores Underwater Pyramid Discovered' *Azores Pyramid*, online · <http://www.azores-pyramid.org>
- ⁵ Viegas J (2013) 'Oldest Buddha Shrine Dates Birth to 6th Century B.C.' *Discovery News*, online · <http://news.discovery.com/history/archaeology/buddhas-birthplace-found-at-6th-century-bc-nepaul-site-131125.htm>
- ⁶ Wortham J (2009) 'Fabled City of Atlantis Spotted on Google Earth?' *New York Times Blog*, online · http://bits.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/02/20/fabled-city-of-atlantis-spotted-on-google-earth/?_php=true&_type=blogs&_php=true&_type=blogs&_r=1
- ⁷ -- (2014) 'Google Earth Removes Gridlike Pattern That Sparked Lost City of Atlantis Rumors From the Map' *Daily Mail*, online · <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2096928/Google-Earth-removes-gridlike-pattern-sparked-lost-city-Atlantis-rumours-map.html>
- ⁸ -- (2014) 'Google Maps: 31.25977N -24.257812W' *Google*, online · https://maps.google.com/maps?f=q&source=s_q&hl=en&geocode=&q=31+15'15.53N+24+15'30.53W&sll=39.679105,-105.128672&sspn=0.011015,0.019312&ie=UTF8&ll=31.25977,-24.257812&spn=3.131698,4.943848&t=h&z=8
- ⁹ -- (2014) 'Bathymetry Data Viewer' *NOAA*, online · <http://maps.ngdc.noaa.gov/viewers/bathymetry/>
- ¹⁰ Putney A (2008) 'The Sine Wave Alignment of Sacred Sites' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/phi.html>
- ¹¹ Putney A (2013) '*Sanskrit*' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/sanskrit.html>
- ¹² Putney A (2008) 'Sacred Ayurvedic Waters' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/water.html>
- ¹³ Little G (2007) 'Discoveries at Bimini: Columns, Marble Building Ruins, and Possible Building Foundations in 100-Foot of Water' *Ooparts & Ancient High Technology*, online · <http://www.s8int.com/water34.html>
- ¹⁴ -- (2011) 'Strange Humming Noise in McCalla Mystifies Residents' *WBRC Fox News*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/mccalla.html>
- ¹⁵ Putney A (2011) 'Infrasound Pulsation in Ranchlands, Alberta' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/ranchlands.html>
- ¹⁶ Frederick S (2011) 'Grill Fire Still a Mystery' *Citrus County Chronicle*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/homosassa.html>



6

The Guardians' Domain

The Guardians' Domain

Field research reveals the Sasquatch to be highly intelligent, primarily nocturnal omnivorous foragers possessing exceptional night vision and living in small, widely-dispersed social groups. This gigantic hominin species stands from ~7–11' in height at adulthood and presents several notable cold-adapted anatomical features; being covered by thick black, brown, auburn or beige fur with facial hair covering the cheeks and forehead, and small nasal orifices that effectively minimize heat loss to endure sub-zero temperatures. The closed nasal structure of Sasquatch also allows fine control of airflow through the nose, enabling a wide range of nasal whistles, snorts and other complex vocalizations including precise mimicry of forest animal sounds, *none of which is reproducible by the human larynx*.



The anatomical morphology of Sasquatch displays a unique combination of human and primate features. Giant footprint casts analyzed by forensic expert J. Chilcutt identified the fine impressions of dermal ridge flow patterns characteristic of an unknown giant bipedal primate.¹ Inline tracks of 12–26" human-like footprints with 4–7' stride lengths have inspired the legendary nickname '*Bigfoot*' (above²).

Forensic studies of giant footprint casts from Sasquatch encounters also conducted by Dr. J. Meldrum, professor of anatomy and anthropology at Idaho State University, provide unambiguous data sets concerning the primate morphology of the Sasquatch foot,³ revealing a flexible mid-tarsal joint that can be clearly distinguished in the Bluff Creek, California bigfoot film shot by Roger Patterson in 1967.⁴ The high level of consistency of these unique features of Sasquatch locomotion constitute an essential and conclusive form of forensic evidence confirming the reality of living Sasquatch groups.

In recent years, astounding high-resolution digital photographs of the facial features of Sasquatch males and females were obtained by the Sylvanic Bigfoot research team during expeditions organized and led by Todd Standing, a Canadian outdoorsman from Alberta with extensive field experience among these elusive giant cryptids. Standing relates a decisive warning given by local Native Elders⁵:

A highly respected Elder and personal mentor warned me many times that anyone who angers these beings will take their last breath. Based on the vast knowledge of First Nations Elders I have had the privilege of learning from, as well as my own hands-on field work, we've witnessed [that] these primates have abilities so incredible, they are often misinterpreted as supernatural...

"What would happen to you if you tranquilized a grizzly bear cub? What will you do when the mother comes back? Tranquilize her too? No, you will have to kill her, or she will kill you! Now what would you do if it was not only the mother that came back to defend the cub, but the father, the uncle, the brother [or] the whole family came back to defend it? Will you kill all of them too?"

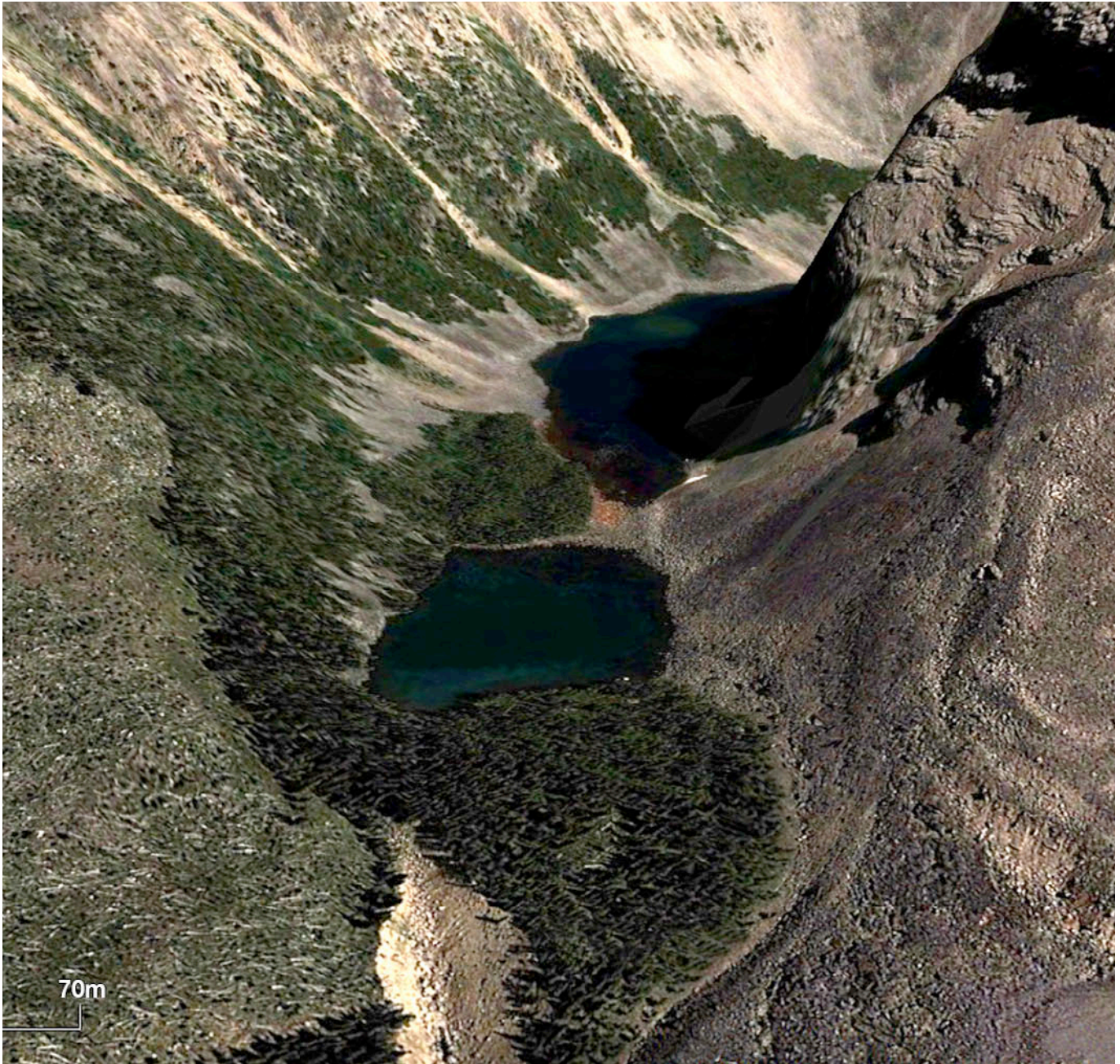
"So, tell me how you will survive this circumstance when your adversary is more intelligent than the great bear, more strategic than the great bear, maintains high ground, throws boulders a has a hundred other advantages over the great bear? You don't need to tell me, I will tell you. Anger the master of the woods and you will take your last breath."



Despite resistance from many local indigenous hunters and trackers, Standing has been counseled by Cree, Ojibwe, Stoney and Anishinabe First Nations Elders concerning their peoples' history of interactions with what many refer to as the 'Shadow Guardians of the Mountain'. The commonly used name Sasquatch is derived from 'sésquac', a Coast Salish name meaning 'wild man'. Traditional stone and painted-wood masks of First Nations cultures present the fearsome features of Sasquatch, commonly seen among Salish, Haida, Kwakiutl and Tlingit carvings (above). Often displayed with matted wigs made with human hair, the masks portray a distinctive set of facial features, including *round, wideset eyes, a pug nose, protruding jaw and a very wide, fanged mouth.*

Local oral histories retell of paranormal events including the presence of luminous aerial objects and repeated attacks by the hairy giants in a small secluded valley called *Sylvanic*. Several fatal incidents retold in detail by indigenous wisemen reiterate the same lesson: *that anyone who attempts to kill the valley's animals or drink the valley's water will pay for those transgressions with their life.*⁶

The only way to enter the high valley without summiting the ring of peaks is through a small passage in the granite rock wall enclosure that becomes blocked by snow in deep winter, hidden above the narrow canyon entryway. *Sylvanic's* isolation and the Guardian's strict control of predation provides for fearlessness in the valley's animals that must be respected by all visitors who wish to survive the experience. The wisdom of the Elders denies any simple explanation for the high-altitude stone fortress, emphasizing unnatural factors that point to the *ancient engineering of this anomaly zone.*



Sylvanic Valley lies hidden on the northwest side of Storm Mountain (3,095m/10,153' summit) in remote Kootenay National Park, on the British Columbia border with Alberta's Banff National Park. The granite bowl formed by a ring of mountain peaks encloses a *pair of small, unnamed lakes*. The strategic positions of three Sasquatch lookouts, or day-watchers, repeatedly encountered by Standing during his expeditions are denoted with red dots, while a red circle marks the location of a cave within the narrow slot canyon entry pass, used for shelter by the Guardians of this secret domain (above).

The exact geoposition of this guarded valley reveals precision alignment with the other focal points of infrasound resonance forming a global network of ancient piezoelectric pyramids and megalithic sites. Sylvanic Valley (51.21°N 116.01°W) is 6,495 miles from the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt; a resonant distance that comprises 26.09% of the Earth's mean circumference (of 24,892 miles).

Several related sites extend along this 26.0% alignment, where recent, repeating spates of explosive booming sounds have inundated communities in nearby Ranchlands, Alberta, a Calgary suburb. To the northwest are Boom Mountain and Boom Lake, named for the localized infrasound phenomena.



The majority of pyramids and sacred sites aligned within the global infrasound network conceal rock entrances to ancient underground tunnel systems. An abundance of fatal incidents have occurred at a great many of these places that are still locally known for the many disappearances of curious visitors. The most recent lethal Sasquatch attack in a long string of similar fatalities in Sylvanic Valley occurred in late 2005 resulting in the deaths of four teenagers on an ill-advised expedition to tranquilize one of the giants. Graphic, unreleased video of the lethal attack was captured by Dan Hamilton –the only survivor of the disastrous 3-day expedition, whose testimony has yet to be published.

The most harrowing solo expedition reported by Todd Standing involved an altercation with one of three Sasquatch 'day-watchers' strategically posted at key vantage points in their secluded domain. Unheeded warning growls quickly escalated into roaring and physical threats of lethal force at close range. Any human intruder is easily deterred from penetrating into the Sasquatch domain by thrown boulders and tree logs that serve as an effective demonstration of the formidable strength of these giant, muscular hominins. They growl and throw stones at anyone sleeping in Sylvanic Valley.

Standing's high-resolution digital photographs and videos reveal the face and reddish-beige fur of a female Sasquatch with a long scar on her chin, peaking from behind snow-covered tree branches (above). A young adult Sasquatch male with sandy-beige fur was also videotaped during a successful October, 2010 expedition (opposite). After the 2005 attack, the remote Sylvanic research site had been disrupted by official interference and cover-up. Several hunters were then paid to use gunfire to scare off the resident Sasquatch group. Undaunted, the Sylvanic team continues their research at a separate habituation site in Montana previously developed by a local resident.

Clear audio recordings of Sasquatch knocking, vocalizations and speech were made during habituation of a small family group by Ron Morehead, Bill McDowell, and brothers Warren and Louis Johnson, at a remote camp high in California's Sierra Nevada Mountains during the deer hunting seasons from 1971–1976. Newsreporter Alan Berry was invited to audiotape and publicize their remarkable encounters.



The hunting party's first poor-quality audio of Sasquatch utterances only captured vocal aggression from the dominant male, yet subsequent recordings by Al Berry documented a growing rapport with the group of highly intelligent beings. Whistling exchanges and brief utterances from an adult female and a juvenile were interrupted by sharp commands barked by the paternal male, whom they nicknamed the 'Old Man'. Undeniable segments of complex language can be heard in the guttural Sasquatch phrasing, followed by snarls and growls that serve to reinforce commands while curtailing complaints.

As the nocturnal encounters developed further, mutual curiosity was tamed by respectful behavioral boundaries that became well established. Distinct modes of speech began to slip out more frequently from the Sasquatch group in the presence of the men, delivered in quick succession between two adults. The pair of furry giants briefly quarreled over the hunters' offering of food scraps using clearly articulated language bursts that are virtually indistinguishable unless slowed down to half-speed.

In the final season of recordings, after the Old Man had disappeared and no longer dominated their interactions by rebuking his subordinates, new conversational offerings included raucous laughter interspersed with quite humorous mimicry of our slower form of human speech, in nearly intelligible phrases that have been comically characterized as 'samurai chatter'⁷ by crypto-linguist R.S. Nelson.⁸ One particularly hilarious recorded incident involved a Sasquatch male banging the camp toilet seat like an oversized door-knocker, while loudly exclaiming: "It's a knocka'!"

The notable depth of resonant frequencies produced by the Sasquatch larynx and the intensity of the projected sounds are distinctly non-human, conferring the remarkable operatic quality of their voices. A year-long acoustical analysis of the Berry audio conducted at the University of Wyoming identified 1-3 non-human speakers with estimated average vocal tract lengths of 20.2 cm, corresponding to individuals standing from 6'4" to 8'2" in height (Kirlin & Hertel, 1978).⁹ The multi-frequency resonance of Sasquatch whistles are also unique, consisting of a wider range of harmonics than all human whistles, which suggests their likely origin within the nasal and sinus cavities of the giant hominins.

Like the growling behavior of large cats, *Sasquatch growls produce high level infrasound that can be powerfully felt at close range, causing a strong fear reaction, as does the stench of Sasquatch body odor.* In close proximity, roars are also typically used by these forest giants to confuse and stun prey animals by infrasonic bombardment during a surprise attack, or to send warnings at a distance.

Sasquatch howling and long-distance calls are commonly reported, yet indigenous Elders possess ancestral knowledge of their activities. Every Native American language has a specific name for these giant humanoid creatures; some tribes recall cannibalism and abductions of women by Sasquatch, leading most to maintain their distance from the secluded domains of the high mountain Guardians. Reflecting the explicit warnings given to Todd Standing by indigenous Elders, hunter Ron Morehead was informed by a local Miwok Elder *that Sasquatch is accompanied by small luminous objects:*



It was years before this story was told beyond family and a small circle of friends... but more years have passed and in a world today more finely attuned to our Native Americans and the environment, perhaps these rare wilderness voices, whatever their primate origin, would want us to let them be heard. A 95-year-old Miwok, who is known among his tribal council as 'Grandpa', told me that in Yosemite Valley (above) not so long ago, but before his people were driven out, "Bigfoot was known as Oyana Ha'te, and although Oyana Ha'te traveled in the dark, he always had a lantern, or a brightness behind him."

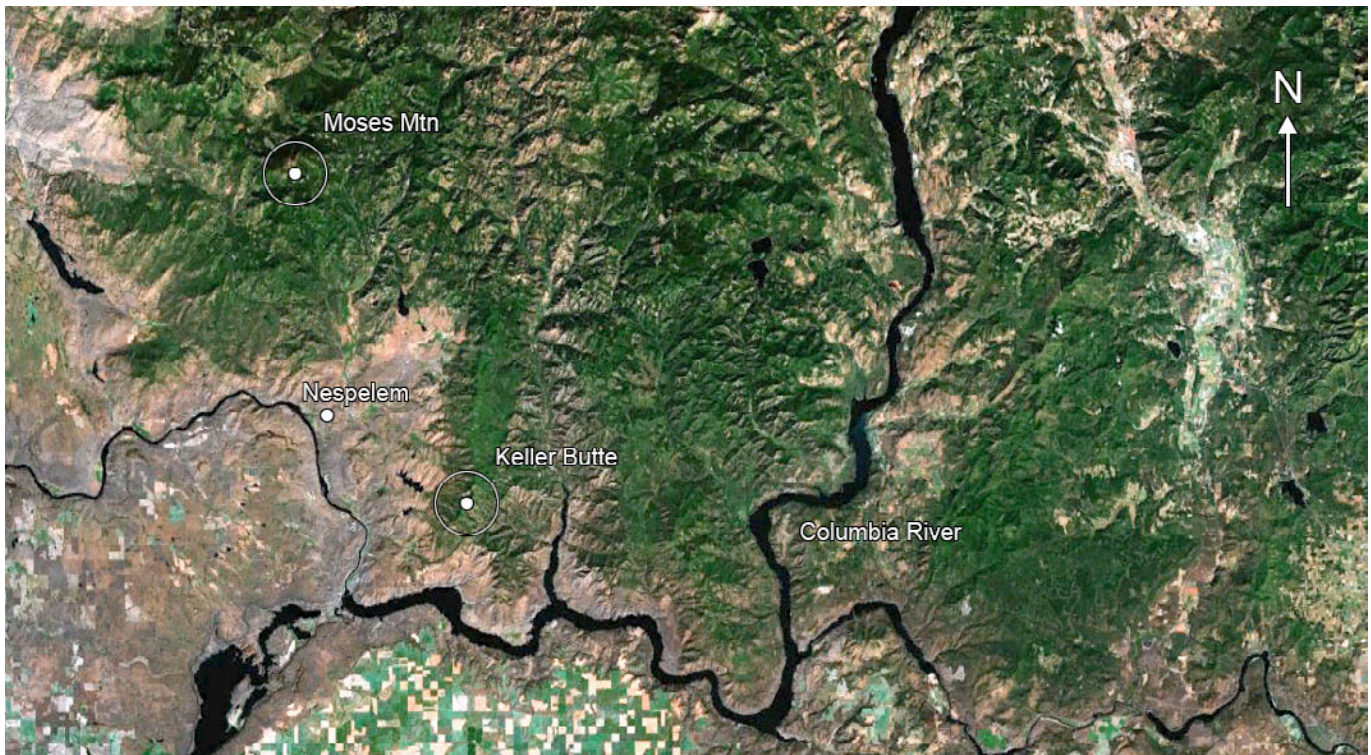
The simple words of Native Elders convey profound truths, perhaps unrecognized by Morehead, in this case clearly identifying the presence of *luminous objects that always follow these nocturnal creatures.* Ancient Miwok cultural knowledge linking Sasquatch with luminous aerial phenomena, labeled today as UFO activity, is based on regional co-habitation with the North American giants for several millennia, and eyewitness accounts from thousands of highly skilled tribal trackers perfectly attuned to the forest. *When indigenous trackers observed Sasquatch, they were also keenly aware of a trailing luminosity!*

The valley's resonant granite walls reflect infrasound standing waves focused onto the area by the Great Pyramid. Yosemite Valley, California (37.74°N 119.53°W) is 7,402 miles from Giza, Egypt, a key distance that comprises 29.74% of the Earth's mean circumference. This resonant distance is also shared by Death Valley, where small boulders are dragged in semi-levitation across Racetrack Playa;¹⁰ Calaveras, where a spontaneous explosion recently ignited an extensive wildfire;¹¹ and Hidden Valley, where luminous aerial objects were seen and photographed flitting above swirled grass formations.¹²

Contemporary indigenous accounts also detail ongoing interactions with Sasquatch bands living in the rugged mountains surrounding the Columbia River gorge in northern Washington. The area is home to the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, which include the Wenatchee, Moses/Columbia, Okanogan, Entiat-Ghelan, Methow, Palus, Nez Perce, Nespelem, Colville, San Poll and Lake Bands:

Among the various tribes comprising the Colville Confederation, Sasquatch was referred to by several different names but a common conceptual thread permeates all of their beliefs. He was always considered a human being, members of their own species... [inhabiting the forests] prior to the arrival of the white man...

The Lake Band of Indians called him "Skanicum" which translates to "Stick Indian". Some Indians referred to him as "Scwe-ney-tum", derived from the original *sc'wanay'tex* meaning "stick (= woods) Indian". To the Wenatchee Indians he was known as "Choanito" or "Night People". Many believed [he] could turn into a tree.

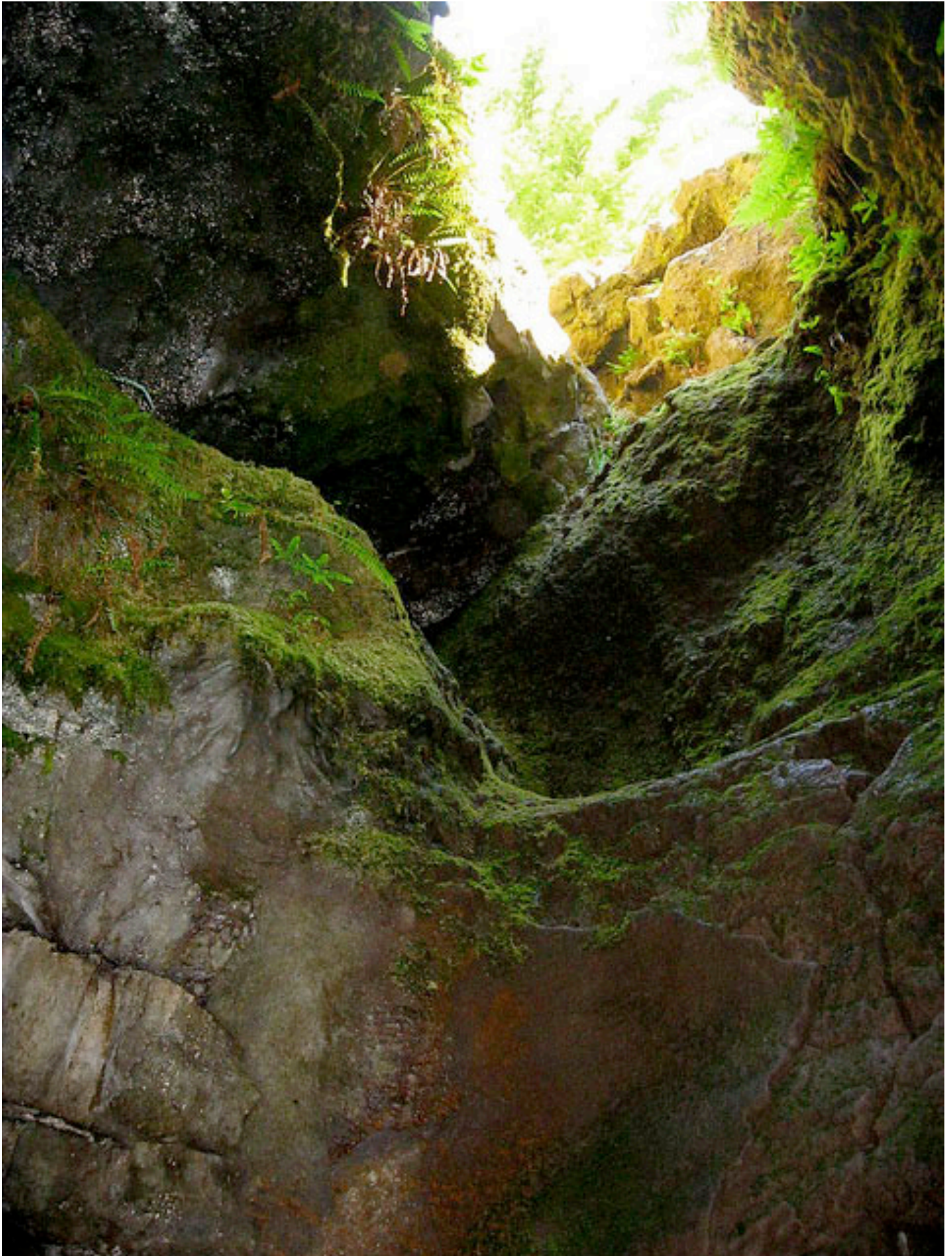


It is reported that a group of Indians followed Skanicum to a ravine... [as] some of the Indians went down into the ravine while others maintained vigilance from their vantage point. A complete and thorough search of the ravine yielded no sign of Skanicum, only trees, and they were certain that he could not have left the ravine...

Choanito is still very active in the [Nespelem] area (above). At night lights can be seen moving along the base of a nearby mountain as a pack of them travel along, and many have been reported on Keller Butte. People are always warned to be out of the mountains before dark... The Skanicum was known to often steal dried salmon from the Indians in this area. Skanicum is known to live only in caves... willows over the door.

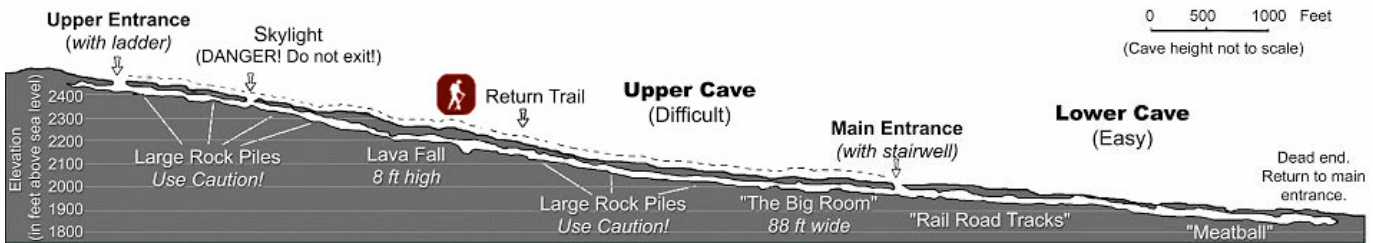
Vince, a 30-year-old member of the Lake Band and a friend of this author, reports that as a small boy his grandfather... took him far up on Moses Mountain to see Skanicum. He was told to be very quiet and he would see them. He did see Skanicum close up and reports: "He was Huge". He knows of a cave going deep into the mountain that is reported to be a home of Skanicum. He has been inside the opening which he states is squared and smooth, appears to have been worked on with tools, and was covered with tree branches. Inside is a strong Skanicum stench. He was afraid to go further into the cave.¹³

The high mountain location of this ancient, artificially hewn rock cave entrance still known to the Lake Elders, displays precise alignment within the global infrasound pyramid network. Moses Mountain, Washington (48.37°N 119.05°W) is 6,732 miles from Giza, Egypt, or 27.04% of the Earth's mean circumference distance. Directly to the southeast along this resonant distance alignment stands the impressive Keller Butte (48.07°N 118.78°W) –at exactly 6,745 miles from Giza, or 27.09%.





Rarely retold local histories of Sasquatch atrocities emerged after gold prospectors were attacked near Mount St. Helens, just southeast of Spirit Lake. Loud nighttime growling and stone-pelting escalated into violent cabin-shaking that incited a miner to shoot one of the aggressors on July 10, 1924, who fell into what is now called Ape Canyon.¹⁴ The miners fled the area at dawn and later surmised that the giants inhabited nearby caves known to them. The site was accidentally discovered south of Mount St. Helens by a logger in 1947, whose truck fell into a sinkhole that opened into ancient lava tubes (opposite, above).¹⁵ Named 'Ape Caves' by the loggers, exploration in 1950 uncovered a large skylight and two separate entrances spaced a mile apart along a 1.5-mile-long lava tube:



Reflecting the aggressive protection of natural habitat and resources witnessed in Sylvanic Valley, the 1924 disturbance of small-scale strip-mining operations along the Muddy River near Mount St. Helens brought immediate threats from the giant nocturnal tribe. Consistent behavioral patterns reveal that such brutal enforcement of the territorial boundaries of Sasquatch domains is incurred only when the necessary respect and avoidance of the giants is not strictly observed. The Ape Canyon attacks that took place to the east of Mount St. Helens were clearly undertaken in strategic defense of natural resources being plundered within the Guardians' forest domain.



The Oregonian of July 13 reported on the attack by giant apes, inciting the failed 'Ape Hunt of 1924'.¹⁶ Several indigenous accounts of hairy giants, called the Seeahatik Tribe, were then published on the front page of *The Oregonian* on July 16, as collected and summarized by Jorg Totsgi of the Clallam Tribe:

The big apes reported to have bombarded a shack of prospectors at Mount St. Helens, are recognized by Northwestern Indians as none other than the Seeahatik Tribe of Indians... Oregon and Washington Indians agree that the Seeahatik Indians are not less than seven feet tall and some have been seen that were fully eight feet in height. They have hairy bodies like a bear. This is to protect them from the cold as they live entirely in the mountains. They kill their game entirely by hypnotism. They have great supernatural powers. They also have the gift of ventriloquism, and have deceived many ordinary Indians by throwing their voices.

These Indians talk, beside the bear language of the Clallam Tribe and the bird language. The writer was told by Oregon Indians during his research work among them last year that the Seeahatik Tribe can imitate any bird of the Northwest, especially the blue jay, and that they have a very keen sense of smell...

The Seeahatiks... [are known to] steal... Indian Women. Sometimes an Indian Woman comes back. More often she does not, and it is even said by some Northwestern Indians that they have a strain of the Seeahatik blood in them... The Oregon Indians assert they made their home in or near Mount Rainier, while the Puget Sound Indians say they live in the heart of the wilderness at Vancouver Island, BC... Henry Napoleon of the Clallam Tribe came upon one of the members of the Seeahatik Tribe while out hunting on Vancouver Island:

"I had been visiting relatives near Duncan, BC and while there I had been told many stories of the Seeahatiks by the Cowichan Tribe of British Columbia and warned by them not to go too far into the wilderness. However, in following a buck I had wounded I went in farther than I expected. It was at twilight when I came across an animal that I believed to be a big bear but as I aimed at him with my gun he looked and spoke to me in my own tongue. He was about seven feet tall and his body was very hairy. As he invited me to sit down, he told me that I had come upon him unaware and that his mind had been projected to distant relatives of his, otherwise he (Mr. Napoleon) would never have been seen."



"He also told me that the reason they were not seen very much was because they had a strange medicine that they rubbed over their bodies so that it made them invisible and that combined with their wha-ktee-nee-sing or hypnotic powers, made them very strong Tamanaweis men. They also told me that they could talk almost any Indian language of the Northwest. The next day they led me out and just at twilight I came out of the underground trail and they accompanied me to within a mile of the Indian village I was staying at."

The Seeahtik Tribe is harmless if left alone. However, if one of their members is injured or killed they generally take 12 lives for the one. This the Indians of the Northwest have learned, and even though the Seeahtik Tribe steal all their dried meat or salmon, or even steal their women, the Puget Sound Indians will not try to retaliate, for once the Clallam Tribe in righteous indignation captured a young man of the Seeahtik Tribe at Seabeck, and took him across the Hood Canal to Brinnon, where other Clallam Indians were camped.

Kwainchtun, the writer's own grandfather, kept telling the Clallams to be careful of the Seeahtik's supernatural powers, but he was only laughed at. It was later told by Kwainchtun, that while they were still 20 yards from the shore the young Seeahtik made a mighty leap and immediately made for the mountains. Kwainchtun warned his people that they should move but again he was laughed at. That very night the Seeahtik Tribe came down and killed every Clallam there but Kwainchtun, who had moved his family across the canal.

The Clallam tribe's forceful abduction of a young Sasquatch male from Seabeck to Brinnon, in Puget Sound, incurred the wrath of an entire Sasquatch band, with predictably gruesome results. Their cave domain in the densely forested mountains west of Brinnon, Washington (47.70°N 123.00°W) is 6,849 miles from the Great Pyramid, or 27.51% of the Earth's mean circumference.

This resonant 27.5% distance alignment runs directly through the Puget Sound area, where repeating spates of loud infrasound booming continue to induce piezoelectric fires and explosions year after year.¹⁷ To the southeast, this alignment extends through Washington State, passing near of a cluster of sites that have long been associated with unusual luminous aerial objects near Spirit Lake (above).

Long before the explosive 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens covered the entire region in a thick layer of ash and debris, which still covers large portions of Spirit Lake, the area was well known among the region's indigenous tribes for a high frequency of unusual aerial sightings and many encounters with strange humanoid species. News coverage of the Ape Canyon Sasquatch attack effectively refocused the attention of white prospectors on the extensive history of encounters retold by local people.

Mining at the Vander White gold claim commenced in 1924, just 5 miles from Spencer Butte (below). High on the butte, rough outcroppings hide a large rock portal that resembles a human head facing skyward in full profile (opposite). Known as Spencer Arch (46.15°N 121.94°W),¹⁸ this stone portal is 6,928 miles from the Great Pyramid, or 27.8%, corresponding to the resonant circle fraction of $\frac{5}{18}$ ths. *As revealed in previous investigations of stone arch symbolism among ancient Atlantean pyramid-builders, such unnatural portal structures are signposts marking the entrances to tunnel systems.*¹⁹



The Oregonian also published a front page follow-up article by Totsgi on the following day of July 17, 1924, detailing the horrifying violence of one-sided retaliation by Sasquatch bands that was certainly intended to repress all future resistance from any local people who would attempt to prevent their overnight raids on food stores and their serial abduction of women. Among many indigenous tribes of the Spirit Lake region, Sasquatch is referred to as the Tyapish Tribe and are regarded as highly intelligent beings that must be respected for their unmatched strength and special abilities:

Old Indians of the upper Chehalis, the Cowlitz and the Quinault assert that Spirit Lake is a weird lake. Many strange things have happened there and many weird tales and legends abound in the region of Spirit Lake... Allen Chenois, a local Indian, told the following story to the writer regarding the Tyapish Indians:

"My uncle, old man Chenois, told me once that he found a party of other Indians while out hunting some years ago and came upon a band of the Tyapish Indians during their evening meal in Baker's Slough on the Willapa Bay. The giant Tyapish seemed to be talking to the others in queer animal sounds, which my uncle could not make out. The Tyapish licked his greasy paws, then wiped them on his naked sides...

In appearance they were much the same. They were tall, narrow-hipped and had crooked legs, and at the same time were deep-chested with heavy arms and enormous hands. They were covered with thick hair and had large breasts. Their heads were matted with uncut hair and black glittering eyes like the eyes of birds.

Their jaws were massive. At one side of them partly devoured lay the carcass of a deer. It was a clear starlight night and he could make them out very plainly, but they were so ferocious looking my uncle said that he did not stay very long [for fear they would notice his presence]."

Allen Chenols added that the Tyapish had not killed any Indians of the past generation that he knows of, but he had heard that former Chehalis Indians had been murdered at times by these giant Indians. They were so strong it is known they could pull a grown man's head right off.

L. Peter James of the Lummi Tribe related last year to the writer that the Seeahtik always leaves a tiny branch of the cedar tree at places they have visited or upon people whom they have killed or played a practical joke on. The Duwamish Tribe at one time related that some of their women had been stolen. The Seeahtik in a rage killed 12 of the Duwamish Tribe by ripping them in two. Mr. James' mother, who is still alive, was a witness to the tragedy. [Recalling the horrific events with disgust,] she said:



"They took our young men like toys, turning them upside down and ripping them in two like a piece of calico. Never again did the Duwamish Tribe seek revenge when their women and babies were stolen by these Snayihum or Indians of the night and brothers to the Noseless One."

The shocking massacre that occurred when dire warnings had been ignored attests to the extreme methods of Sasquatch abduction, execution and intimidation that have repeatedly scarred the collective memory of North America's indigenous tribes. References to the "Noseless One" were likely misunderstood in 1924, yet consistent contemporary descriptions of extraterrestrial visitors leave no doubt: *Native Elders identified a close relationship between the Sasquatch and beings known as the alien 'Grays', telepathic androids from the Reticulum system who co-pilot vimana plasma ships.*²⁰

A great number of eyewitness accounts of aerial abductions by the android Grays include astounding descriptions of advanced technologies enabling levitation, instantaneous teleportation and invisibility – *technologies that also contribute to the extreme elusiveness of Sasquatch*. The often fatal encounters with the mountain giants reported by Native American Elders were also experienced and reported by several explorers of European descent, whose detailed testimonies were often disregarded for their bizarre aspects. One such phenomenal account was given by Edward Sturgis Ingraham (1852–1926), detailing telepathic communication with a Sasquatch deep in the steam caves of Mount Rainier:

In 1895 the well respected explorer, mountaineer, and author E.S. Ingraham returned to Mount Rainer with a companion to once again explore the crater that so fascinated him. While descending into the steam-caves of the crater Ingraham became aware of strange marks on the floor of the cave. They resembled scratches. In some places they were so profound that they looked as though there might have been a struggle or battle between two very angry creatures.

His curiosity roused, he looked about in search of other markings in other places. Ingraham noticed that close by, in the earth below him, were depressions which he thought could have come from the pawing of some flat-footed creature. As they descended lower into the cave the frequency of the scratches increased but their intensity did not follow suit. He became aware of an odd sensation as if his body had received a slight electrical charge and wondered if the same phenomena had befallen his companion. Not mentioning anything about his experience or his heightened sense of curiosity he suggested to his companion that they return to their campsite. Ingraham had decided to return to the cave later that evening, alone.



Later that evening Edward Ingraham arose and quietly slipped out to venture once more into the crater (above). His heart pounding with the anticipation of what lay ahead negated his feelings of foreboding as he made his way to the mouth of the crater and began his descent. The cold night air was soon replaced by the warmth of the steam-cave which reinvigorated his sleepy body and made his tired senses more alert. Edward pushed forward. As he stepped deeper into the darkness he noticed a faint glow that lighted his way, it seemed to beckon him into whatever fate awaited him.

He felt as if he was being guided by the influence of a force that distinctly enhanced his knowledge of this unfamiliar environment so much so that he felt confident his footsteps would not betray him. As he moved forward he reached a fork where two avenues of passage lay open before him. At this point a noise sounding like stones rolling down one of the passage ways caused his senses to jump. Quickly stepping into a recess in the wall of the cave he hid waiting to see what would happen next.

It wasn't long before the growing sound of something rolling, something crawling, alerted Ingraham while his body tensed in fearful expectation. Then, within a few feet of Ingraham an unusual and grotesque creature tumbled into view. As Ingraham watched the still stumbling creature he noticed the form of it. It was covered with hair but appeared more human than animal-like, and the crown of the head was pointed and bristled with hair sprouting outward in all directions. He also observed the hands and feet discovering that the palms and soles were hard and calloused each with long pointed nails that seemed to shine like polished steel. He realized that while this mysterious creature's form resembled that of a human being... it's line of descent may have been from a separate species.

As the creature began to regain its temperament after its rather singular appearance it began vigorously rubbing its hands together causing by degree, an uncanny glow to gradually engulf its entire body while the most potent centers of which appeared to be the tips of the pointed nails, the eyes, and the crown of the head. It then raised itself and, as if dancing to some imagined melody, began rapidly rubbing both feet upon the cave floor. This action seemed to rejuvenate the creature having the effect of increasing the radiance of the glow that surrounded the creature's body, while also producing a more pronounced potency at the centers of illumination.

Involuntarily Ingraham began to mimic the creature's movements and as he did so an odd feeling of fellowship fell upon him. It was at this time that Ingraham's unusual companion first noticed that he was not alone. His reaction to the presence of Ingraham was to repeat his former movements and after having done so, to extend his fingers in Ingraham's direction emitting flashing sparks of light that pulsed from the tips of his long pointed fingernails.



Ingraham was amazed as he mimicked the movements the creature had made. His similar actions seemed to produce a like effect but nowhere as powerful as that of the Old Man of the Crater. It was like magic to him! He could see a point of light slowly but brightly forming atop the crown of the unusual creature's head. He felt the top of his own head and he could feel his hair bristling upward and then as if to connect them together an arch of light appeared between them, an eerie radiant force joining them, both Ingraham and this alien being, in complete communication!

Two races otherwise unknown to each other were now afforded an opportunity to relate to each other. He did not know how but for near one hour Ingraham received impressions within his mind. Impressions of strange tales of another race, the Old Man of the Crater's race, living within the inner earth, of the customs and upheavals that changed the earth of long past and of a catastrophe that befell the earth destroying all save two and how the two adapted to the new order of things and gave birth to a new race from which he had come. Ingraham called this race the Sub-Rainians.

I did not understand how the creature sensed my doubt and disbelief but I felt a strong impression, rather a command, to follow him deep into the inner earth. When he turned to descend into the darkness I gathered my thoughts and with all my power broke free from the spell and without looking back quickly made my way upward to the surface and the safety of my campsite.²¹

The odd circumstances of Ingraham's telepathic encounter in the Rainier steam caves invites ridicule and derision, *yet his account includes several remarkable details that could not have been invented.*



The curious electrical sensation that inspired Ingraham's plan to return to the cave alone, after dark, had most likely been experienced during the explorer's previous visits, yet was not perceived or went unmentioned by his companion. Ingraham's silence on this issue suggests that he had requested his friend's presence in the crater that night for security reasons, as he wanted to return to this site alone to investigate subtle aspects of his experience that could not be easily explained to others.

The sound of a rolling stone described by the explorer is explained by many indigenous accounts of large round boulders used by Sasquatch to conceal and block cave entrances or passages, of such a great size that only the portal's giant Guardians may remove it. The crawling sounds then heard by Ingraham were made as the cave giant squeezed through the crack left by the displaced boulder, causing him to stumble out and then recover from the exertion of rolling aside the monolith.

This type of heavy stone door that rolls into place was commonly used throughout the rock-hewn underground cities of Atlantean origin, including those below the Andes mountains inherited by the Inka; in the over 200 ancient subterranean cities located below present-day Cappadocia, Turkey, including Kaymaklı and Derinkuyu (above); and in the extensive networks of rock-cut chambers that connect the many psychoacoustic limestone temples on the Mediterranean island of Malta.

The 'rejuvenative' motions described by the witness involved quickly repeated limb movements that enhance ionization and natural regeneration of the body's cells. The hand-rubbing and foot-stamping routines of the Sasquatch that marked the floor of the steam cave passage were purposefully used to enhance the piezoelectric charge of the giant's hairy body, *causing it to glow and emit sparks*.

Ionization of Rainier's piezoelectric rock and heated glacier water vapor is enhanced by infrasound standing waves focused upon the crater, providing the special conditions for HHO plasma ignition. Volcanic steam venting through the cave emitted a faint greenish glow forming an arch between them with the same eerie illumination of plasma associated with auroral formations in the high atmosphere.



For this same newly recognized purpose, giant granite and limestone basins surrounded the Great Pyramid, and were placed deep within megalithic chambers such as Gavrinis and Knowth, once used as resonators for the acoustic levitation of lightwater and its ignition as HHO plasma.²² *The ionization motions repeated by the Rainier Sasquatch generated HHO plasma around the being's fingertips and atop its head, suggesting ancient Celtic 'riverdance' ceremonies within resonant piezoelectric chambers may have generated glowing plasma around the group of dancers!*

Longwave infrasound becomes focused onto Mount Rainier because of its geometric relationship with the giant psychoacoustic pyramids of Giza, Egypt. The steam caves of Mount Rainier, Washington (46.85°N 121.76°W) are situated 6,880 miles from the Great Pyramid at Giza, or 27.64% of the Earth's mean circumference distance, presenting clear alignment within the global array of infrasound vortices.

The Puget Sound region has become well known for repeating spates of ultra-low frequency booming and spontaneous piezoelectric fires.²³ Cave systems occupied by Sasquatch were known to Puget Sound tribes; Squalicum Mountain (or 'Skanicum') and Bigfoot Hill are both named for the giants, located near Mount Baker, Washington. Other Sasquatch encounter clusters near cavesites have also been reported in the Vancouver Island wilderness and around Pitt and Harrison Lakes. The entire region is located along an axis of infrasound standing waves running northeast through Puget Sound (above).

The geopositions of Sylvania Valley, Moses Mountain, Keller Butte, Mount St. Helens, Spencer Butte, Mount Rainier, Squalicum Mountain, Pitt Lake and Harrison Lake present alignment within the Atlantean pyramid network for heartbeat synchronization, mental telepathy, weather-control and power generation using infrasound standing wave resonance. To this day, the pyramids' symmetries redistribute Earth's natural infrasound fields into resonant bands where bizarre aerial and subterranean phenomena converge. *Access to these hidden portals is tightly controlled by the Guardians, whose extreme evasiveness is assisted by highly advanced aerial and subterranean technologies.*



Portrait masks of Sasquatch made by the indigenous tribes of the Pacific Northwest present many subtle facial details that exactly match digital photographs of the giants' faces obtained under duress by Todd Standing in 2010. Painstaking removal of tree branches and digital reconstruction of the partially obscured face of a female Sasquatch reveals distinctive features that Native artists have so clearly described (above). The image captures their "black glittering eyes like the eyes of birds" and the great intelligence that enables their fluency in all animal and human forms of communication.

Native ancestral knowledge closely echoes thousands of modern day eyewitness accounts of bizarre encounters with strange humanoid beings, often involving luminous aerial objects. The vast majority of such incidents fail to provide forensic evidence for analysis that may verify eyewitness accounts, yet those few ironclad cases that do offer physical trace evidence deserve careful consideration.

One of the most compelling forms of physical evidence for Sasquatch interaction with local indigenous people persists in the DNA of several living descendents who are normal in appearance, yet bear the genetic vestiges of Sasquatch ancestry. In the 1890s, a young Native Spokane woman was abducted and apparently raped by a Sasquatch near Keller, for she gave birth several months after her escape:

During her stay with Skanicum the woman became pregnant and bore a son named Patrick, who grew up on the reservation. Patrick's body structure was very different from that of other Indians as his arms were very long, reaching about to his knees. He was very short, about 5'4" tall... possessed a sloping forehead, very large lower jaw, a very large wide mouth with straight upper and lower lips, and straight protruding teeth. He was kind of stooped, or hump-backed. His ears were elongated upwards (peaked) and bent outward at the top. He had very large hands and long fingers, is described as very ugly although extremely intelligent.²⁴



[A similar incident occurred when] Mono Lake Paiute girls were out gathering berries in Paiute Meadows... [in] northern Yosemite [Valley]... Pahi-zoho had come out [from] behind a tree... He was big, reddish and hairy and she screamed... [as] he took her into the bushes and forced himself on her. She said he stunk so bad, that it was making her sick and it was extremely painful, that he didn't talk but grunted all that time... [H]e snorted and snored loudly all night long and... in the morning he completely lost his grip and she made a quick dash.

Now she was safe with her people and her family, but later on she started to show signs of pregnancy... [and] had a son, a big red headed baby boy who was very hairy. The people were scared at first and some of the men wanted to kill him, but... later the people accepted him into the group for he was a good hunter and he had uncanny natural abilities of sight and smell and was very strong. He married and his children came out more normal looking, but every now and then one of his descendents comes out hairy and with red hair. Many of his descendents are now scattered in many of the Paiute tribes in California and Nevada.²⁵

The long, obscure and violent history of Sasquatch abductions of indigenous women, as well as the existence of hybrid offspring from interspecies breeding, are well known to the tribal Elders of Native American cultures. Genetic study of the many living descendants of such prevalent sexual violence promises identification of recessive Sasquatch genes scattered widely among indigenous tribes.

Another interbreeding case began as '*abnauayu*' (wild man) sightings near the Adzyubzha River in Abkhazia, Georgia, and provides scientists with the skull of a giant female hominin captured in 1850 and partially domesticated. Excavations by Dr. Igor Burtsev finally recovered the anomalous skull in 1975 from a cemetery known to residents (above). *The prognathic skull displays a very flat face, with broad cheekbones and large, widely set eye orbits. The crown of the skull exhibits a slight peak.*

Burtsev's investigation of the fascinating lifestory of the Abkhazi *abnauayu*, named 'Zana' by her keepers ('Black' in Georgian), continues the earlier researches of A. Mashkovtsev and B. Porshnev who had ascertained the following details from much earlier interviews with elderly local eyewitnesses:

Zana was a female *abnauayu* who had been caught and tamed and who lived and died within the memory of a number of people still alive at the time of the research. She was buried near the village of Tkhina in the Oчамchiri District of Abkhazia in 1890. [It would be 85 years until the exhumation of Zana's skull (below).]

The manner of her capture is vague. Some said it was not a chance catch [but a planned abduction]. Hunters familiar with an age-old technique tied her up, and, when she furiously fought back, hit her with cudgels, gagged her mouth with felt, and shackled her legs to a log. Probably she had already changed hands by sale when she became property of... a nobleman, Edgi Genaba, who visited the region. He took her away, still shackled and chained, to his estate in the village of Tkhina on the Mokva River, 78 kilometres from Sukhumi.



At first Genaba lodged her in a very strong enclosure and nobody ventured in to give her food, for she acted like a wild beast. It was thrown to her. She dug herself a hole in the ground and slept in it and for the first three years she lived in this wild state, gradually becoming tamer... Her skin was... dark grey, and her whole body covered with reddish-black hair. The hair on her head was tousled and thick, hanging mane-like down her back.

She could not speak, over decades that she lived with people, Zana did not learn a single Abkhaz word; she only made inarticulate sounds and mutterings, and cries when irritated. But she reacted to her name, carried out commands given by her master and was scared when he shouted at her. And this despite the fact that she was very tall, massive and broad, with huge breasts and buttocks, muscular arms and legs, and fingers that were longer and thicker than human fingers. She could splay her toes widely and move apart the big toe.

From remembered descriptions given to Mashkovtsev and Porshnev, her face was terrifying; broad, with high cheekbones, flat nose, turned out nostrils, muzzle-like jaws, wide mouth with large teeth, low forehead, and eyes of a reddish tinge. But the most frightening feature was her expression which was purely animal, not human. Sometimes, she would give a spontaneous laugh, baring those big white teeth of hers. The latter were so strong that she easily cracked the hardest walnuts.

She lived for many years without showing any change: no grey hair, no falling teeth, keeping strong and fit as ever. Her athletic power was enormous. She would outrun a horse, and swim across the wild Mokva River even when it rose in violent high tide. Seemingly without effort she lifted with one hand an eighty-kilo sack of flour and carried it uphill from the water-mill to the village. She climbed trees to get fruit, and to gorge herself with grapes she would pull down a whole vine growing around the tree. She ate whatever was offered to her, including hominy and meat, with bare hands and enormous gluttony. She loved wine, and was allowed her fill, after which she would sleep for hours in a swoon-like state.

She liked to lie in a cool pool side by side with buffalos. At night she used to roam the surrounding hills. She wielded big sticks against dogs and on other perilous occasions. She had a curious obsession for playing with stones, knocking one against another and splitting them. She took swims the year round, and preferred to walk naked even in winter, tearing dresses that she was given into shreds... She was trained to perform simple domestic tasks, such as grinding grain for flour, bringing home firewood and water, or sacks to and from the water-mill, or pull her master's high boots off.



But she became the mother of human children, and this is the wondrous side of her life story, very important for the science of genetics. Zana was pregnant several times by various men, and, giving birth without assistance, she always washed the newborn child in the cold water-spring. The half-breed infants, unable to survive these ablutions, died.

So, when subsequently Zana gave birth, the villagers began taking the newborn babies away from her in good time, and reared them themselves. Four times this happened, and the children, two sons and two daughters, grew up as humans, fully-fledged and normal men and women who could talk and possessed reason. It is true that they had some strange physical and mental features, but nonetheless they were fully capable of engaging in work and social life.

The eldest son's name was Dzhandu, and the eldest daughter was Kodzhanar. The second daughter was named Gamasa, and the younger son Khwit, who died in 1954. [Khwit's skull was exhumed in 1978 (above).] All had descendants of their own, scattered across Abkhazia. There were rumours that the father of Gamasa and Khwit was in fact Edgi Genaba himself, but in the census they were put down under a different surname, and their family-name became Sabekia. It is significant that Zana was buried in the family cemetery of the Genabas, and that the two youngest children of Zana were brought up by Genaba's wife.



Mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) sequencing of extractions from the teeth of Zana (above) and her son Khwit at New York University yielded modern human sequence consistent with haplotype H, with the exception of a single base variant.²⁶ *This surprising result precludes the possibility that Zana was an archaic hominin holdover from Neanderthal or Denisovan lines having gone unchanged for millennia. Zana's human mtDNA reveals that she is a half-human hybrid, and that her significantly non-human characteristics were inherited from the paternal progenitor, an unknown species of giant primate.*

For years, purported Sasquatch hairs have yielded the same result of fully human mtDNA that can only be accounted for by species hybridization. The human-hybrid hypothesis is also consistent with the fact that Zana's children were nearly indistinguishable from modern humans, *being backcrossed hybrids*. Determination of the full base sequence of Zana's nuclear DNA (nuDNA) will reveal the identity of the paternal contributor of non-human genetic sequence that gives rise to her apparent Sasquatch form.

Comparative analysis of whole Sasquatch genomes must be established by a wider survey of genetic variation among global Sasquatch populations before any pertinent hybridization dynamics may be identified. While such analyses seem far off, recent findings concerning the vestiges of human-Neanderthal interbreeding provide a new framework for comparison with the Sasquatch hybrids.

Comprehensive sequencing of the Neanderthal genome has facilitated clear distinction of Neanderthal sequence interspersed within the genomes of all non-African human populations (Noonan *et al.*, 2006; Green *et al.*, 2010), resulting from a very low interbreeding rate of ~2.5% and high rates of inviability or sterility among male human-Neanderthal hybrids according to Haldane's Law (Mason & Short, 2011).



Further studies revealed the strong reproductive isolation between Neanderthals (above) and humans despite thousands of years of co-existence in Europe (Currat *et al.*, 2011; Yang *et al.*, 2011). A study of the date of interbreeding between Neanderthals and modern humans identifies migratory gene flow <100,000 years ago as the likely scenario for the observed interspecific mating (Sankararaman *et al.*, 2012). The researchers estimate a likely interbreeding period of 47,000–65,000 years ago.

In the case of Sasquatch, a rough estimate of the hybridization period can be made according to gene mutation rates that mark phylogenic 'branching' events resulting in haplotype differentiation. *The fact that both Zana and Khwit showed only one base variation from the human reference sequence is indicative of more recent hybridization at the end of the Pleistocene, some 12,000-16,000 years ago.*

Subsequent Holocene warming was triggered by meteor impacts that destroyed the Atlantean power grid—a global network of megalithic temples and pyramids for cranial and genetic enhancement during fetal gestation by focused infrasound at the base human heartbeat frequency of 1.45 Hz.²⁷ *Resonant gestation practices induce cranial enhancement like those elongations exhibited by the Pharaonic lineages of the descendant Egyptian culture that dominated the use of pyramid facilities.*

While the skull size of the Sasquatch Zana is well within the human range, no determinations have been published concerning the volume of her unusual braincase, *which displays a distinct occipital enlargement that is not consistent with modern human skull morphology* (opposite). Enlargement of the occipital lobe of the Sasquatch brain most likely relates to enhanced infrasound perception, enabling long-distance vocal communication far below the threshold of human hearing.

References

- ¹ Chilcutt JH (2003) '*Dermal Ridge Examination Report: Georgia Casting*' North American Wood Ape Conservancy, online · <http://woodape.org/index.php/about-bigfoot/articles/80-dermal-report>
- ² Ketchum MS, Wojtkiewicz PW, Watts AB, Spence DW, Holzenburg AK, Toler DG, Prychitko TM, Zhang F, Bollinger S, Shoulders R, Smith R, ed. Wallace R (2013) 'Novel North American Hominins: Next Generation Sequencing of Three Whole Genomes and Associated Studies' *DeNovo Journal* 1
- ³ Meldrum J (2009) '*Evaluation of Alleged Sasquatch Footprints and Their Inferred Functional Morphology*' Idaho State University, online · <http://www.isu.edu/%7Emeldd/fxnImorph.html>
- ⁴ Patterson R, Gimlin R, ed. Barnes J, Andersen J (1967) 'PG Film, 1967. #1/82 An Awesome Collection of Digital Stabilization' Youtube, online video · <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qkU8Gbo1Akc>
- ⁵ Standing T (2011) 'To Kill or Not to Kill Bigfoot. Some Insight on Sasquatch' *Sylvanic Bigfoot*, online video · <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TXiHQ3KUQKs>
- ⁶ Standing T (2007) '*The Complete Sylvanic Chronicle Collection*' Sylvanic Bigfoot
- ⁷ -- (2011) 'Sasquatch Language 1: Scott Nelson and Ron Morehead Interviewed August 15, 2011' *Yotube*, online video · <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=leqWTsXSOFM>
- ⁸ -- (2012) 'R. Scott Nelson' *Bigfoot Sounds*, online · <http://www.bigfootsounds.com/experts-point-of-view/r-scott-nelson/>
- ⁹ Kirlin L, Hertel L (1978) '*Estimates of Pitch and Vocal Tract Length from Recorded Vocalizations of Purported Bigfoot*' Bigfoot Encounters, online · <http://www.bigfootencounters.com/biology/kirlin.htm>
- ¹⁰ Putney A (2011) 'Infrasound Levitation of Piezoelectric Stones in Death Valley, California' *Human Resonance*, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/death_valley.html
- ¹¹ Putney A (2011) 'Piezoelectric Explosion in Calaveras, California' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/Calaveras.html>
- ¹² Putney A (2010) 'Plasma Orbs Seen and Photographed at the Hidden Valley Grass Swirls' *Human Resonance*, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/hidden_valley.html
- ¹³ Fusch E (1992) '*S'c'wene'y'ti and the Stick Indians of the Colvilles: The Interaction of Large Bipedal Hominids with American Indians as Reported to Dr. Ed Fusch, Anthropologist, 1992*' Bigfoot Encounters, online · <http://www.bigfootencounters.com/biology/fusch.htm>

-
- ¹⁴ Beck RA, Beck F (1967) 'I Fought the Apemen of Mount St. Helens, Wa.' *Bigfoot Classics*, online
· <http://www.bigfootencounters.com/classics/beck.htm>
- ¹⁵ -- (2012) 'Ape Cave' *Wikipedia*, online · http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ape_Cave
- ¹⁶ Totsgi J (1924) 'Fight with Big Apes Reported by Miners –Fabled Beasts are Said to Have Bombarded Cabin– One of Animals, Said to Appear Like Huge Gorilla, is Killed by Party' *The Oregonian*, July 13, online
· <http://feedback.pdxradio.com/topic/native-americans-reveal-secrets-of-bigfoot-1924>
- ¹⁷ Putney A (2011) 'Infrasound Pulsations and Fires in Seattle, Washington' *Human Resonance*, online
· <http://www.human-resonance.org/seattle.html>
- ¹⁸ Nieland J (2011) 'Photo of Spencer Arch, an Obscure Natural Bridge Hidden on the West Side of Spencer Butte' *Panoramio*, online · <http://www.panoramio.com/photo/64104894>
- ¹⁹ Putney A (2008) '*Phi*' Human Resonance Productions, pp. 95-98, online
· http://www.human-resonance.org/phi_book.html
- ²⁰ Putney A (2010) '*Lightwater*' Human Resonance Productions, pp. 33-40, online
· <http://www.human-resonance.org/lightwater.html>
- ²¹ -- (2010) 'Strange Bigfoot Stories of the Past' *Wickramshingle*, online
· <http://wickramshingle.hubpages.com/hub/Strange-Bigfoot-Encounters>
- ²² Putney A (2011) 'Focusing the Heartbeat of the Sun' *Human Resonance*, online
· http://www.human-resonance.org/levitation_basins.html
- ²³ Putney, 'Infrasound Pulsations and Fires in Seattle, Washington' op cit
- ²⁴ Fusch, op cit
- ²⁵ -- (2007) 'Paiute Encounters with Bigfoot-Like Creatures' *Yosemite Mono Lake Native American History*, online
· <http://yosemitemonolakepaiute.wordpress.com/2007/11/30/paiute-encounters-with-bigfoot-like-creatures/>
- ²⁶ -- (2012) 'Ancient DNA' *International Society of Genetic Genealogy*, online
· <http://www.isogg.org/ancientdna.htm>
- ²⁷ Putney, '*Phi*' op cit, pp. 38-92



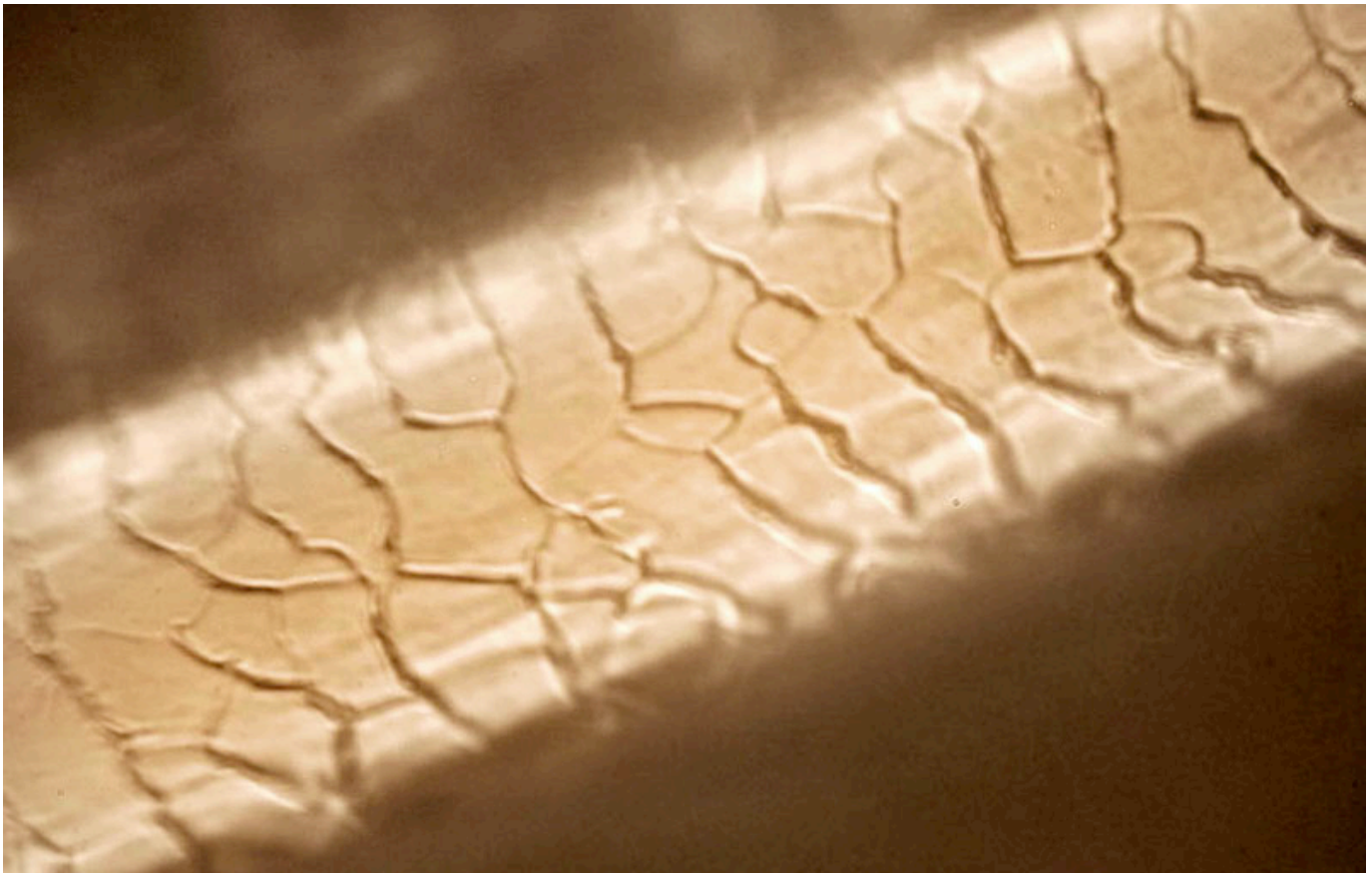
7

The Sasquatch Genome

The Sasquatch Genome

Obscure histories of gruesome murders and sexual violence by the elusive race of high mountain giants known as Sasquatch demands genetic study. The prevalence of psychopathic behavior among these giant hominins has been mistaken by many researchers as a natural response to inevitable territorial conflicts, having incurred deep psychological trauma among the tribes of the Pacific Northwest. At Nootka Sound, Vancouver Island, the Spanish-Mexican naturalist Jose Mariano Moziño Suárez de Figueroa described the fearsome giants in 1793:

[Locals speak of] a *Matlog*, a resident of the mountains, who fills everyone with unspeakable dread. They describe it as having a monstrous body, covered in all manner of rigid black bristles, with a head similar to a human's but with larger, sharper and stronger fangs than a bear's, very long arms, with its fingers and toes armed with long and curved claws. Its screams alone –they say– can topple anyone... I presume that... members of the tribe received word long ago that *these entities owe their existence to demons*.¹

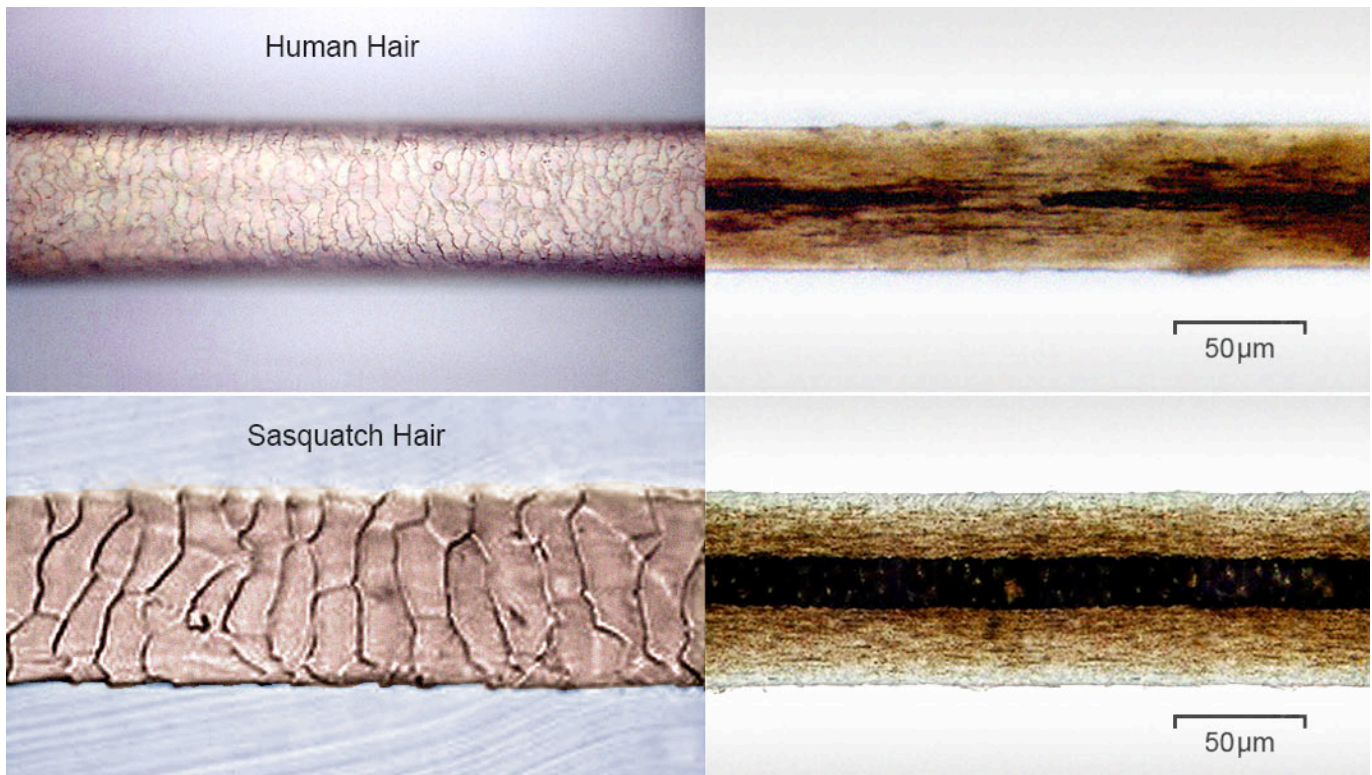


Regional Native accounts of Sasquatch encounters by hunters and trackers reflect the contemporary experiences of residents of forested areas that border the giants' mountain domain throughout North America. Encroachment by western civilization has increased levels of interaction between the hairy giants and human beings, as witnessed by many incidents where Sasquatch trespassers have left hair, blood and tissue residue while stealing livestock from country farms at night.

Numerous unidentifiable hair samples have been collected from pasture fencing that show distinctly non-human, non-animal characteristics under microscopic examination (above), yet consistently yield human mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA). While this anomalous feature of Sasquatch genetics has halted many forensic investigations, nuclear DNA (nuDNA) studies reveal the giants to be a viable human-hybrid species. *For this reason, human-Sasquatch interbreeding produces viable offspring defined as backcrossed hybrids entering the human genepool at a much higher rate than one might guess.*

Toward development of a comprehensive Sasquatch genome database, multitudes of hair samples specifically linked with Sasquatch close encounters have been recovered by dedicated field research organizations including the Sylvan collective, Erikson Project, Olympic Project, Arizona Cryptological Research Organization and the Stan Courtney Research Group. Novel hair samples have also been collected by hundreds of eyewitnesses and Sasquatch habituators. In a long-term study, Texas-based DNA Diagnostics has screened over 100 hominin hair samples by careful morphological examination, revealing several consistent features that diverge significantly from all human and animal hair types:

A wide variety of hair shaft profiles were observed using stereomicroscopy and light microscopy (below)... with most exhibiting a stiff, wiry texture and wavy, curved appearance with rounded tapered tips, consistent with aged hairs that had not been cut. The full length of the hairs was approximately 15 cm and diameters ranged from 80 to 110 μm (human head hairs typically range from 55 to 100 μm in diameter).



The medulla and root were found to be the two most discriminating characteristics of the microscopic examination. Most of the novel hairs had medullary structures and diameter ratios that were clearly distinct from human hairs... Human hairs exhibit characteristic uniform imbricate scale patterns of the cuticle. Several different cuticle patterns were observed on the submitted samples. The hairs exhibited wide imbricate scale patterns proximally that transformed to close imbricate patterns distally. These patterns are distinctly non-human in appearance. Most of the submitted hairs were not microscopically consistent with any of the hairs from the reference collection of common animal hairs that included human, cat, dog, cow, horse, deer, elk, antelope, moose, sheep, fox, bear, coyote, wolf, rat, mouse, monkey, beaver, squirrel, llama and others.²

The primate quality of these easily-distinguished Sasquatch hairs is unmistakable, showing imbricate scale patterns and thickness that now form the basis for identification of the giant hybrid. The broad range of colors among Sasquatch hairs includes black, brown, orange, red, auburn, beige, grey and even white, while their skin color ranges from dark grey to light brown. *The most impressive sample yet analyzed is a sizable section of skin with beige fur collected from a fresh Sasquatch corpse.*

Histological examination of the fresh Sasquatch tissue sample with skin and hair were conducted by anatomic and clinical pathologist Dr. D. Toler, of Huguley Pathology Consultants, identifying fewer numbers of glands than are normally found in human skin, in addition to several follicular anomalies including follicle depth, number and clustering patterns not associated with pathological influences:

The tissue sections reviewed show sufficient preservation for adequate histologic review. The basic epidermal and dermal histological architecture and cellular constituents are intact... It seems there are some abnormalities with abortive hair shafts, various alopecias etc. where hair follicles can be grouped. However, the clustering deeper in the dermis than the level of dermis where most skin appendages usually occur is unusual and is not generally associated with hair follicle loss as is seen with alopecia. This appeared to be hair follicle addition or at least some extra follicles, clustered and deeper in the dermal region.

There were also lesser numbers of eccrine glands and even sebaceous gland/pilosebaceous gland units than you usually see in human skin. The relative number of skin appendages is somewhat dependent on which part of the body the skin comes from so that would be location specific. Some surfaces have lots of hair and others considerably more eccrine glands. It is difficult to say where the combination in these sections came from especially since the deeper dermal clustering is not usually found in human skin.³

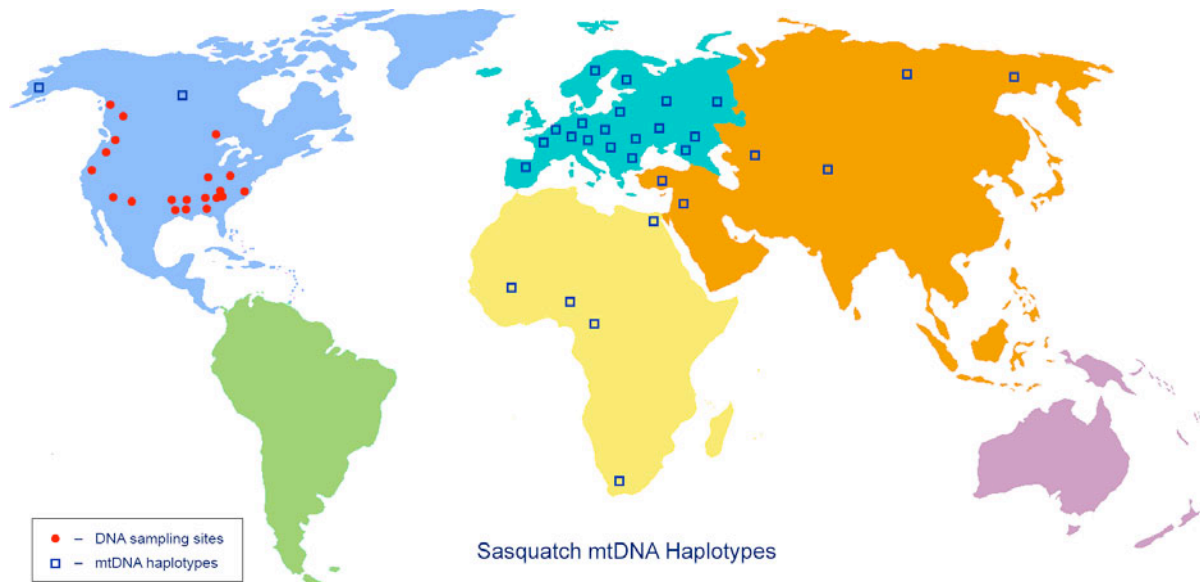


Toler's histological analysis was conducted *in the blind* (without knowledge of the giant human-hybrid origin of the sample), leaving the pathologist apparently unable to reconcile major divergence from normal human skin in a great number of the tissue's structural features. Yet, the overall density, depth and clustering of hair follicles is consistent with the character of protective animal fur, having been especially climate-adapted to the sub-zero conditions of harsh North American winters.

In addition to follicular material from the multitude of non-human, non-animal, unknown primate hairs analyzed, various other biological samples including tissue, blood and saliva were selected for DNA extraction, amplification and sequencing of both mtDNA and nuDNA in an ongoing five-year study by Dr. M. Ketchum and associates at DNA Diagnostics, who have *expertly applied strict forensics protocols, supported by blind studies run in parallel at several world-class laboratories in Texas.*

Of those screened by histological examination, 30 hair samples were selected for mtDNA analysis, whereas hair samples without root material were not recommended for genetic study. The Sasquatch mtDNA analyses revealed a comprehensive set of previously unrecognized anomalies regarding the unusual global distribution pattern of maternal lineages of the giant North American hybrid. Of the 30 distinct individuals sequenced for mtDNA, 20 specimens yielded complete genomes, while 10 yielded partial mtDNA sequences that provided definitive segments enabling haplotype determinations.

Surprisingly, all 30 North American Sasquatch individuals yielded fully human mtDNA haplotypes, a majority of which predominate among Europeans, Asians and Africans, while a minority are descended from North American maternal lines. Such consistent human results have been the cause of much confusion among geneticists and Sasquatch field researchers alike, for this unique combination of human mtDNA from distinctly non-human hairs can only be explained by interspecies hybridization. This small sampling of human mtDNA contributors to the Sasquatch species represents $\frac{1}{3}$ of all known human haplogroups. *Rather than narrowing down the geographic region where hybridization occurred, such a wide distribution pattern denies any specific conclusion regarding the giants' locus of origin.*



Only 13% of mtDNA haplotypes identified (samples 11, 81, 140 and 168) showed maternal lineages in geographic proximity to their North American habitation sites, yielding Native American haplotype A6L2c, found in greatest concentration among the Inuit and Nivkh peoples; haplotype C, representative of the Evenks and Yakuts; as well as haplotype D, predominant among Aleuts. By contrast, 74% of North American Sasquatch samples sequenced thus far belong to distant human mtDNA haplogroups H and T prevalent among Europeans, and V characteristic of the Arctic Saami. The skin sample with beige fur from Northern California (sample 26) yielded haplotype H1a prevalent among the Basque of the Pyrenees mountains, while black hairs from North Texas (sample 31) yielded mtDNA sequence belonging to the oldest haplogroup, type L0d2a of the South African Khoisan people (opposite).

The breadth of diversity of human maternal haplotypes identified among the Sasquatch population follows none of the migratory gene flow patterns common to the great majority of naturally-dispersing populations, instead presenting a series of anomalies that, taken altogether, are highly indicative of a long-term global program of genetic engineering in conjunction with population management.

Such strong divergence from natural population dynamics is further compounded by the extreme rarity of specific subsets of mutations among the maternal progenitors of North American Sasquatch. Results from sequencing the hypervariable region of Sasquatch mtDNA have confounded geneticists, *in every case presenting sets of mutations at various markers that are unique among modern populations.*⁴

Notable disparities between human and Sasquatch mtDNA haplogroup T lineages support strong population isolation between terrestrial humans and the female human progenitors of the Sasquatch species. Mutations 146T, 16187C and 16189T are present among all terrestrial humans of haplogroup T, yet none of the haplotype T2 Sasquatch display those mutations. Another anomaly concerns the 73G, 152C, and 263G mutations which appear consistently among the Sasquatch T2 haplotypes sequenced from five different states (OK, TN, WA, AZ, TX), yet are absent in known human sequence belonging to haplogroup T. Instead, among known human populations mutation 73G finds expression among haplogroups X and U.⁵ *Clearly human, Sasquatch mtDNA haplotypes are indeed distinctive.*



Further studies may reveal descendants bearing these same distinct sets of mutations, but our present knowledge of genetic diversity among terrestrial human populations refutes the conclusion that the giant human-hybrid Sasquatch is a product of natural species hybridization. The troglodytic lifestyle of the Sasquatch species lends support for the existence of parallel subterranean human populations.

The presence of the T2b mtDNA haplotype among the Sasquatch individuals sampled is suggestive of a relatively recent hybridization period for the Sasquatch species prior to the catastrophic events that initiated the warmer Holocene, some 12,000-14,000 years ago.⁶ The cometary impacts that ended the last glacial period caused rapid changes in global weather patterns closely associated with significant glacial melt and sea level rise effectively submerging the coastlines of the glacial period by hundreds of feet, leaving behind what is known today as the 'continental shelf'. *The recurring cataclysmic loss of spiritual and material knowledge experienced by terrestrial humanity is effectively prevented by the great depth of ancient subterranean populations with advanced technological capabilities.*

The existence of these technologically advanced human and non-human populations dwelling below the Earth's surface in artificially maintained, illuminated and weather-controlled cavern systems remains largely unknown to most humans now inhabiting the planetary surface, yet the whispers of ancient indigenous wisdom are still audible, echoing within the human collective unconscious.

Ethnographers have documented ancient knowledge of subterranean cities among Native American cultures, who regard such places as sacred centers where their ancestors survived multiple catastrophes during previous epochal shifts. Underground human populations also account for the distinct genetic material observed of the cave-dwelling Sasquatch maternal lines, apparently derived from *an entirely separate human population without any known living terrestrial descendants.*



The genetic divergence witnessed in the mtDNA mutations of human and Sasquatch haplogroups may relate closely with the segregation of terrestrial humanity from ancient subterranean populations caused by cometary bombardment events that ended the Ice Age. These first emerging genetic studies of largely subterranean Sasquatch populations have completely surprised geneticists, however, this previously undetected species has also yielded information concerning a co-existing subterranean human population whose ova were used in the advanced genetic engineering of the hybrids, perhaps involving artificial insemination of human females and mid-term fetal removal –as described among alien abduction cases.

As genetic sequencing of the North American Sasquatch population continues at a quick pace, a wider variety of samples collected from various continents will reveal genetic relationships between Sasquatch and other such cryptid species of human/primate hybrids, especially the giant Yeti of Siberia, the tiny bipedal 'Orang Pendek' of Malaysia and the man-sized 'Skunk Ape' commonly reported in the Florida everglades. Dr. Ketchum has confirmed that mtDNA sequencing of the Skunk Ape is already underway.⁷

Further DNA testing of fresh biological material from North American Sasquatch have yielded novel, repeatable results. Mitochondrial genome and specific loci sequencing of the samples was followed by forensic short tandem repeat testing, whole genome single nucleotide polymorphism bead array analysis and whole genome nuDNA sequencing. Of 30 viable DNA samples, 3 specimens collected from widely-separated regions of North America and containing large quantities of high-grade DNA were selected for next generation whole genome nuDNA analysis: fresh tissue from Northern California (sample 26, above); fresh saliva from Alabama (sample 31); and dried blood from Illinois (sample 140). *Ketchum's team report a mosaic of human and novel non-human nuDNA sequence:*

In summary, we have extracted, analyzed and sequenced DNA from over one hundred separate samples of hair, tissue, toenail, bark scrapings, saliva and blood obtained from scores of collection sites throughout North America... Analysis of whole genome sequence and analysis of preliminary phylogeny trees from the Sasquatch indicated that the species possesses a novel mosaic pattern of nuclear DNA comprising novel sequences that are related to primates interspersed with sequences that are closely homologous to humans. These data clearly support that these hominins exist as a novel species of primate. The data further suggests that they are human hybrids originating from human females... Though preliminary analysis supports the hybridization hypothesis, ...the data conclusively proves that the Sasquatch exist as an extant hominin and are a direct maternal descendent of modern humans.

These remarkable results have surprised geneticists and been denied inclusion in Genbank, despite painstaking forensic procedures and controls applied in error prevention. Efforts to characterize the segments of novel nuclear sequences have proven even more unusual, showing homology to the oldest suborder of primates –*the prosimians*– being ancestral to the simians, which diverged into the wide variety of monkey and ape clades considered to be closely related to hominin species:

The Sasquatch Genome Project [obtained consensus nuDNA sequences]... We sequenced three genomes and they aligned... But when we went to look at the nuclear part and started aligning it down chromosomes, we got something... very unusual. It was closely related to human, but it was not human... [–and consistently presented] something that has never been seen before. The genomes aligned with one another, meaning they came from the same species. So, here we've got three independent samples from three different parts of the country from three different submitters and they are all showing the exact same thing on genomes!

[The paternal progenitor is] headed a little more towards the lemur line, oddly enough. *It is definitely not an ape*. And it's interesting that we found out that there is an extinct lemur that weighed 400-500 pounds... [with] opposable thumbs and hooded noses. It really freaked me out that we had lemur. I did not expect that!⁸

Phylogeny of Sasquatch nuDNA findings reveals the *closest known relative* of the giant prosimian paternal progenitor of Sasquatch *may be* the oversized Megaladapis (below), a giant species often referred to as the *koala lemur* for their strong anatomical similarities to the undersized Australian marsupial. Further research concerning giant lemurs of the Pleistocene period may uncover new species that present *closer* relationships with the unknown male progenitor of the Sasquatch hybrids.



The diademed sifaka is one of the largest prosimians endemic to the forests of Madagascar, known for its black, white and gold coloration, with a fringe of white fur framing its dark face (below). Despite the fact that this contemporary lemur is tiny with respect to its giant Sasquatch 'cousins', the same ruffed fringe of fur encloses the faces of several varieties of North American Sasquatch.

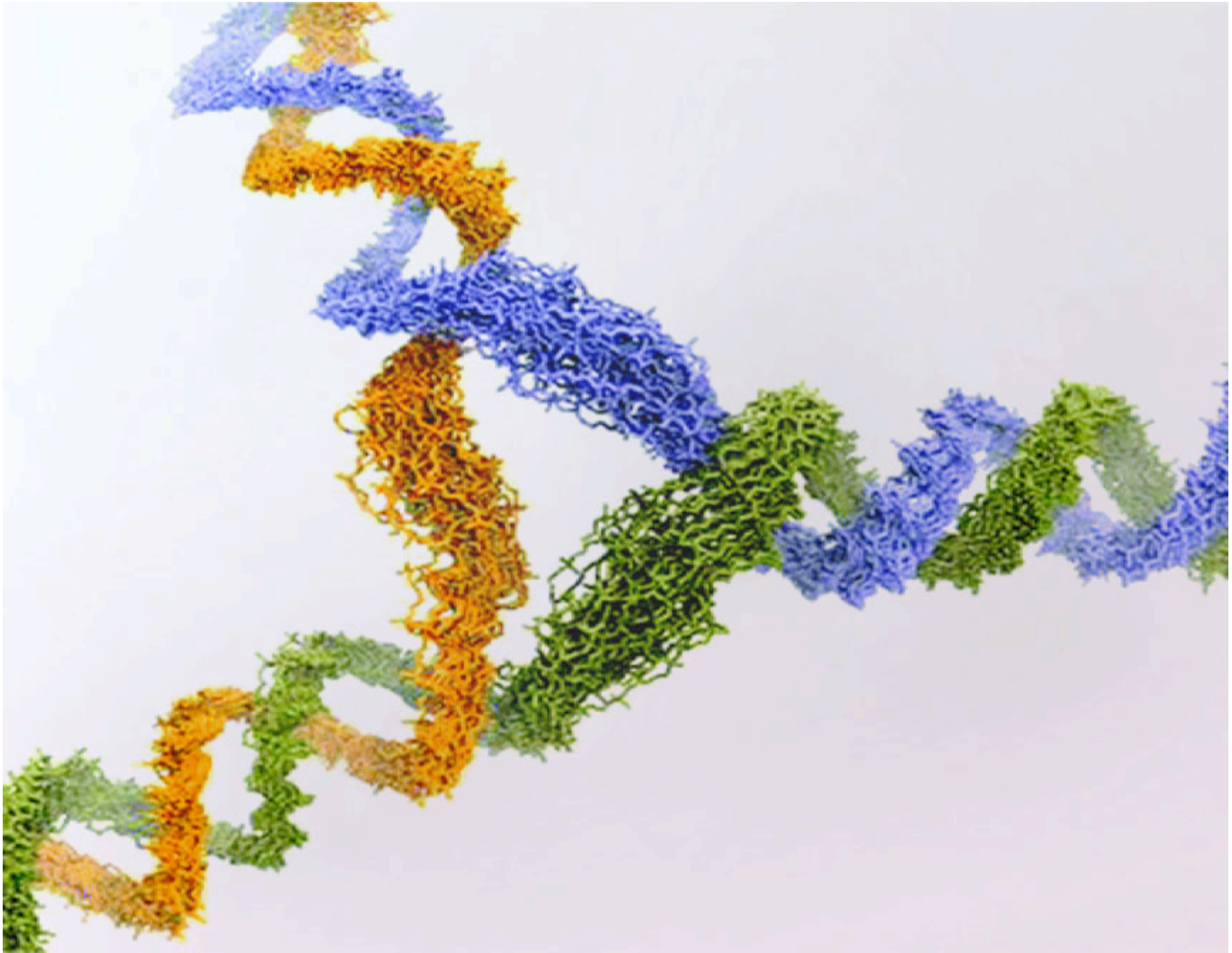


The reproductive limitation of size incompatibility must also be considered. An average adult human female stands 5'5" tall, whereas average adult Sasquatch males are 8-9' in height. Such a large height discrepancy suggests the giant prosimian paternal progenitor species may have reached a height of 13'. *Even if an awkward mating could somehow be accomplished, how could a human female bring a giant Sasquatch fetus to full term and safely give birth?*

By comparison with the rarity of interbreeding between Neanderthals and modern humans (hominin species of similar size and anatomy) the likelihood of a 13' male prosimian mating with a human female less than half his size seems *highly unlikely to ever have happened. That such a mating would occur frequently enough to establish a global population of viable hybrids with the full breadth of mtDNA variation reported by the Ketchum study appears extremely unlikely.*

The well-established veracity of sampling methods and testing procedures applied by expert forensic scientists throughout this breakthrough five-year Sasquatch DNA study remains untainted by the false media accusations and ignorant ridicule endured by Dr. Ketchum. Despite maintaining the strictest of standards and conducting extensive control studies on normal human DNA samples, *several potential DNA sequence anomalies were encountered among many of the Sasquatch samples:*

All human control samples were successfully amplified on all loci tested. In contrast, there were unusual PCR amplification findings from DNA obtained from the unknown samples. Some of the samples appeared to produce normal amplicons that resulted in bands consistent with the human controls. Other samples displayed clear bands that appeared to be of different sizes than those expected of normal human amplicons. Yet others had more than one band. Still other samples failed to amplify at all... When the amplicons from various loci were visualized on agarose yield electrophoresis gels, the bands did not migrate consistently, but migrated at varying rates across the samples... [Under electron microscopy,] most of the DNA showed clustering of material along the length or at ends and were typical of disordered single-stranded segments. There were also [anomalies involving] frequent single-stranded gaps and single-stranded ends...⁹



Off-ladder alleles and allelic dropout were detected during analysis of short tandem repeats (STRs). The mutations were seen in 16 separate loci when PowerPlex16 amplification was used. X dropout was noted in a significant number of the Sasquatch samples due to novel sequence in the homologous X region of the Y chromosome at the *amelogenin* locus. This was supported by sequencing this region and the associated novel sequences and failures to sequence at this locus. Novel sequence, failures to sequence and interspersed human sequence was also observed when *amelogenin* locus exons 1, 2, 4/5 and 8 were sequenced. The same amplification/sequencing patterns were observed at the *TAP1* locus.

In order to further explore the reasons for the widespread novel amplifications described above, DNA from Sample 26 was imaged using electron microscopy. Electron micrographs of the DNA revealed unusual double strand – single strand – double strand transitions which may have contributed to the failure to amplify during PCR. The high quantities of single stranded DNA, interspersed with double stranded DNA... may suggest substantial structural abnormalities of the DNA itself. The DNA was visualized twice by electron microscopy from aliquots of two different extractions from the same sample 26. Both of these extractions not only had yielded successful PCR amplifications previously, but were combined and utilized for whole genome nuclear sequencing at a later time. Alternatively, the abundance of single-stranded loci observed by EM could be interpreted as high numbers of replication forks or another structurally altering genomic process involving an increase in helicase activity.¹⁰

*Comparison with genetic sequence from Genbank's over 100,000 distinct, naturally-occurring species reveals unique sequential and structural features of Sasquatch nuDNA that have never been previously observed. The Y-shaped structure of three-way DNA junctions was identified decades ago as a phase of replication involving helicase enzymes (Duckett & Lilley, 1990),¹¹ yet this configuration was only recently modeled (above; Sabir *et al.*, 2012)¹² and does not normally appear after DNA is amplified.*



The full scope and significance of the anomalous Sasquatch genome cannot yet be fully grasped by Earthly geneticists, being a technological DNA product that is far in advance of our present capabilities. While not all of the histologically-screened Sasquatch samples presented migration anomalies during electrophoresis procedures, the many difficulties documented by the forensic team at DNA Diagnostics have successfully thwarted all previous laboratory investigations. However, the failure of contemporary DNA sequencing technology to process Sasquatch samples is, *in itself*, strong evidence of artificial deviation from natural genetic expression as displayed by the great variety of lifeforms on Earth.

Both the structural and sequential features of Sasquatch DNA bear the unique hallmarks of advanced genetic engineering and ongoing population management conducted over a period of many thousands of years by a presently unknown consortium, comprised of several genetically-enhanced races of extraterrestrial entities. Each of these distinct humanoid species engages in specific tasks for which they have been especially engineered. *According to Native Elders, the Sasquatch species has been artificially created and deployed as Shadow Guardians of subterranean domains.*

Spanish documentation in 1793 by Jose Mariano Moziño Suárez de Figueroa provided the surprisingly accurate Native account of the origin of the Sasquatch species, noting that "the [Nootka] tribe received word long ago that *these entities owe their existence to demons.*" Contemporary eyewitness accounts involve interaction of Sasquatch with small, luminous aerial spheres, as well as giant aerial discs often occupied by 'demonic entities' –*giant reptilian humanoids and the diminutive Grays.*

The extensive knowledge of indigenous Elders has always been given as warnings to those who are not aware of the malevolent predatory species that stalk human beings during the dark of night. Transdimensional breaches of our terrestrial environment have left trace biological evidence in the form of novel DNA samples, which constitute definitive proof of the advanced artificial manipulation of human genetics by various extraterrestrial species occupying an extensive global network of subterranean bases populated by various human and non-human species.

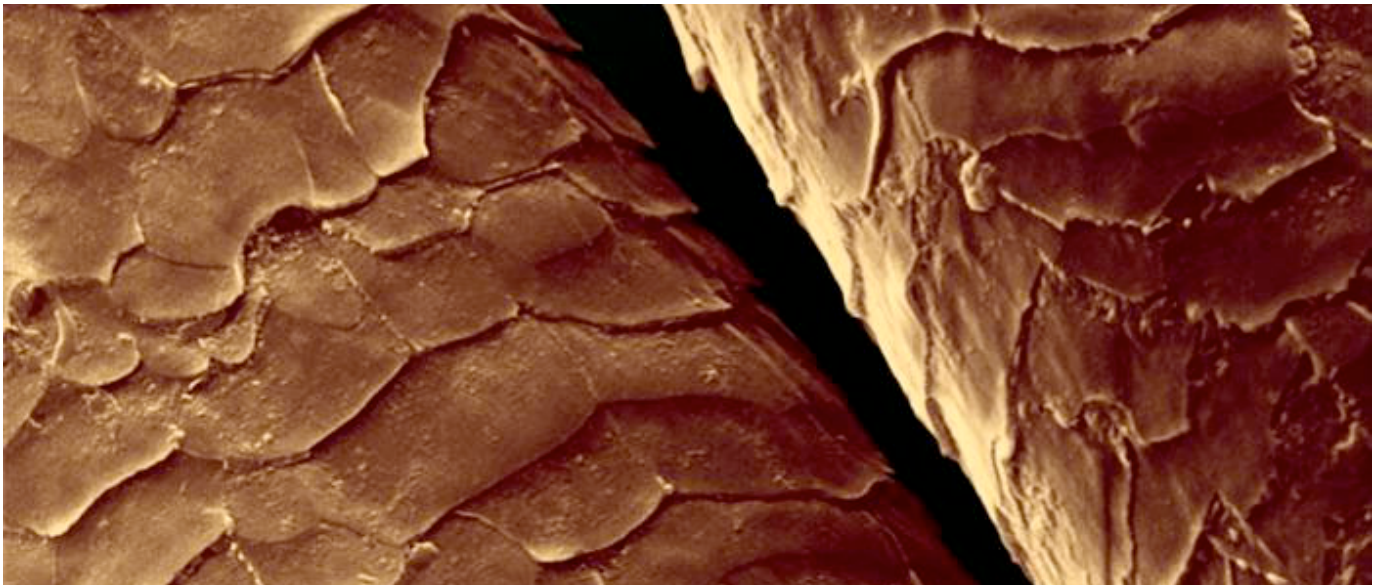
The many DNA anomalies observed among the human-hybrid Sasquatch reflect similar anomalies previously encountered by researchers investigating a translucent blonde hair collected in 1992, following the extraterrestrial abduction and sexual assault of Peter Khoury in Sydney, Australia.¹³

The first-ever DNA profiling of an extraterrestrial hair sample in 1998 set a remarkable precedent for a unique combination of never-before-encountered genetic anomalies that constitute compelling evidence of advanced genetic engineering of human beings for specific functions. The blonde female 'sex-worker' that assaulted Khoury presented gene deletions conferring resistance to HIV infection –a *genetic protection mechanism that would be highly desirable for anyone committing such acts*:

It was not until 1996 that I heard from Peter Khoury about the hair sample that had been recovered from what may have been an alien abduction sexual assault case... By 1998, I began an investigation into the hair sample, when biochemical colleagues agreed to undertake what was the world's first PCR (polymerase chain reaction) DNA profiling of biological material implicated in an alien abduction experience. The analysis confirmed the hair came from someone who was biologically close to normal human genetics, but of an unusual racial type –a rare Chinese Mongoloid type– one of the rarest human lineages known, that lies further from the human mainstream than any other except for African pygmies and aboriginals.

There was the strange anomaly of it being blonde to clear instead of black, as would be expected from the Asian type mitochondrial DNA. The study concluded, "The most probable donor of the hair must therefore be as (Khoury) claims: a tall blonde female who does not need much color in her hair or skin, as a form of protection against the sun, perhaps because she does not require it [in a protective environment]..."

The original DNA work was done on the shaft of the hair. Fascinating further anomalies were found in the root of the hair. Two types of DNA were found depending on where the mitochondrial DNA testing occurs, namely confirming the rare Chinese type DNA in the hair shaft and indicating a rare possible Basque/Gaelic type DNA in the root section...

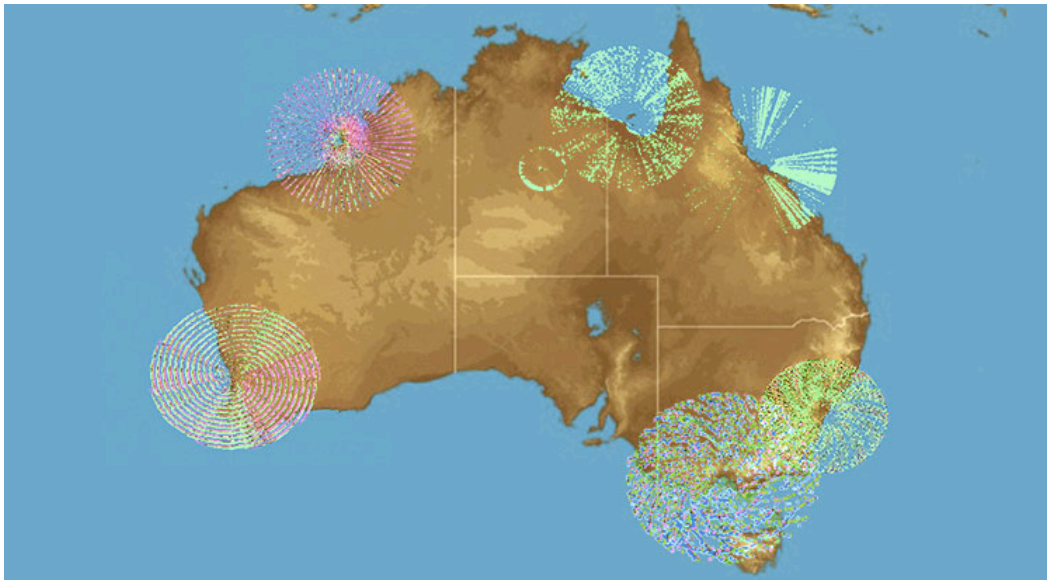


This was very puzzling and controversial, until a 'Nature Biotechnology' paper appeared in 2000. It revealed recent findings on hair transplanting with previously incompatible hair, using advanced cloning techniques, developed in a possible cure for baldness. We seem to be seeing similar combined or "grafted" DNA in the sample recovered under controversial circumstances by Peter Khoury back in 1992.

Perhaps even more controversial is that we have findings suggestive of nuclear DNA indicating possible viral resistance. The hair sample seems to show it contains 2 deleted genes for CCR5 protein and no intact gene for normal undeleted CCR5 –this CCR5 deletion factor has been implicated in AIDS resistance. To keep a very complex story somewhat uncomplicated, what seems to be suggested by the range of findings is possible evidence for advanced DNA techniques and DNA anomalies and findings, for which we are only now discovering or starting to make sense of in mainstream biotechnology.¹⁴

Fifteen years after this exceptional early DNA study was conducted, next generation whole genome sequencing of nuDNA from the extraterrestrial blonde hair sample has not been published. As with the hybrid Sasquatch case, fully human mtDNA results obtained from the blonde hair do not correspond to Khoury's description of the decisively non-human proportions of the face and body of the naked female who assaulted him. This obvious discrepancy was largely dismissed, yet suggests the very tall blonde is not only a product of advanced hair grafting and CCR5 genetic enhancement, but that she is also a human-hybrid whose nuDNA contains segments of novel sequence that are extraterrestrial in origin.

The location of Khoury's home, where the assault and subsequent hair discovery occurred, is another significant factor that has been overlooked. Sydney, Australia (33.88°S 151.21°E) is 8,962 miles from the Great Pyramid in Egypt, a distance that is 36.0% of the Earth's mean circumference. Infrasound waves focused onto the area where Khoury resides caused repeating spates of loud explosions and strong rattling of houses on August 7-8, 2007. The disturbing events were reported to local police by hundreds of area residents and followed-up with dismissive spin coverage by local news media.



The powerful infrasound rattling of August 7-8, 2007 appeared simultaneously with a gigantic Doppler radar anomaly, presenting two counter-rotating spiral features centered over Melbourne that spanned outward over 500 miles in every direction, covering a vast circular area that extends within 80 miles of Sydney (above). Melbourne (37.87°S 145.53°E) shows an exact 35.0% distance from Giza.

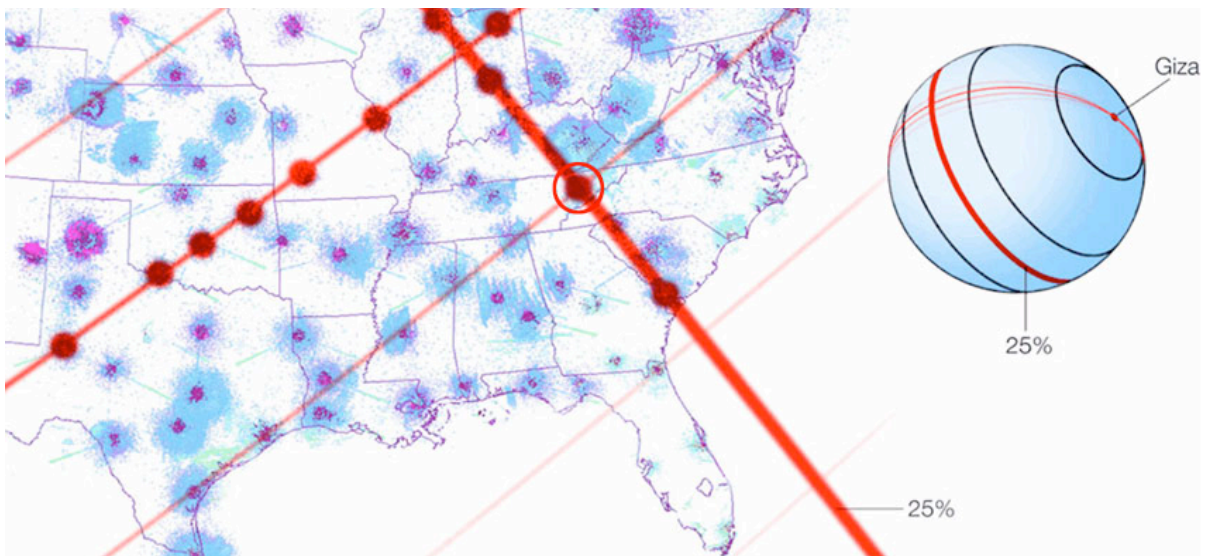
Similar giant circular areas of anomalous water vapor activity have also appeared on Doppler radar observations centered above the coastal city of Brisbane on February 4, 2010, and again to the north above the town of Gympie on April 2, 2010,¹⁵ in an area made famous for the discovery of an ancient pyramid. The Gympie pyramid site has yielded many Sanskrit artifacts¹⁶ that suggest an Atlantean origin, yet went unrecognized by authorities and was recently destroyed for a bypass road in 2009.

Further radar anomalies, similar in both shape, size and often including a single spiraling feature, were also recorded directly centered above Sydney on February 25, 2010; June 22 and November 9, 2011; and again on January 8 and May 16, 2012.¹⁷ An extreme incident related to these anomalies occurred in Sydney on June 24, 2011, when spontaneous piezoelectric fire destroyed an unoccupied home,¹⁸ induced by covert infrasound emissions from radar installations in resonant alignment.

The well-defined global distribution pattern of ancient pyramids and sacred sites has been employed for covert atmospheric manipulation systems within Australia's radar network, having become evident in the last several years of intensified tampering with nature's forces. *Severe weather, tornadoes and waterspout formations in Australia are being generated by increased output from this array of secretly weaponized radar systems. The same technology induced deadly tornadoes across Europe in 2012.*

The focused confluence of so-called 'paranormal' activities involving UFO sightings, human-hybrid encounters, spontaneous piezoelectric combustion and radar anomalies at exact whole number percent distances from the Great Pyramid cannot be understated. The many remarkable geometric alignments defined by these astounding patterns in space and time reveal the fundamental influence of infrasound resonance –*an almost imperceptible cosmic force that binds the dimensions*. Regional mapping of Sasquatch activity patterns in North America also supports this complex hypothesis.

The Sasquatch Genome Project confirmed the novelty of hair root samples collected in thickly forested areas of London, Putnam, Overton and Clay counties in eastern Tennessee. The indigenous Cherokee tribe once protected a sacred 4.5-acre subterranean lake now called the Lost Sea, within Craighead Caverns. The lake's pure waters are the result of filtration through piezoelectric calcite of the limestone bedrock, becoming intensely ionized by focused infrasound standing waves that converge on the area. Nearby Knoxville, Tennessee (36.01°N 83.94°W) lies exactly 6,244 miles from Giza, which comprises 25.0% of the Earth's mean circumference distance –*exactly one quarter* (circled in red, below).



Infrasound resonance in this area is responsible for earthquake-like tremors experienced in West Knoxville on May 14, 2007,¹⁹ which accompanied the formation of an intricate crop circle mandala in nearby Madisonville on the very same night.²⁰ Another crop formation event took place on May 11, 2011,²¹ rendering the octagonal refraction pattern of calcite, the main constituent of the local bedrock. Further along this 25.0% alignment to the northwest, infrasonic levitation of large sandstone boulders has also been documented in multiple locations in Indiana's Limon²² and Yellowwood State Parks.²³

Nexrad radar installations throughout the US also display an unmistakable alignment with the resonant field of focused infrasound emanating from the pyramids of Giza, Egypt (above). Driven by the artificial ultra-low frequency emissions, fine canopies of water vapor condense above the hotspots to be seen by Doppler radar. *This phenomena was discovered by Nikola Tesla in 1899 during his Colorado Springs research, published with notes and observations on standing wave resonance in 1978, and reflected upon at the American Institute of Electrical Engineers Annual Meeting of May 18, 1917:*

In Colorado I succeeded one day in precipitating a dense fog. There was a mist outside, but when I turned on the current the [water vapor] cloud in the laboratory became so dense that when the hand was held only a few inches from the face it could not be seen.²⁴

Colorado Springs (38.92°N 104.82°W) is located 6,861 miles from the Great Pyramid. This distance comprises 27.56% of the Earth's mean circumference, or $\frac{55}{200}$ when expressed as a fraction. Infrasonic induction of intense piezoelectric heating was measured by investigators at 800°F after a small boy suffered burns when his shoes melted on a Rockrimmon neighborhood playground on June 3, 2008.²⁵ *Relative geopositioning of all of these infrasound-related incidents reveals resonant distance intervals.*



In all parts of the world where ancient knowledge maintained by indigenous tribes living on their ancestral lands, *wisdom teachings handed down from the Elders denote sacred sites where vital energies are enhanced, as well as dangerous locations closely associated with death.* One such danger zone in Russia's Ural mountains has become famous for recurring mutilations (above).

The Ural mountains are well-known as a region of geomagnetic anomalies, which include an unusual mountain ridge near the Pechora River that has been the site of repeated incidents involving multiple fatalities that bear several parallels to the Sylvanic Valley attacks in British Columbia, Canada. Local indigenous Mansi Elders warn of recurring lethal attacks on the east shoulder of *Kholat Syakhl*, a Mansi name meaning 'Mountain of the Dead Men', in reference to strange deaths linked to luminous spheres that are often seen dancing above the broad mountain ridge.

In the late 1950s, the killing of a group of nine local Mansi hunters in that close vicinity was fresh in the minds of locals. Just as in the case of Sylvanic Valley, where youthful curiosity had won out over caution, retelling of the events associated with the deadly mountain inspired a group of students to investigate the area during harsh winter conditions in spite of stern warnings from local Elders. On January 23, 1959, ten students from the Ural Polytechnic Institute embarked on a three-week cross country ski expedition through the Kholat Syakhl region, led by 23-year-old Igor Dyatlov. Loaded with cameras, film rolls and journals to document the trip, a primary focus of the group is revealed by an incomplete journal entry that appears to have been their last: "Now we know the wild Snowmen exist."

One member of the party who completed only the first portion of the trip was fortunate to have avoided the tragic incident that killed all nine remaining members of the expedition. Search parties initially only discovered their abandoned tent, yet subsequent searches recovered nine frozen bodies in conditions of great interest to the Soviet military. While much evidence was hidden and destroyed, documentary photographs of the physical remains of the group members and eyewitness testimonies offer further clues concerning advanced aerial technologies implicated in the series of disturbing deaths.²⁶



The tent remains showed it had been cut with a knife *from the inside*, where most of the group's jackets, warm clothing and sleeping bags had been abandoned in panic. The frozen bodies were recovered wearing mostly underclothing, having run 500m from the tent that had been erected on the open slope (above), downhill toward the tree line where they had previously made a campfire. One of the men had sustained blunt trauma to the head and another had several broken ribs, *most likely incurred during an initial attack by the giant Yeti mentioned in the final, incomplete journal entry.*

Clear forensic evidence also suggested that although the nine victims died from hypothermia, some unknown source of high-intensity radiation was also involved. At least four of the nine recovered corpses showed radioactive contamination that had caused their visible hair loss and an orange skin discoloration, and required burial in hermetically sealed, zinc-lined coffins. In addition to radioactivity, one of the female corpses was mutilated in a very unusual manner involving bloodless electro-surgical excision of the tongue, a process that has also been implicated in livestock mutilations worldwide. Luminous aerial objects responsible for the gamma-ray exposure of the victims were witnessed by villagers nearby on the night of the attack, leading local residents to fear their common aerial presence.

Unusual rock towers standing ominously on the high ridge just above the serial murder scene (above). Kholat Syakhl ($61.754^{\circ}\text{N } 59.429^{\circ}\text{E}$) is 2,542 miles from the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt, a distance that comprises 10.2% of the Earth's mean circumference of 24, 892 miles. High-intensity infrasound resonance and the associated luminous aerial objects in this area are also implicated in a 1991 plane crash which took nine lives and occurred on the mountainside just two miles south of Dyatlov Pass.

Coordinated attacks by aerial plasma technologies and giant human-hybrid creatures account for other similar incidents worldwide. Clusters of Sasquatch activity that generate many eyewitness reports are apparently related to genetic engineering programs at subterranean bases with hidden entrances guarded by hairy giants. Genetic evidence supports indigenous teachings that the giants are Shadow Guardians of the underground, monitored remotely from far below by HHO plasma disc probes.



The great majority of aerial traffic connected with the subterranean facility is screened from the visible range into the infrared. Disc-shaped flight vehicles are only rarely photographed in clear daylight above the mountains of British Columbia, as captured by Hannah McRoberts in 1981 (above). This fully authenticated image, obtained on color film, presents the reflective metallic surfaces of plasma ships that come and go from deep subterranean stations far below the planet's surface.

Plasma disc probes are deployed above the mountainside and apply ultra-low frequency resonance both for antigravitic propulsion and to facilitate telepathic contact between the underground command structure and the Sasquatch Shadow Guardians strategically posted at cave entrances and key vantage points. Automated emergency procedures used by the plasma discs include HHO plasma beam levitation technologies and applications that enable instantaneous teleportation.²⁷ An astonishing incident in Uniontown, Kentucky leaves no doubt that some kind of instantaneous teleportation event must have occurred in the milliseconds before a point-blank shotgun blast:

On the night of 6 February 1974, at Uniontown, a woman... was sitting in her house watching television. About 10 p.m. she heard a noise coming from her porch. The house was set in an isolated and well-wooded area and she... picked up her 16-gauge shotgun... She turned on the outside light and, stepping onto the porch, found a 7-foot, hairy Bigfoot standing 6 feet from her. It raised both hands above its head and [she], assuming it was going to jump at her, reacted instantly by firing at its midriff. There was a brilliant flash like a photographer's flashbulb and the creature had disappeared, leaving no trace whatsoever.²⁸

Impressive technological feats such as the blinding teleportation event described in Uniontown, involve precisely-controlled applications of HHO plasma bursts that emit high-intensity infrared and ultraviolet-A light during the moment of teleportation, in that case having been executed automatically by onboard computers monitoring the Sasquatch's activities and the nerve responses of the homeowner. Such perplexing incidents, given a broader consideration, reveal that transdimensional technologies are in control of the giant Sasquatch hybrids who conduct raids and attacks on behalf of controlling entities.



Above Tepozlan, Mexico in 1992, contactee Carlos Diaz recorded close-range video of a luminous craft emitting an HHO plasma beam used for the levitation of plant, animal and mineral samples, as well as the transport of passengers aboard the ship (above). Diaz described the plasma as 'light':

At different opportunities during my encounters I experienced how a beam of light shot out of the craft. This beam of light has the purpose to bring insects, plants, pollen, small and bigger animals aboard the ship, and sometimes we too, my friend and I, were brought aboard by such a ray... The first time he invited me consciously to go into a ship, I saw my friend getting in first. He went through this fog-like light.²⁹

Obviously, the witness lacked adequate vocabulary to describe his transdimensional experiences with HHO plasma and the associated enhancement of metabolic processes that induce cell regeneration and extend human lifespans by hundreds of years. *HHO plasma technology is also used in mutilations.*

Most cases involving high-tech human mutilations bearing similarities to the Ural mountains massacres have been effectively covered-up by law enforcement authorities in every country of the world, yet rare exceptions have been exposed. Rare public documentation of electrosurgical human mutilation include many detailed photographs of a mutilated human corpse discovered in 1994 near the Guarapiranga reservoir in São Paulo, Brazil. The weight of evidence in this disturbing homicide case implicates the aerial abduction and fatal mutilation of a middle-aged man whose remains exhibited several physical anomalies including ear, flesh, muscle and organ removal as well as circular 'hole-punch' excisions.³⁰

Previous discoveries of highly radioactive corpses bearing remarkably clean, bloodless laser-surgical excisions of tissue and complete blood drainage have been reported in cases of livestock mutilations that have taken place in the general vicinity of infrasound standing wave vortices worldwide. On many occasions, carcasses of very large animals such as an 800lb bull been dropped from aerial positions above the trees, with tree branches caught between the animals legs and often leaving deep bounce-marks on the ground that explain why no blood or tracks are found around the mutilated carcass.³¹

Ranchers of northeastern Utah have suffered repeated spates of livestock mutilations that seem to cluster in a wide area surrounding one particular ranch that has apparently been the focus of a great variety of unexplained luminous aerial phenomena, often associated with encounters with fearsome extraterrestrial entities, or '*demon hoards*'. The property has become known as Skinwalker Ranch, after the Native Ute name for malevolent entities that stalk the area, recognized as cursed land by the Elders who maintain tribal memory of continually strange encounters and serial mutilations there.



Unaware of the history, the Sherman family purchased Skinwalker Ranch in 1994 and endured repeated inexplicable occurrences involving flashes of light, levitation and teleportation of objects in the house and in the skies above, *as cattle were serially mutilated, exsanguinated and dropped back into their pasture*. Aerial spheres that variably shown with a bright orange, white or blue radiance often accompanied appearances of several varieties of monstrous creatures, *including Sasquatch*, that preyed upon the cattle, horribly mutilating 14 of 80 head during the Shermans' traumatic two-year residence.³²

One of the most unnerving attacks involved a huge dire wolf, an apparently extinct species of giant North American wolf from the Pleistocene period. The animal betrayed the appearance of a corpse being remotely-animated by an unseen aerial object, as gunfire did not evoke a response from the massive attacking wolf, whose bloodless gaping injuries reinforced its entirely unnatural presence. The following morning, footprints of the beast were followed from the scene of the cow mutilation to the spot where they vanished in the middle of an open field, as if the giant wolf had been levitated into one of the many lens-shaped plasma craft that often hover above the trees adjacent to the pasture.

A decision to sell the ranch in 1996 became imperative for the Sherman family after a lethal nighttime incident with a small, blue remotely-controlled aerial sphere that flew near ground level, actively drawing the ranchers' three dogs into the forest. Once secluded, the luminous sphere instantaneously liquefied the canines with a high-intensity plasma beam, leaving three piles of radioactive residue that went unscavenged. Having drawn unwanted public attention, Skinwalker Ranch was quickly purchased by Las Vegas millionaire Robert Bigelow, known CIA operator and owner of Bigelow Aerospace.

Using the Bigelow-established National Institute for Discovery Science (NIDS) front organization, the CIA established a comprehensive surveillance/research project and cover-up operation that only discloses marginal evidence to quell public interest. Selected events that have been made public include an ice circle formation in a shallow pond in 2002 and an interesting photograph taken on September 28, 2010 that captured three silvery discs hovering in formation behind a funnel cloud of millions of insects being sucked upward into a cloudless sky (opposite).³³



The NIDS operation setup research stations in the centers of each of the ranch's three large fields; fenced enclosures with 10-foot-tall razor-wire adjacent to elevated watch posts housing infrared video and audio surveillance equipment (above, circled in white). Slaughterhouse blood was poured onto the ground, while bait animals and even research personnel were placed in the monitored containment sites during overnight research experiments. *Of course, results from the stake-outs have not been released.*

The complete range of extraterrestrial phenomena that regularly occur in the vicinity of the ranch keep investigators guessing as to the origin and interrelation of incidents involving all manner of monstrosities. One factor clearly unifies the events as closely related –*the location itself*. Such bizarre circumstances beg the question that has gone unanswered by prior research: *what is so special about the ranch site?*

Localized infrasound is a barely perceptible force that has drawn and focused strange predatory activity into this area for thousands of years. Skinwalker Ranch, Utah (40.258°N 109.888°W) is 6,993 miles from the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt, a distance comprising 28.09% of the Earth's mean circumference of 24,892 miles. A global network of infrasound standing waves converges along distinct axes such as this resonant distance band at 28.0%, often perceived as low, omnidirectional rumbling at the ranch.

The ranch is located above an ancient cave system that has been artificially augmented and occupied by a malevolent consortium of extraterrestrial races that orchestrate aerial attacks. Often, Sasquatch have been deployed from aerial craft to distract and terrorize a farmhouse with horrid screams at the exact time and location where multiple mutilations were reported to local police the following morning.³⁴



The silent appearance of luminous aerial objects has been closely linked with serial mutilation activities involving HHO plasma beam levitation into the craft, followed by paralysis of prey during rapid exsanguination and excision of the rectum, reproductive organs and mammary glands. Forensic investigation of tissue anomalies in mutilated cattle conducted by Dr. J. Altshuler have reported on bloodless excisions with perfectly serrated circular or oval edges in which hemoglobin has been cooked at over 300°F without carbon traces.³⁵ As previously documented on scorched bedsheet samples from a plasma beam levitation case in Brazil, HHO plasma is responsible for such unusual trace evidence.³⁶

In conjunction with rising planetary infrasound resonance at Native American sacred sites throughout the continent, shocking incidents involving animal mutilation have also been drastically increasing in number over the past several decades, providing strong evidence for a reinterpretation of enigmatic red ochre petroglyph murals in southeastern Utah, especially Barrier, Horseshoe and Segó Canyons.

The main mural located high on a Segó Canyon rock wall depicts what appear to be very tall beings levitating into the air towards vertical formations of large, glowing aerial spheres or disc-shaped craft hovering low in the sky (above). *Standing waves* converge on the bulbous heads of the looming figures, depicted with large, ominous circular eyes reminiscent of eyewitness descriptions of the red glowing eyes of the many large predatory extraterrestrial entities that stalk Skinwalker Ranch.



Forming a jagged cut through the barren, rocky landscape of southeastern Utah, Nine Mile Canyon contains a procession of Native American sacred sites including many rock shelters, pitted milling stones and multiple petroglyph mural sites that denote hidden caves and further underground sacred sites. *Many of the secrets of these special sites have been lost during centuries of genocide.*

One of the largest petroglyph murals in Nine Mile Canyon depict what appear to be floating humanoids with short arms, wearing large helmets surmounted by antennae (above). What's more, these antennae are connected by lines that give the appearance of an electrical arc passing between them. A serpent takes the form of a sine wave rising between the two large figures, referencing psychoacoustic influences of sacred locations where infrasound standing waves converge and resonate within canyon walls. *As commonly used among ancient cultures the world over, an undulating snake symbolizes the sacred bioelectrical capacity of DNA in all living cells to transmute the energy of the sun.*

Piezoelectric quartz crystals comprising the resonant sandstone bedrock of the region transduce the incident infrasound into an electric charge that enhances electromagnetic fields within the deep canyon. This feature of the sites were recognized by all indigenous cultures as greatly enhancing spiritual communication with the other unseen dimensions of reality, forming the basis for drumming ceremonies facilitating tri-thalamic entrainment at the fundamental 1.45Hz heartbeat frequency.³⁷

The sacred rock art engravings of Nine Mile Canyon include explicit depictions of infrasound standing waves converging on concentric circles (below), relating ancient knowledge of this nearly imperceptible force that so powerfully engages Spirit within particular vortical alignments. The common modern misunderstanding that such simple geometric symbols may have conveyed any variety of meanings among past cultures is denied by the overwhelming similarity of trance-induced cultural practices from all parts of the world. The specific and repeated set of deeply-rooted transcultural associations that define these symbols is consistent throughout the world according to advanced wisdom concerning the sacred alignment of consciousness within the unified infrasound gravity field enveloping Earth.



These stationary infrasound vortices provide optimal conditions for aerial ionization of the large convex hulls of transdimensional plasma craft, allowing perpetual restoration of electrical power for constant operation. Imperceptible surveillance activities by plasma probes above defensive positions leave only an infrared signature that is brightly visible to sensitive Sasquatch eyes, yet invisible to humans of the present-day. This silent and usually invisible aerial presence can emit beams of high-energy radiation.

A slew of unexplained occurrences have been witnessed by researchers in Sylvan, BC. Their first surprise episode took place during the team's winter 2006 expedition, when a roll of color film in the photographer's camera became overexposed to a high-intensity energy beam that ruined every image. While this caused confusion for the researchers, this exact scenario has been reported on several occasions by photographers with a documented history of UFO encounters, especially Eduard Meier.

On another day hike into Sylvan Valley in 2008, the group heard and witnessed the killing of their dog that had broken away from the group to chase a rabbit. This prohibited act was met with lethal force as a Sasquatch broke the dog's backbone with a single blow before disappearing instantaneously.

Todd Standing also recorded the strange circumstances of a winter 2007 Sasquatch encounter: *"When he sees me he drops the food and stalks around, then goes into a full sprint for about 2 km, then walks for about 300m and the tracks disappear in the middle of an open area with no trees around. We are baffled."*³⁸ Similar experiences have often been reported by highly-skilled Native American trackers for uncounted centuries, and witnessed more than once at Skinwalker Ranch.

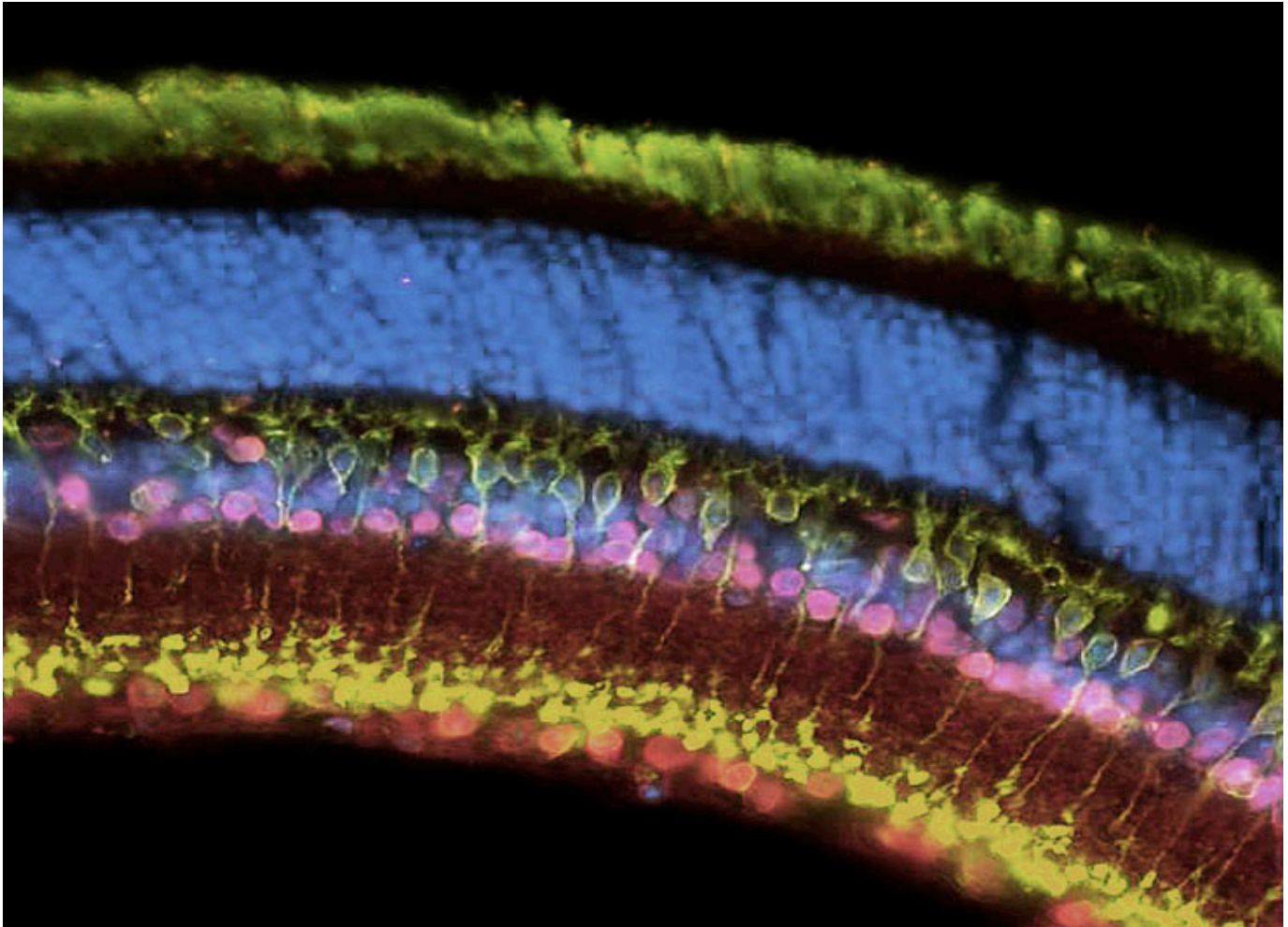
An insightful series of field experiments conducted by the Sylvanic Valley research group were disclosed in the *Sylvanic Bigfoot* documentary, facilitating penetration of the valley's strategic defenses on multiple occasions that provided footage of the giants. Upon consideration of the strong likelihood of infrared sensitivity in the Sasquatch species, the Sylvanic team biologist created a large, heavy cloth blind that effectively blocked the researchers' heat signature as they entered the hidden valley. Their infrared cloak proved that daylight vision among Sasquatch sentinels relies heavily upon infrared sensing of the heat of human bodies, whereas the giants' color acuity within the light spectrum visible to humans presented a weakness that can be exploited.



These experimental field results suggest that the marginal limitations of Sasquatch daylight vision are related to photopigmentation in prosimian retinae inherited from the paternal progenitor species. While human retinae contain three types of cone photopigments, being trichromatic, visual acuity studies of diurnal lemurs in present-day Madagascar revealed dichromatic retinae that are common to the great majority of prosimian clades. The dichromatic photopigments of contemporary lemurs are limited to a short-wavelength cone pigment with peak sensitivity at 437nm, and a single class of cone in the middle to long wavelengths with peak sensitivity at 545nm (Jacobs & Deegan, 2005).³⁹

In the case of nocturnal Sasquatch, the functional limits of dichromatic daylight vision account for the remarkable success of simple infrared blinding strategies developed and extensively field-tested by the Sylvanic research collective. Trichromatic vision among humans provides a subtle edge during daylight encounters with the nighttime-adapted giants, whose inability to distinguish subtleties in bright lighting conditions affords an opportunity to approach them without being seen.

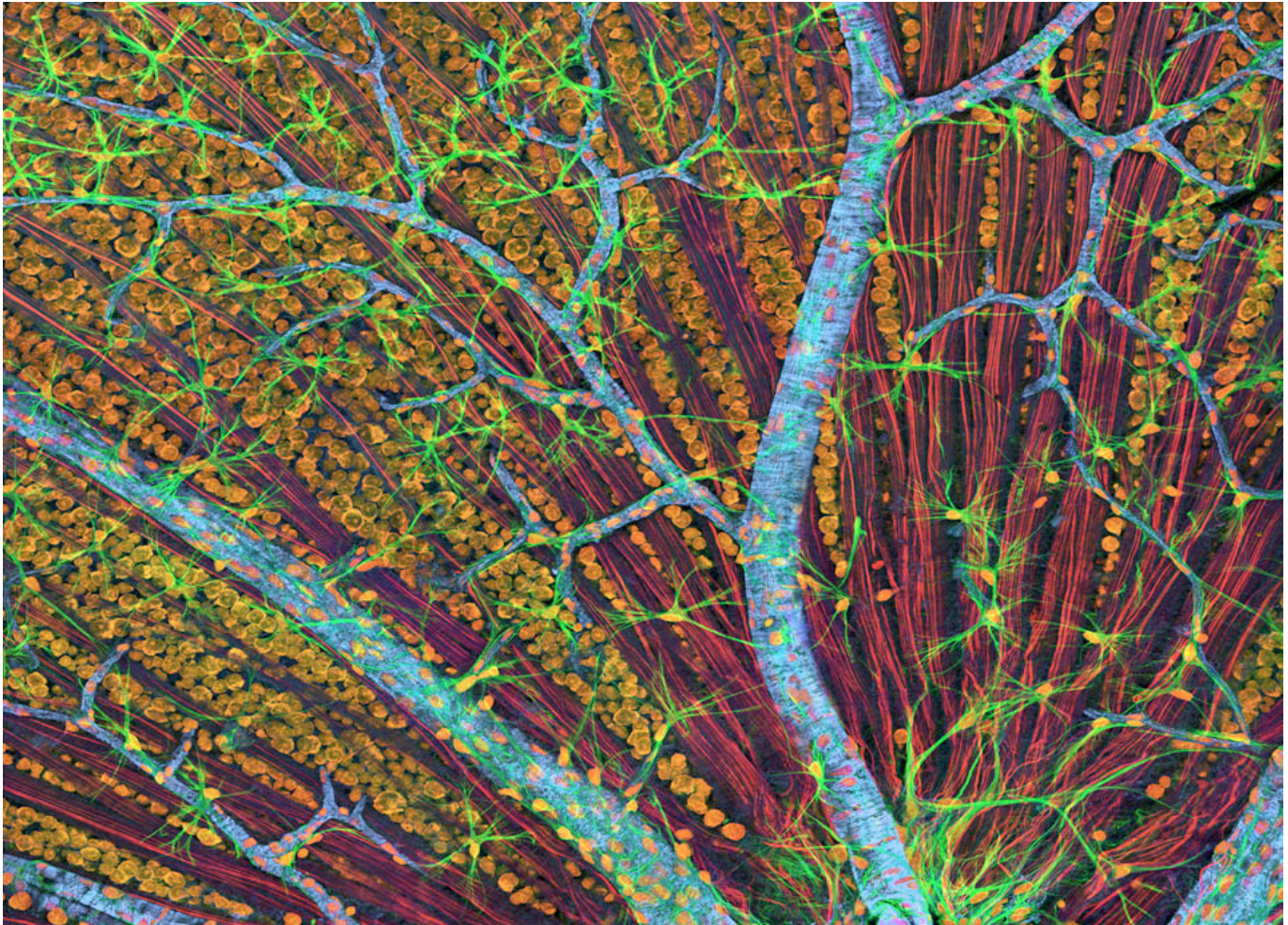
During the hours of darkness when Sasquatch are most active, an especially frightening feature of the entities' eyes has been reported on many occasions —*a startling bright red illumination that can be made to slowly pulse on and off, to hypnotic effect.*⁴⁰ The retinae of all nocturnal animals possess a highly-reflective outer coating called the tapetum lucidum⁴¹ which, among lemurs and other prosimians, consists of a microlayer of riboflavin crystals and fibers.⁴² However, the complex cascade process that generates the intense red eye glow often reported during nighttime Sasquatch encounters is generated by an entirely distinct *bioelectric effect* that has escaped all prior detection.



While rods and cones line the outermost layer of the mammalian eye, a separate class of microvillar photoreceptors has also been identified in the innermost ganglion layer of the retina. Approximately 1–2% of retinal ganglion cells (shown in yellow, above) possess a microvillar membrane that connects to an axon that transmits electrical impulses. This tertiary class of photoreceptors regulate reflexive responses to daylight, such as pupillary reflexes, and participate in circadian photoentrainment involving the suppression of melatonin release from the pineal gland during daylight hours.

The cascade process of light transduction into electrical impulses by photosensitive retinal ganglion cells involves the photopigment melanopsin (Hattar *et al*,⁴³ Berson *et al*, 2002;⁴⁴ Gomez *et al*, 2009),⁴⁵ which replicates the activity of rhodopsins in the rhabdomeric phototransduction cascade processes of invertebrate eyes (Graham *et al*, 2008).⁴⁶ Melanopsin-expressing ganglion photoreceptors transduce light via a *calcium-dependent* phospholipase C cascade triggered by guanine nucleotide-binding proteins (G_p). Researchers concluded that inositol triphosphate (IP_3) receptors in the photosensitive microvillar membranes act as Ca^{2+} ion channels, after experimental interference with these specific mechanisms resulted in direct suppression of the photocurrent (Angueyra *et al*, 2012).⁴⁷

These conclusions were realized through study of *amphioxus*, the most basal species of chordates, revealing that the melanopsin-based signaling cascades of vertebrate eyes developed directly from rhodopsin-based rhabdomeric signaling cascades, wherein coupling of photon absorption to ion channel gating is triggered by G_p . Calcium required for phospholipase C transduction is released from the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) via IP_3 -sensitive channels. Regulatory calcium stores of the ER are constantly being replenished by another previously unrecognized fundamental process involving low energy nuclear conversions induced in the circulatory system as dimensional phonon resonance interactions during the binding of monatomic metals and gases:⁴⁸



During blood circulation... potassium atoms within erythrocytes maintain rhythmic temperature fluctuations between 37–38°C that trigger the resonant conversion reaction. Each oxygen-bound atom of potassium isotope (K^{41}) releases a single hydrogen atom during the formation of stable atoms of calcium isotope (Ca^{40}):



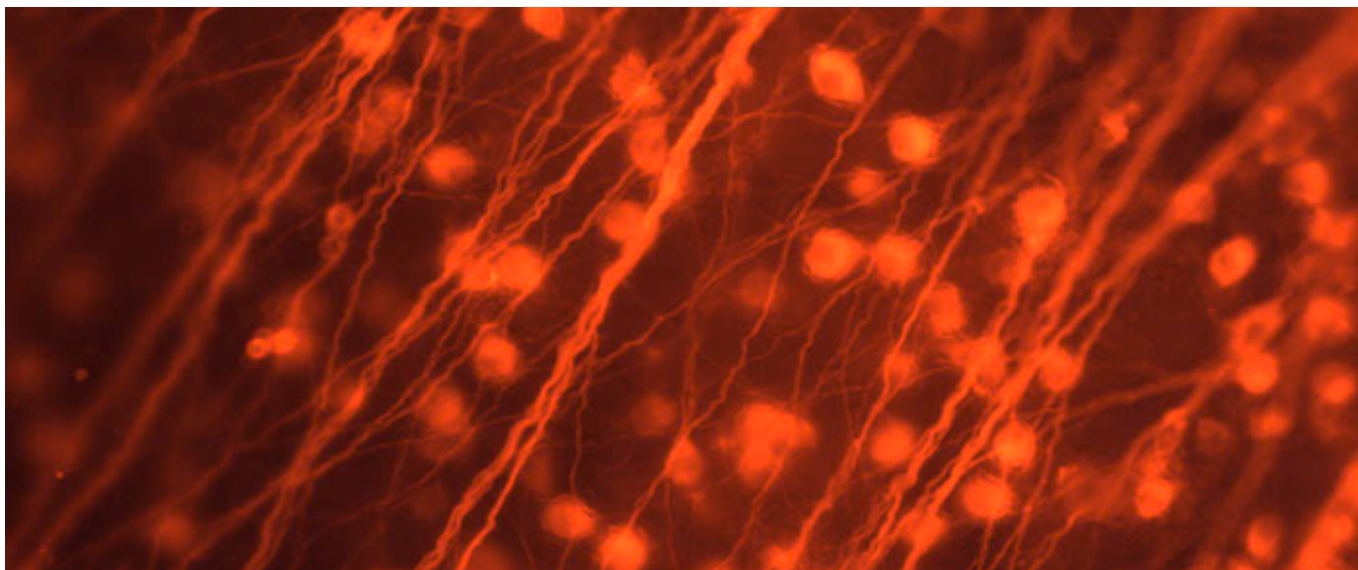
When potassium is heated to 37.8°C, oxygen atoms bound to potassium K^{41} resonate at 3,773,180 Hz matching the exact atomic diameter and corresponding phonon frequency of H^1 at rest (20°C). Calcium is produced within the retina as potassium within erythrocytes flows into cooler capillaries of the eye, circulating through the fine mesh of blood vessels lining the backside of the retina (above). This controlled temperature drop triggers atomic reactions releasing hydrogen into the bloodstream as potassium becomes converted into stable calcium. By this previously unidentified resonant pathway, stable calcium is produced in retinal blood vessels and stored within the ER of all retinal cells.

Resonant temperature-induced nuclear reactions become enhanced under natural barefoot conditions of bioelectrification, which excite reactive oxygen species (ROS) processes that effectively increase the available induction energy for the great variety of elemental conversions constantly taking place throughout the body, including atomic recombinations of potassium into calcium in retinal capillaries.

Studies identifying biophoton emission from the human eye⁴⁹ affirm that the photocurrent transduction process constitutes a two-way pathway, whereby enhanced conditions of bioelectrification within caves or pyramid chambers generate electroluminescence within retinal ganglion cells. This reversed cascade process is driven by increased calcium production from electro-enhanced low energy nuclear reactions that become resonantly excited by positron/electron emission from decaying reaction products.

A critical threshold is surpassed as strong electrical currents are applied to the body, whereby the normal direction of photocurrent passing from retinal ganglion cells to the optic nerve is reversed, with ion cascade signals being transmitted to the microvillar membrane, inducing luminescence in retinal ganglion cells. The specific wavelengths of light emitted by the microvilli are determined by their structural characteristics, with the abundance of reported cases involving red eye glow, while a minority of cases report orange, yellow, gold and even green eye glow.

Biophotons emitted from retinal ganglion cells under electro-stimulation conditions become focused by the lens of the eye into a beam that can be seen clearly at a distance. Previously discussed eyewitness accounts of Sasquatch bioelectrification movements in the glacial steam caves below Mt. Rainier, Washington seem to demonstrate natural conditions for enhanced ionization and red eye glow.



The glowing eyes of Sasquatch reported in hundreds of sightings can now be accounted for as an artificial effect of exposure to nanopulsed HHO plasma environments maintained within the plasma ships and emitted by their plasma beam levitation systems that have been described often by various eyewitnesses in association with sightings of Grays, Sasquatch, and giant Draco reptilians in alarming incidents involving transdimensional 'high strangeness'.

In a growing number of Sasquatch encounters, eyewitnesses have reported gradual and sometimes rapid changes in the intensity of illumination of the large monstrous eyes, as if remotely-controlled on a dimmer switch.⁵⁰ Reports of red glowing eyes among multiple Sasquatch have described the glow shifting from one pair of eyes to another, suggesting that some unseen aerial object is directing an ionization beam upon the Sasquatch individuals to choreograph their unnerving retinal displays.

Recognition of the red glow of 'demonic' eyes as a signal overload reversal of the retinal ganglion photoreceptor cascade by enhanced ionization, from natural or artificial ion sources, requires the identification of essential calcium-producing resonant atomic reactions perpetually triggered in the bloodstream. Rapid ionization of the body induces an immediate and dramatic increase in the conversion rate of iron into calcium in red blood cells, effectively reversing electrical signal flow through the optic nerve, inducing the unnatural retinal ganglion glow (above).

A coherent synthesis of the multiple aspects of an extended extraterrestrial presence on our planet reveals an ancient predatory agenda that has been technologically imposed on all of Earthly humanity for tens of thousands of years by a nefarious group of extraterrestrial humanoid races including the giant hybrid Sasquatch, giant Nephilim, diminutive Grays, and their reptilian keepers. The genetic manipulation of multiple species of foreign humanoids in conjunction with management of large subterranean human populations appears closely linked with the global livestock mutilation phenomena.



The role of the Sasquatch hybrids appears to be one of forced involvement in serial predatory activities orchestrated by several technologically-advanced interplanetary species. Genomic DNA sequencing confirms that the Sasquatch species is a genetically engineered human-hybrid 'sentinel' endowed with great physical strength, stamina, infrasound auditory perception and acute infrared visual perception. Several of the brutes are deployed as Shadow Guardians at hidden entrances to underground bases, often dispatched for aggressive protection of natural resources in their cave's immediate vicinity.

Synthesis of ancient Native American knowledge with next generation forensic investigation offers a broader view of the artificial subterranean origin of the hybrid species and the consortium of malevolent intelligences that must have embedded themselves deep in the Earth's crust millennia ago. Continual advances in DNA processing and analysis drive our growing acknowledgement of subterranean realms.





Future DNA sampling of Central and South American Sasquatch populations may support a subterranean origin, for as with every other inhabited continent of the world, a long history of abductions, attacks and mutilations has also been endured in these regions. Farm communities of Entre Rios,⁵¹ Formosa⁵² and Suco,⁵³ Argentina have reported a major escalation in livestock mutilation activity in recent years. Many reports involving unexplained drainage of large water tanks,⁵⁴ reservoirs, ponds and pools are also increasing, with a few cases involving eyewitness accounts of siphoning by luminous aerial objects.

The cultural wealth of ancestral knowledge concerning subterranean cities and sacred sites is slowly being recovered from the most densely forested parts of the planet. The Amazon jungle has yielded special ancient megalithic sites such as San Agustin, Colombia, where many large dolmen with carved standing stones depict human-simian hybrid figures. One particularly striking representation of a male Sasquatch baring its fangs displays their distinctive broad, flat nose, heavy brow and low hairline, (above). *The hairy giant is wearing a hemispheric helmet surmounted by standing wave arcs that connect one small head to another in telepathy.* Colombian museums display gold psychoacoustic helmets of the Quimbaya and Tayrona cultures originally used within resonant pyramid chambers.



Monumental statuary of human-hybrid Sasquatch have also just recently been reported in the context of an entire lost ancient city with dozens of plazas and pyramids hidden below the jungle canopy of the Mosquito Coast of Honduras.⁵⁵ A breathtaking LiDAR survey reveals the full extent of the city that had been partly excavated, including the existence of cave entrances hidden by dense forest undergrowth. Discovery of the lost city by Theodore Morde in 1940 had been covered-up after his murder in London. The newly rediscovered White City (15.24°N 83.50°W) is 7,094 miles from the Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt; a resonant distance that represents 28.50% of the Earth's mean circumference.



Photographs of the giant simian figures carved in the White City limestone have not been included in initial press releases, but their description clearly matches ancient megalithic statues from nearby Colombia suggesting a direct cultural relationship. The sacred waterworks of these precisely geopositioned ancient cities and cave systems were designed as piezoelectric crystalline purification systems, exemplified by the cleansing canals, baths and divining pools at San Agustin.

San Agustin, Colombia (4.84°N 73.28°W) is situated 6,912 miles from the Great Pyramid, comprising exactly 27.77% or $\frac{5}{18}$ of the Earth's mean circumference. Infrasound standing waves focused by the axis-symmetric pyramid structures are transduced by the local bedrock into an enhanced electromagnetic field that kills all pathogens in the water supply and the bathers themselves.

Enhanced ionization in stone chambers at these ancient sacred sites naturally stimulates biophoton emission from retinal ganglion cells, seen as a golden glow in the eyes of spiritual adepts who once meditated barefoot on the pyramid stones. *Ancient veneration of blood at pyramid sites takes on a renewed significance in light of the atomic reactions that induce luminosity in the retina.*

References

- ¹ Corrales S (2013) 'History Lessons: Bigfoot, the Viceroyalty and the Natives of Nootka' *Inexplicata -The Journal of Hispanic Ufology*, online · <http://inexplicata.blogspot.com/2013/04/history-lessons-bigfoot-viceroyalty-and.html>
- ² Ketchum M S, Wojtkiewicz P W, Watts A B, Spence D W, Holzenburg A K, Toler D G, Prychitko T M, Zhang F, Bollinger S, Shoulders R, Smith R, ed. Wallace R (2013) 'Novel North American Hominins: Next Generation Sequencing of Three Whole Genomes and Associated Studies' *DeNovo Journal* 1
- ³ Ibid, Supplemental Data 1 - Tissue Pathology Report
- ⁴ Ibid, Supplemental Data 2 - Mito Mutation Chart
- ⁵ Santos C, Sierra B, Álvarez L, Ramos A, Fernández E, Nogués R, Aluja M P (2008) 'Frequency and Pattern of Heteroplasmy in the Control Region of Human Mitochondrial DNA' *J. Molecular Evolution* 67, pp. 191-200, online · http://www.academia.edu/1270079/Frequency_and_pattern_of_heteroplasmy_in_the_control_region_of_human_mitochondrial_DNA
- ⁶ Zheng H-X, Yan S, Qin Z-D, Jin L (2012) 'MtDNA Analysis of Global Populations Support That Major Population Expansions Began Before Neolithic Time' *Scientific Reports* 2:745, online · <http://www.nature.com/srep/2012/121018/srep00745/full/srep00745.html#f>
- ⁷ Larson T (2013) 'Dr. Melba Ketchum Interview on Coast 2 Coast AM - 12/24/2012' Youtube video, online · <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TR8T3OQVAVI>
- ⁸ Moulton-Howe L (2013) " *Earthfiles*, online · <http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=2070&category=Science>
- ⁹ Ketchum, op cit, pp. 21-22
- ¹⁰ Ketchum, op cit, pp. 31-32
- ¹¹ Duckett D R, Lilley D MJ (1990) 'The Three-Way DNA Junction is a Y-Shaped Molecule in Which There is No Helix-Helix Stacking' *EMBO Journal* 9(5), pp. 1659-1664
- ¹² Sabir T, Toulmin A, Ma L, Jones AC, McGlynn P, Schröder GF, Magennis SW (2012) 'Branchpoint Expansion in a Fully Complementary Three-Way DNA Junction' *J. American Chemistry Society* 134(14), pp. 6280-6285
- ¹³ Chalker B (2005) '*Hair of the Alien: DNA and Other Forensic Evidence of Alien Abductions*' Pocket Books
- ¹⁴ Chalker B (1999) '*Strange Evidence*' online · http://www.cufos.org/strange_evidence.pdf
- ¹⁵ -- (2011) 'Radar Anomalies - Australia' *Radar Anomalies*, online · http://radaranomalies.com/20100204_AUS.htm
- ¹⁶ -- (2004) 'The Gympie Pyramid Story' online · <http://www.warriors.egympie.com.au/pyramid.html>
- ¹⁷ Andrews C (2010) 'What Now? Seen on Radar by Thousands Over Australia. What is Going On?' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/sydney.html>
- ¹⁸ McMaha L (2011) 'Mystery Fire Destroys Home' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/sydney.html>
- ¹⁹ Putney A (2007) 'Infrasound Pulsation in Knoxville, Tennessee' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/knoxville.html>
- ²⁰ Putney A (2007) 'Madisonville, Tennessee, Reported May 11, 2011' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/madisonville.html>
- ²¹ Boring M (2011) 'Crop Circle Reported in Monroe County, Tennessee' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/madisonville.html>
- ²² Stoops R (2003) 'Unionville, Indiana - Large Boulder in a 40-ft. Tree' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/limon.html>
- ²³ Hess J (2000) 'Unexplained Tree-top Boulders Found in Forest' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/yellowwood.html>
- ²⁴ Putney A (2009) 'Veil of Invisibility - A Selection from Chapter 1: Curious George' *Human Resonance*, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/george.html>
- ²⁵ Folsom B (2008) 'Unexplained Ground Heat Burns Boy's Feet' *KOAA News*, online · http://www.human-resonance.org/co_springs.html
- ²⁶ Osadchuk S, O'Flynn K (2009) 'The Dyatlov Pass Incident' *Fortean Times*, online · http://www.forteanimes.com/features/articles/1562/the_dyatlov_pass_incident.html
- ²⁷ Putney A (2010) '*Lightwater*' Human Resonance Productions, online · <http://www.human-resonance.org/lightwater.html>
- ²⁸ -- (2012) 'Bigfoot and Other Man-Like Creatures' *Bigfoot Resources*, online

- <http://pinewindspress.com/bigfoot.htm>
- ²⁹ Putney 'Lightwater' op cit, p. 21
- ³⁰ -- (2008) 'The Most Disturbing Case of Alien Abduction Ever' *AlienVideo*, online
· <http://www.alienvideo.net/0805/alien-abduction-mutilation.php>
- ³¹ -- (2006) 'Scientific Data Supports Theory That Mutilated Montana Cow Dropped from Sky and Bounced' *Godlike Productions Forum*, online · <http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message311820/pg1>
- ³² Knapp G (2002) 'Path of the Skinwalker: A Small Ranch in Northern Utah, US May Be Strangest Place on Earth' *UUFON*, online · <http://www.sott.net/article/230005-Path-of-the-Skinwalker-A-small-ranch-in-northern-Utah-US-may-be-the-strangest-place-on-Earth>
- ³³ -- (2012) 'Photograph of 3 UFOs Near Skinwalker Ranch' *Skinwalker Ranch - Unexplainable Phenomena*,
· <http://www.skinwalkerranch.org/media/displayimage.php?album=4&pos=1>
- ³⁴ -- (2005) 'Skunk Ape's Cries' *Your True Tales - August 2005*, online
· http://paranormal.about.com/library/blstory_august05_03.htm
- ³⁵ Moulton-Howe L (2013) 'Citizen Hearing Disclosure: Anomalies of Animal Mutilation Excisions' *Earthfiles*,
online · <http://www.earthfiles.com/news.php?ID=2086&category=Environment>
- ³⁶ Putney 'Lightwater' op cit, pp. 145-147
- ³⁷ Putney A (2010) '*Phi*' Human Resonance Productions, pp. 2-36, online
· http://www.human-resonance.org/phi_book.html
- ³⁸ Standing T (2009) 'Winter 2007 Chronicle' *Sylvanic Bigfoot*
- ³⁹ Jacobs D H, Deegan J F (1993) 'Photopigments Underlying Color Vision in Ringtail Lemurs *Lemur catta* and Brown Lemurs *Eulemur fulvus*' *American Journal of Primatology* 30(3), pp. 243-256
- ⁴⁰ -- (2010) 'BFRO Report 945: Creature with Red Glowing Eyes Seen' Bigfoot Field Research Organization,
online · http://www.bfro.net/GDB/show_report.asp?id=945
- ⁴¹ Trachtengurts M (2006) 'On Hominoid Eyes Shine' *Natural and Technical Sciences* 5, online
· http://alamos.ru/eng/publicat/Tracht12_e.htm
- ⁴² Pirie A (1959) 'Crystals of Riboflavin Making Up the Tapetum Lucidum in the Eye of a Lemur' *Nature* 183(4666), pp. 985-986
- ⁴³ Hattar S, Liao HW, Takao M, Berson DM, Yau KW (2002) 'Melanopsin-Containing Retinal Ganglion Cells: Architecture, Projections, and Intrinsic Photosensitivity' *Science* 295, pp.1065-1070
- ⁴⁴ Berson D, Dunn F, Takao M (2002) 'Phototransduction by Retinal Ganglion Cells that Set the Circadian Clock' *Science* 295, pp. 1070-1073
- ⁴⁵ Gomez M P, Angueyra JM, Nasi E (2009) 'Light Transduction in Melanopsin-Expressing Photoreceptors of Amphioxus' *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106(22), pp. 6081-6086, online
· <http://www.pnas.org/content/106/22/9081.full.pdf>
- ⁴⁶ Graham D M, Wong K Y, Shapiro P, Frederick C, Pattabiraman K, Berson D M (2007) 'Melanopsin Ganglion Cells Use a Membrane-Associated Rhabdomic Phototransduction Cascade' *J Neurophys* 99, pp. 2522-2532,
online · <http://jn.physiology.org/content/99/5/2522.full.pdf>
- ⁴⁷ Angueyra, MJ, Pulido C, Malagón G, Nasi E, Gomez M P (2012) 'Melanopsin-Expressing Amphioxus Photoreceptors Transduce Light via a Phospholipase C Signaling Cascade' *Public Library of Science One* 7(1): e29813, online · <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3250494/pdf/pone.0029813.pdf>
- ⁴⁸ Putney A (2012) '*Qi*' Human Resonance Productions, p. 73, *online* · <http://www.human-resonance.org/qi.html>
- ⁴⁹ Ji S (2012) 'Confirmed: The Eye Emits Actual Light (Biophotons)' *GreenMedInfo*, January 22, online
· <http://www.greenmedinfo.com/blog/confirmed-eye-emits-actual-light-biophotons>
- ⁵⁰ -- (2012) 'Evidence of Bigfoot Emitting Light' *Bigfoot Evidence Forum*, online
· <http://bigfoot.forumotion.com/t408-evidence-of-bigfoot-emitting-light>
- ⁵¹ -- (2012) 'Mysterious Animal Mutilations in Argentina' *Brazil Weird News*, online
· <http://brazilweirdnews.blogspot.com/2012/08/mysterious-animal-mutilations-in.html>
- ⁵² Pérez Simondini A (2012) 'Argentina: Mass Cattle Mutilations in Formosa' *Inexplicata -The Journal of Hispanic Ufology*, online · <http://inexplicata.blogspot.com/2012/08/source-planeta-ufo-and-vision-ovni-date.html>
- ⁵³ Corrales S (2002) 'Incredible - 19 Cows Stuffed in Enormous Argentine Water Tank' *Rense*, online
· <http://rense.com/general27/incredible19cows.htm>
- ⁵⁴ Corrales S (2011) 'Argentina: Another Water Tank Mysteriously Emptied' *Inexplicata -The Journal of Hispanic Ufology*, online · <http://inexplicata.blogspot.com/2011/01/argentina-another-water-tank.html>
- ⁵⁵ Keating F (2013) 'Ancient Lost World Found in Honduran Jungle' *International Business Times* May 12, online
· <http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/articles/466952/20130512/lost-world-honduras-city-monkey-god-pyramid.htm>